



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

HD WIDENER



HW H4C7 3

5235.30



Harvard College Library

FROM

Mrs. Frederick L. Gay

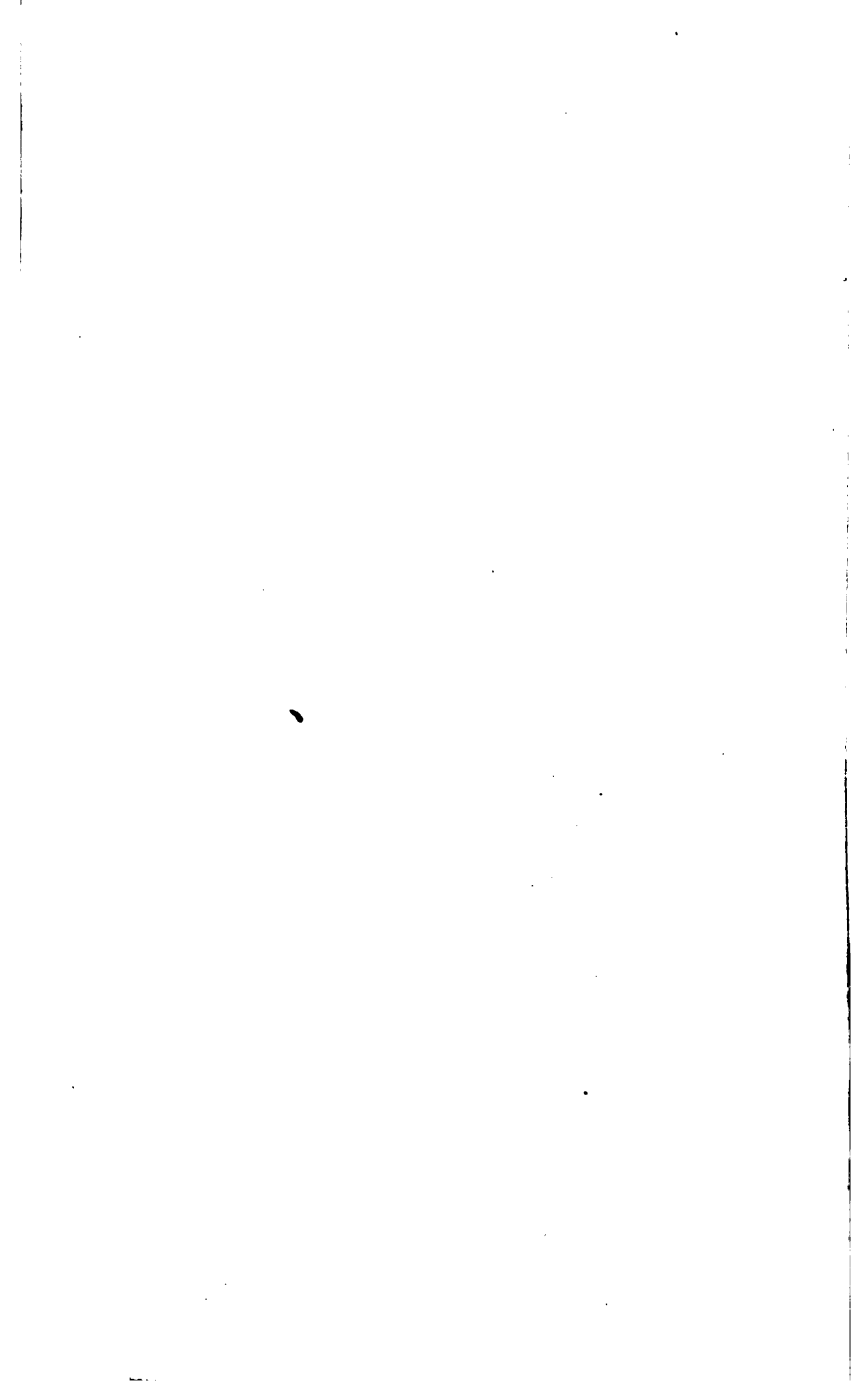


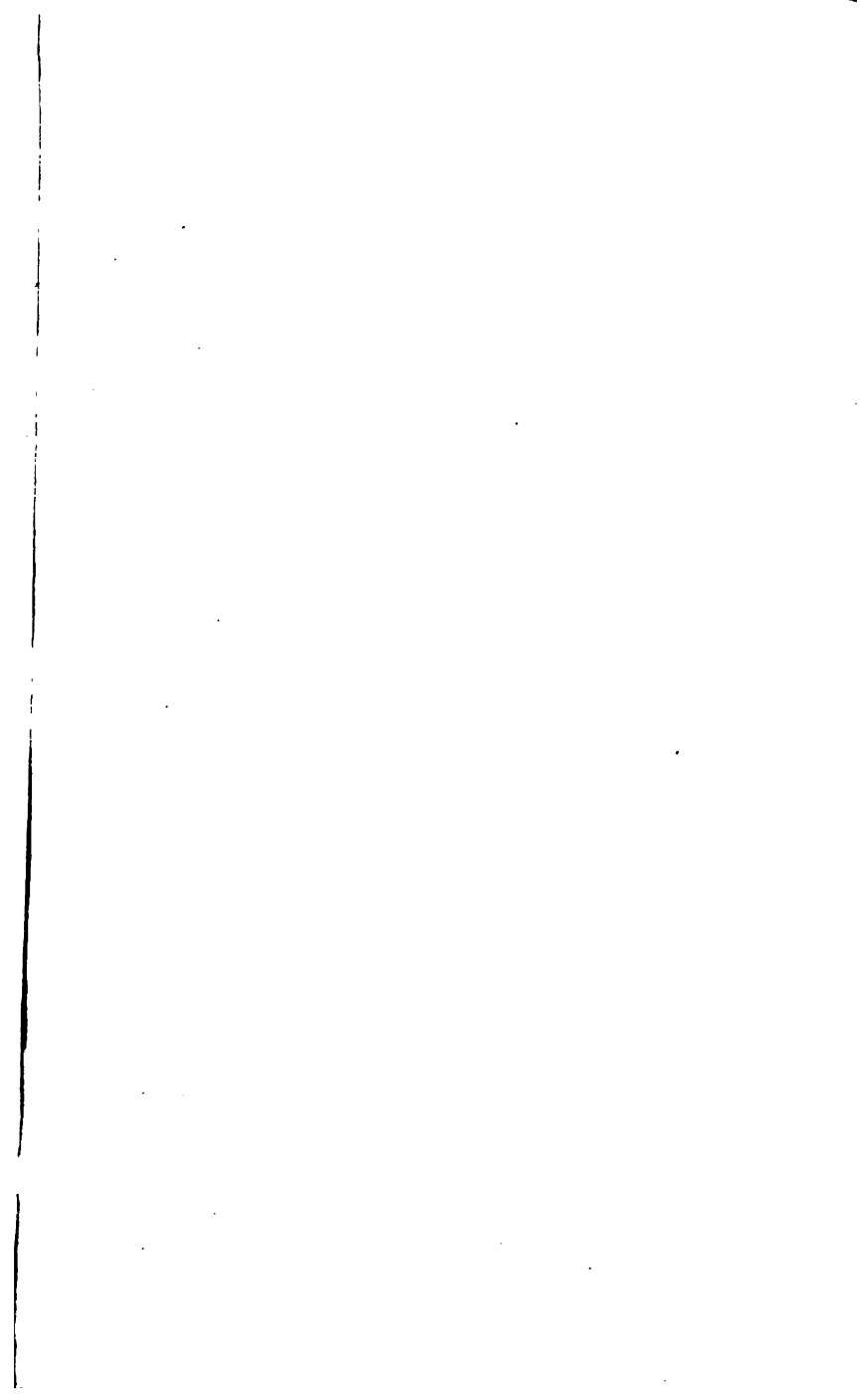
m, A

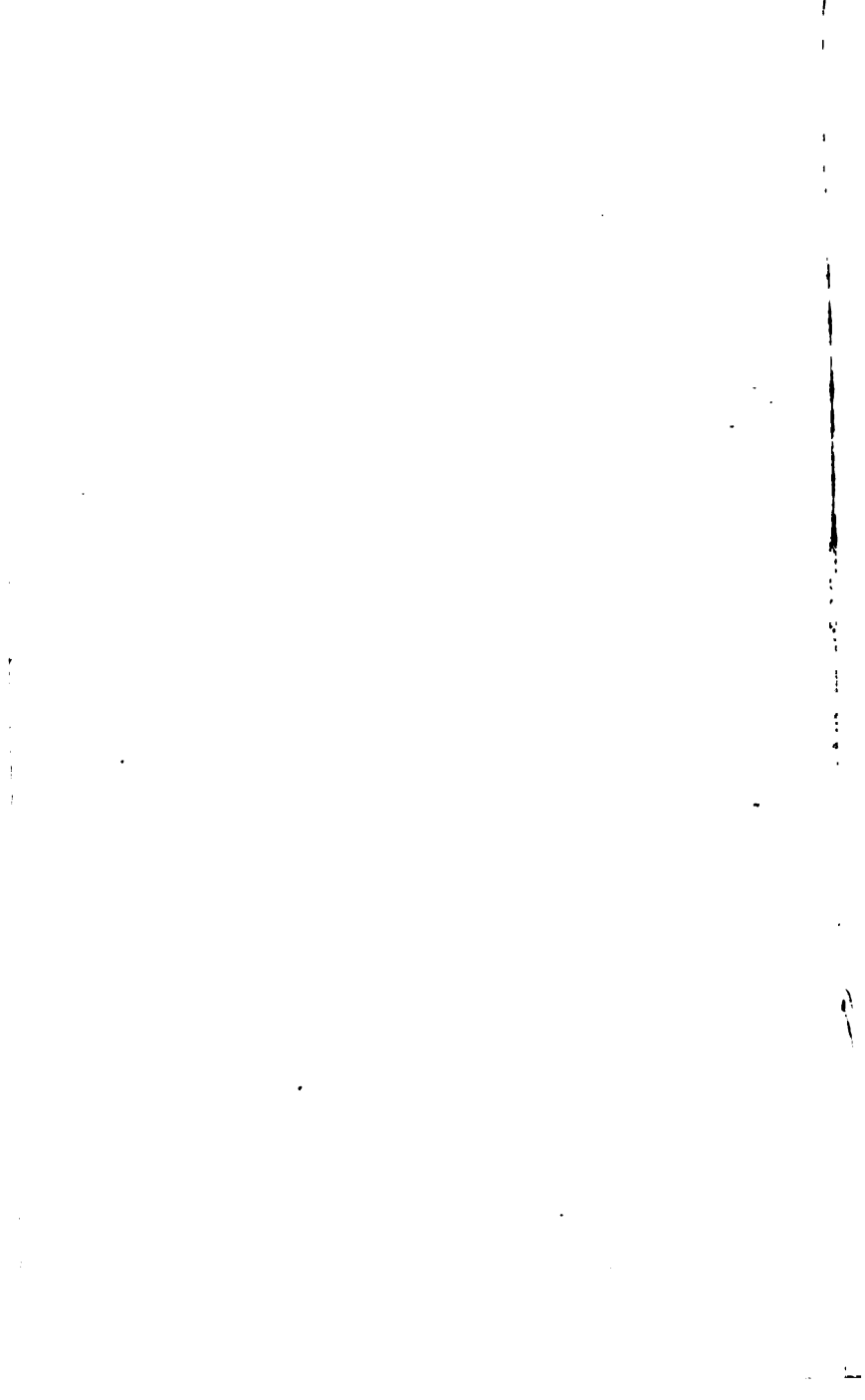
mid . . .

p

$\frac{1}{2}$ f







VOCABULARY.

0

A GENERAL

VOCABULARY OF LATIN,

PREPARED BY

JOSEPH H. ALLEN,

CAMBRIDGE, MASS.

BOSTON:

PUBLISHED BY GINN BROTHERS.

1872.

5235.30
✓

DEC 21 1868

0

Mrs. Frederick L. Gay

A handy book for one who
has some familiarity of
the language, but wishes for
any one else. J. H. A.

NOTE.

THIS Vocabulary contains about 15,000 words of common use, besides more than 1300 proper names or adjectives, and about 200 dates, covering the more important points of classical history and mythology. While it makes no claim to supply, for the critical student, the place of his larger Lexicon, it is believed to be sufficiently complete (with special and rare exceptions) not to leave him in doubt as to the meaning or inflection of any word he is likely to meet in the course of his reading, from Plautus down to Tacitus. Having (besides other aids) been twice collated with the whole of Andrews's large Lexicon, and a considerable part of it, besides, with the much more copious one of White & Riddle, it will not, it is hoped, be found defective, on the score of either accuracy or fulness.

J. H. A.

CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS,
August, 1869.

34.104
85-

VOCABULARY.

ABBREVIATIONS.

NOUNS.—*M. masculine; F. feminine; N. neuter; C. common; D. doubtful.*

VERBS.—The figures 1, 2, 3, 4, signify the Conjugations. In those of the 1st and 4th, where only one form is given, the conjugation is regular, like *amo* or *audio*. In the others, the Perfect termination is given, and usually that of the Supine Stem only—as *rego*, *xi*, *ct*—instead of the ending in *um*. When compound verbs are divided by a hyphen, the conjugation may be found under the simple form.—*A. active; N. neuter; P. passive.*

PROPER NAMES.—*k. king; q. queen; f. father; m. mother; s. son; d. daughter; dist. district; prov. province; mt. mountain;—myth. signifies that the name belongs to Mythology.* The dates are usually those of birth and death: as, Hannibal, B.C. 247–183.

Unusual forms of inflection are given in parenthesis; cognate words in brackets.

Words marked † are Greek. Forms given with hyphen occur in compounds.

Vowels not marked, and not long by position, are to be reckoned short.

The References are to the Sections or Tables of the “Manual Latin Grammar.”

A, the prænomen **Aulus**.

ā, ab, *from, by, since, on the side of.*

[ab-, away, apart, completely.

abactus, [abigo,] driven away.

abacus, i, M., desk, reckoning-board.

abaliēno, i, estrange, transfer.

Abas, antis, gr.-son of Danaus.

abavus, i, M., gr. gr. grandfather.

abdico, i, deny, abdicate, resign.

abdico, xi, ct-, 3, refuse assent.

abditus, a, um, hidden, secret.

abdo, didi, dit-, 3, to hide, remove.

abdūco, xi, ct-, 3, lead away, with-

draw, degrade, separate.

abeo, ii (īvi), it, 4, depart, vanish,

abandon, end, change, come off.

abequito, i, ride away.

aberro, i, wander, stray.

abfore, [sum,] be away.

abhinc, since, henceforth.

abhorreo, ui, 2, shrink, abhor, differ.

abiegnus, a, um, of fir.

abiens, euntis, [eo,] departing.

abiēs, etis, F., fir-tree, fir-wood.

abigo, ēgi, act-, [ago,] 3, drive away.

abitus, ūs, M., departure, outlet.

abjectus, a, um, downcast, mean,

abject, desponding.

**abjicio, jēci, ject-, [jacio,] 3, cast
away, cast down, abandon.**

abjūdicō, i, give sentence against.

abjungo, nxi, nct-, 3, unyoke, part.

abjūro, i, deny on oath.

ablātus, [aufero,] carried off.

ablēgo, i, send away. -ligūrio, 4,

ablūdo, si, sum, 3, differ. [waste.

abluo, ui, ūt-, 3, wash away, cleanse.

abnego, i, deny, refuse.

abnormis, e, out of rule.

abnuo, nui, nūt- (nuit-), 3, deny,

refuse, reject, forbid.

aboleo, ēvi (ui), it-, 2, check, abol-

ish, remove.

abolesco, ēvi, 3, wither, decay.

abolitio, ōnis, F., annulling.

abolla, æ, F., robe, cloak.

abōminor, i, deprecate, hate, detest.

aborigines, um, M., primitive colo-

nists, first inhabitants.

aborior, ortus, 4, set, disappear.

abortus, ūs, M., abortion.

abrādo, si, sum, 3, scrape off,

shave, rob.

abripio, ui, rept-, 3, drag away,

squander.

abrogo, i, repeal, annul.

- abrumpo, rūpi, rupt-, 3, break off, tear away.**
abruptus, a, um, broken. steep; N., bottom, depth.
aba, from.
abscēdo, cessi, cess-, 3, depart, escape, desist.
abscessus, ūs, M., departure.
abscido, cidi, cis-, (cædo,) 3, cut off.
absciendo, scidi, sciss-, 3, rend away, divide.
abscisus, a, um, cut off, abrupt.
abscondo, didi, dit-, 3, hide, lose sight of.
absens, tis, (absum,) absent.
absimilis, e, very unlike.
absinthium, i, N., wormwood.
absisto, stiti, 3, depart, desist, cease.
absolutus, a, um, complete.
absolvo, vi, ūt-, 3, acquit, discharge.
absorbeo, ui, 2, suck in, swallow.
absque, without, but for. [sweep off.]
abstergeo, si, sum, 2, wipe clear or abstēmius, a, um, temperate.
absterreo, ui, it-, 2, frighten away.
abstersus, a, um, wiped off.
abstinentia, æ, F., abstinence, restraint.
abstineo, ui, tent-, 2, hold away, abstain, refrain.
abstraho, xi, ct-, 3, draw away, abstract, release.
abstrūdo, si, sum, 3, thrust away, conceal. [served, difficult.]
abstrūsus, ā, um, concealed, re-
abstuli, [aufero,] took away.
absum, esse, fui, to be absent, distant, different, unfit. [stroy.]
absūmo, mpsi, mpt-, 3, waste, de-
absurdus, a, um, absurd, stupid.
abundantia, æ, F., abundance.
abundē, in abundance.
ab-undo, i, abound, overflow.
abusque, from as far as.
abūtor, ūsus, 3, abuse, consume, take advantage.
Abūdus, i, F., a town in Asia, on the Hellespont.
ac=atque, and, as.
†acācia, æ, F., thorn.
- Acadēmia, æ, F., Academy, a gymnasium near Athens.**
†acanthis, idis, F., goldfinch.
†acanthus, i, M., bear's-foot, thorn.
Acarnan, ānis, C., of Acarnania (W. dist. of central Greece).
accēdo, cessi, cess-, 3, approach, advance against, be added, befall.
accelero, i, hasten.
accendo, di, sum, 3, kindle, inflame.
accenseo, ui, it- (ens-), 2, reckon among.
accensus, i, M., attendant, recruit.
accepto, i, receive.
acceptus, a, um, acceptable.
accerso, i, vi, itum, 3, fetch, send for.
accessio, ōnis, F., approach, increase.
accessus, ūs, M., approach.
accido, cidi, (cado,) 3, fall upon, befall, happen.
accido, cidi, cis-, (cædo,) 3, cut short or into.
accingo, nxi, nct-, 3, gird, equip.
accio, 4, summon.
accipio, oēpi, cept-, (capiō,) 3, get, receive, undertake, understand.
accipiter, tris, M., hawk.
accisus, (accido,) cut off, ruined.
accitus, ūs, M., summons.
acclāmo, i, shout, applaud.
accolino, i, leaning on.
accolino, i, lean forward. [cending.]
acclivis, e, (-us, a, um,) steep, (as-
acclivitas, ātis, F., acclivity, ascent.
accola, æ, C., neighbor.
accolo, ui, cult-, 3, dwell near.
accommodo, i, suit, fit, conform.
accommodus, a, um, suitable.
acresco, crēvi, crēt-, 3, increase, grow to, be added.
accubo, ui, it-, i, sit or lie (at table).
accūdo, di, sum, 3, to hammer out.
accumbo, cubui, cubit-, 3, lie near.
accumulo, i, heap up.
accūrātus, a, um, exact, careful.
accūro, i, care for.
accurro, cucurri, curs-, 3, run towards.
accursus, ūs, M., concourse.
accūsatio, ōnis, F., accusation.

accūsātor, ōris, M., *accuser*.

accūsō, I, *accuse, inform against*.

acer, eris, N., *maple*.

ācer, eris, cre, *keen, eager, vigorous*,

acerbē, *bitterly, sharply*.

acerbitas, ātis, F., *bitterness, harshness*.

acerbo, I, *to embitter*.

acerbus, a, um, *bitter, harsh, sad*.

acernus, a, um, *of maple*.

acerra, æ, F., *censer, incense-box*.

acervātum, in *heaps*.

acervo, I, *to heap up*.

acervus, i, M., *heap, pile*.

acesco, acui, 3, *to turn sour*.

acētum, i, N., *vinegar*.

Achæmenes, is, first k. of Persia.

Achaicus (-æus), a, um, *Greek*.

achātes, æ, M., *agate*.

Achelōus, M., a river of N. Greece.

Acheron (uns), tis, M., a river in Hades.

Achilles, is, ea, champion of Greece in the Trojan war.

Achivus, a, um, *Grecian*.

ācidus, a, um, *sour, sharp, tart*.

acies, ēi, F., *edge, sight, line-of-battle, keenness, battle*.

† **acīnaces**, is, M., *Persian sword*.

acinus, i, M. (um, N.), *grape-berry or stone*.

acipenser, eris, M., *sturgeon*.

aclis, idis, F., *dart*.

aconitum, i, N., *wolf's-bane*.

— **acquiesco**, ēvi, ēt-, 3, *come to rest*.

acquirō, sivi, sīt-, 3, *gain, get, add*.

ācrimōnia, æ, *sharpness, pungency*.

— **ācritēr**, (ācer), *eagerly, keenly*.

† **acroāma**, atis, N., *music or recitation; a musician*.

Acrisius, myth. father of Danae.

Acroceraunia, the mt. boundary of Macedonia and Epirus.

acta, æ, F., *shore, breaker*.

Actæon, ōnis, myth. gr.-son of Cadmus, torn by his own hounds.

Actē, ēs, F., (coast-land) *Attica*.

actio, ōnis, F., (ago) *action, acting, suit at law, activity*.

Actium, i, N., promont. of Epirus, scene of Antony's defeat, B. C. 31.

actor, ōris, M., *driver, actor, agent*.

actuārius, a, um, *for driving, rowing, swift -ōsus, energetic*.

actus, a, um, *driven; N., deed*.

actus, ūs, M., *impulse, act, deed*.

actūtum, at once.

aculeus, i, M., *sting, prickle*.

acūmen, inis, N., *edge, point, keenness*.

acuo, i, ūtum, 3, *to sharpen, rouse*.

acus, ūs, ubus, F., *needle, pin*.

acūtē, *sharply*.

acūtus, a, um, *sharp, pointed, violent, keen, sagacious*.

ad, to, towards, near, for, at, according to, besides.

[**ad**, near, towards, in addition.

adactus, (adigo), *driven*.

adæque, in like manner.

adæquo, I, *make equal, compare*.

adāgium, i, N., *proverb*.

adamantēus (inus), a, um, *hard as steel*.

† **adamas**, antis, M., *tempered steel*.

adamo, I, *begin to love*. [cover.

adaperio, ui, tum, 4, *to open, un-*

adaquor, I, *to get water*.

adaugeo, xi, ct-, 2, *increase, devote*.

adaxim = **adēgerim**, (perf. subj. of **adigo**, drive).

[**adco**, see **acco**.

addecet, it is fit.

addenso, I, (A.), eo, 2, (N.), *thicken*.

addico, xi, ct-, 3, *to favor, doom, devote, yield, adjudge, consent*.

addictus, a, um, *devoted; M., a bondsman*.

additus, (addo), *joined*.

addo, didi, dit-, 3, *to add, give, join*.

addubito, I, *incline to doubt*.

addūco, xi, ct-, 3, *lead along, bring towards, induce, contract*.

adductus, a, um, *strained, severe*.

ad-edo, 3, *bite at, eat up*.

ademptus, (adimo), *taken away*.

adeo, to that degree, so, so far, truly.

ad-eo, 4, *to approach, visit, attack, undertake, undergo*.

adeps, ipis, D., *fat*.

adeptus, (adipiscor), *having attained*.

adequito, 1, ride up to.

[adf=aff; adg=agg-.

adhæreo (esco), hæsi, hæes, 2, to cling, fasten, border upon, attain.

adhibeo, ui, it-, 2, apply to, summon, employ, have near, bring in.

adhortor, 1, exhort, encourage.

adhuc, hitherto, besides, as yet.

adigo, ēgi, act-, 3, drive, force, urge.

adimo, ēmi, empt-, 3, take away, set free, deprive, rob.

adipiscor, adeptus, 3, win, get, arrive at, overtake.

aditus, ūs, M., approach, access.

adjaceo, ui, 2, lie near.

adjicio, jēci, ject-, 3, add, cast or put upon, turn towards.

adjūdico, 1, adjudge, assign.

adjūmentum, 1, N., help.

adjungo, nxi, nct-, 3, join, annex, attach, apply, bring near.

adjūro, 1, adjure, confirm by oath.

adjūto, 1, to help.

adjutor, ōris, M.; -trix, trīcis, F., helper, assistant.

adjuvo, jūvi, jūt-, 1, to help, sustain.

[adl=all-.

admētor, mensus, 4, to measure out.

Admētus, myth. k. of Thessaly.

adminiculo (or), 1, to prop, assist.

adminiculum, 1, N., a prop, support.

administer, tri, M., assistant.

administro, 1, manage, serve, attend.

admīrābilis, e, admirable, strange.

admīrātio, ōnis, F., wonder.

admīror, 1, wonder at, admire, gaze.

admisceo, cui, mixt-, 2, mingle in.

admissārius, i, M., libertine.

admitto, misi, miss-, 3, admit, permit, commit, consent, spur on.

admodum, very, quite, wholly, fully.

admōlior, 4, heap up, bring to.

admoneo, ui, it-, 2, to remind, warn.

admonitio, ōnis, F., warning.

admoveo, mōvi, mōt-, 2, bring near, apply, direct.

admurmuro, 1, to murmur near.

adnascor=agnascor, grow to.

adnato (adno), 1, swim towards.

adnepos, ōtis, M., gr. gr. grandson.

adnitor, nis- (nix-), 3, attempt, strive for, lean against.

adno, 1, swim towards.

adoleo, ui, ult-, 2, burn, consume (as sacrifice), serve by ritual.

adolescens, tis, C., a youth.

adolescens, tis, F., youth.

adolesco, ēvi, ult-, grow, come to ripeness, burn (on the altar).

Adōnis, is (idis), myth. prince of Cyprus, loved by Venus.

adoperio, ui, ert-, 4, cover over.

adoptio, ōnis, F., adoption.

adopto, 1, to select, adopt.

ador, oris, N., fine wheat, spelt.

adoreus, a, um, of wheat; F., gift of corn.

adorior, ort-, 4, accost, attack, begin.

adorno, 1, equip, adorn.

adōro, 1, to worship, accost, entreat.

[adp=app; adq=acq; adr=arr; ads=ass; adst=ast-.

adscisco, scōvi, scōit, 3, summon, join, receive, admit.

adsum (assum), be near.

adulor, 1, flatter, fawn.

adulter, era, um, adulterous.

adultero, 1, to alter, corrupt.

adultus, (adolesco,) grown up.

adumbro, 1, shadow out, sketch, overshadow.

aduncus, a, um, hooked.

adūro, ussi, ust-, 3, burn, scorch.

adusque, even to, throughout.

adustus, a, um, parched, scorched.

adveho, xi, ct-, 3, carry, bring.

advēlo, 1, to veil.

advena, æ, C., foreigner, new-comer.

advenio, vēni, vent-, 4, arrive, approach, be added.

adventicius, a, um, foreign.

advento, 1, to advance.

adventus, ūs, M., coming, arrival.

adversārius, a, um, fronting, opposed; M., enemy; N., note-book.

adversor, 1, oppose, thwart.

adversum, i, N., adversity, disaster.

adversum, (versus), against, towards, opposite, as to, up (stream).

adversus, a, um, contrary, opposite.

adverto, ti, sum, 3, turn towards,

direct; animum adv., observe, attend to; anim. adv. in, proceed against, punish.

advesperascit, *āvit*, 3, *it grows late.*

advocatio, *ōnis*, F., *summons.*

advocatus, *i*, M., *counsel, advocate.*

advoco, *i*, *call for, summon.*

advolo, *i*, *fly towards.*

ad-volvo, 3, *roll towards, fall before.*

advorsum = **adversum**, *against.*

adytum, *i*, N., *sanctuary, tomb.*

Æacides, *æ*, descendant of Æacus, *Achilles.*

Æsea, *æ*, F., *the island of Circe.*

Æacus, *i*, myth. son of Jupiter and Europa, a judge in Hades.

ædepol, *forsooth* (by Pollux).

ædes, *is*, F., *temple; pl. house, hive.*

ædificatio, *ōnis*, F., *building.*

ædificium, *i*, N., *a building.*

ædifico, *i*, *to build, construct.*

ædificius, *a*, um, *of the Edile.*

ædilis, *is*, M., *Edile*, (inspector of buildings, police, &c.).

† **ædōn**, *ōnis*, F., *nightingale.*

Æetes, *æ*, myth. k. of Colchis.

Ægæum mare, *the Ægean Sea*, between Greece and Asia Minor.

æger, *gra*, *grum*, *sick, weary, sad.*

Ægeus, *i*, myth. k. of Athens, father of Theseus.

ægis, *idis* (*os*), F., *shield.*

Ægisthus, *i*, myth. son of Thyestes and murderer of Agamemnon.

ægrē, *ius*, *gerrimē*, *with difficulty.*

ægresco, 3, *grow sick, or worse.*

ægrimōnia, *æ*, F., *grief.*

ægritūdo, *inis*, F., *sickness, grief.*

ægrōtatio, *ōnis*, F., *sickness, disease.*

ægrōto, *i*, *to be sick, languish.*

ægrōtus, *a*, um, *sick.*

Ægyptus, *i*, F., *Egypt; also, myth. k. of Egypt, br. of Danaus.*

æmulatio, *ōnis*, F., *rivalry.*

æmulor, *i*, *to rival, emulate.*

æmulus, *a*, um, *emulous, vying, rival.*

Ænēades, *æ*, son or companion of Æneas.

Ænēas, *æ*, myth. prince of Troy, founder of the Roman race.

æneus (*ænus*), *a*, um, *brazen; N., Æolus*, *i*, god of the Winds. [*pot.*

æquābilis, *e*, *equal, even, just.*

æquævus, *a*, um, *of equal age.*

æquālis, *e*, *even, equal in age, like.*

æquē, *e*, *equally, just so.*

æquinōctium, *i*, N., (*nox*) *equinox.*

æquiparo, *i*, *match, make equal.*

æquitas, *ātis*, F., *justice, fairness, calmness, moderation.*

æquo, *i*, *to make equal, level.*

æquor, *oris*, N., *even surface, sea.*

æquus, *a*, um, *equal, just, right.*

āēr, *is*, *a*, M., *the air, mist.*

ærārius, *a*, um, *of copper or money; M., coppersmith; F., copper-mine; N., treasury, treasure.*

ærātus, *a*, um, *covered with brass.*

æreus, *a*, um, *of copper or brass.*

æripes, *pedis*, *brazen-footed.*

ærius (*eus*), *a*, um, *airy, lofty.*

ærūgo, *inis*, F., *rust, blight, envy.*

ærumna, *æ*, F., *grief, distress.*

ærumnōsus, *a*, um, *sad, wretched.*

ærs, *æris*, N., *copper, money, wages.*

Æsculāpius, *i*, myth. son of Apollo, god of healing.

æsculus, *i*, F., *Italian oak.*

æstas, *ātis*, F., *summer, fair weather.*

æstifer, *era*, um, *bringing heat.*

æstimatio, *ōnis*, F., *reckoning, valuation, estate.*

æstimo, *i*, *to estimate, value.*

æstivē, *summer-like, scantily.*

æstivo, *i*, *pass the summer.*

æstivus, *a*, um, *belonging to summer; N., pl. summer-quarters.*

æstuārium, *i*, N., *tide-water inlet.*

æstuo, *i*, *boil, rage, toss, burn.*

æstuōsus, *a*, um, *heated, vexed.*

æstus, *ūs*, M., *tide, surge, noontide-heat, glow of passion.*

ætas, *ātis*, F., *age (time of life).*

æternō (*um*), *continually, for ever.*

æternus, *a*, um, *eternal, perpetual.*

æthēr, *eris* (*os*), *a* (*em*), M., *ether, heaven.*

æthērius (*-eus*), *a*, um, *celestial.*

Æthiops, *opis*, *Ethiopian, swarthy.*

æthra, *æ*, F., *clear sky.*

Ætna, *æ*, F., *Mt. Etna, in Sicily.*

Ætōlia, æ, F., dist. N. of the Gulf of Corinth.

ævum, i, N., *age* (period), *lifetime*.

Afer, fra, um, *African*.

affaber, bra, um, *curious, skilful*.

affatim, abundantly.

affatus, ūs, M., *talk, address*.

affectio, ōnis, F., *disposition, state of mind, love, good-will*.

affecto, i, *affect or strive for, reach*.

affectus, a, um, *endowed, disposed*.

affectus, ūs, M., *disposition, desire*.

affero, attuli, allāt-, *bring, announce, procure, betake, allege*.

afficio, feci, fecit-, 3, *affect, influence, disturb*.

affigo, fixi, fix-, 3, *fasten, join*.

affingo, nxi, fict-, 3, *attach, annex*.

affinis, e, *adjacent, kindred*.

affinitas, ātis, F., *alliance, nearness*.

affirmatio, ōnis, F., *assertion*.

affirmo, i, *confirm, maintain*.

afflātus, ūs, M., *blast, breath*.

afflicto, i, *vex, torment, shatter*.

afflictus, a, um, *wretched, ruined*.

affligo, ixi, ict-, 3, *strike, distress, cast down, wreck*.

afflo, i, *blow on, or towards*.

affluens, tis, *abundant*. [*overflow*.

affluo, xi, xum, 3, *flow towards or*

affor, i, *to address, accost*.

affore, [adsum,] *will be at hand*.

affulgeo, fulsi, 2, *beam down upon*.

affundo, fūdi, fūs-, 3, *pour upon*.

āfore, (absum,) *be away*.

Africa, æ, F., *Africa*, especially the country near Carthage.

Africānus, i, *surname of Scipio, after the defeat of Carthage*.

Africus, A., *African*; S.-W. wind.

Agamemnon, ōnis, ona, myth. k. of the Greeks before Troy.

agāso, ōnis, M., *groom*.

age (imperat.), **agedum**, *come now*.

agellus, i, M., dim. of **ager**, *field*.

agēma, atis, N., *battalion*.

agens, tis, *effective*.

Agēnor, ōris, myth. k. of Phœnicia.

ager, gri, M., *field, territory*.

Agēsilaus, B.C. 440-360, k. of Sparta, victor at Coronea.

agesis, (si vis,) *go to, come on*.

agger, eris, M., *heap, mound, dike, embankment*.

aggero, i, *to heap up*.

aggero, gessi, gest-, 3, *bring upon*.

aggestus, ūs, M., *a heap, mound*.

agglomerō, i, *heap together, join*.

agglūtino, i, *fasten together*.

aggravo, i, *weighten, burden*.

aggredior, gress-, 3, *approach, attack, begin, attempt*.

aggrego, i, (grex,) *to add, join*.

agilis, e, *movable, active, nimble, busy*.

agilitas, ātis, F., *quickness, speed*.

agitatio, ōnis, F., *movement*.

agitator, ōris, M., *driver*.

agito, i, (ago,) *drive, rouse, attack, keep, revolve, hunt*.

agmen, inis, N., *flock, troop, body of troops* (on march).

agna, æ, F., *eve-lamb*.

agnascor, 3, *grow near, be born after*.

agnātus, a, um, *kindred* (by father's side).

agnitus, a, um, *acknowledged*.

agnōmen, inis, N., *surname*.

agnosco, nōvi, nit-, 3, *own, recognize, admit*.

agnus, i, M., *lamb*.

ago, ēgi, act-, 3, *act, do, lead, drive, treat, rob, pass, ply, deal*.

agrārius, a, um, *of fields or public lands*; M., *an agrarian*.

agrestis, e, *rustic, rude*.

agricola, æ, M., *farmer*.

agricultūra, æ, (-tio), F., *husbandry*.

Argentum, i, N., *a city in the W. of Sicily*.

ahēneus, a, um, (æneus,) *brazen*.

ain', *say you so?* from

āio (defect. § 38, ii.), *say, assent*.

Ajax, ācis, name of two Grecian heroes before Troy.

āla, æ, F., *wing, upper arm*.

alacer, cris, cre, *eager, active*.

alacritas, ātis, F., *eagerness, rapture*.

alapa, æ, F., *slap, cuff*.

ālāris, e (ius, a, um), *of a wing*.

alauda, æ, F., *lark*.

Alba, æ, an ancient town of Latium, 20 miles S. E. of Rome.
albeo, 2, (-esco, 3), *be or grow white*.
albico, 1, *to whiten*.
albus, a, um, *white, fair, favorable*; N., *whiteness, white, a tablet*.
alcēdo, inis, F., *kingfisher*.
alces, is, F., *elk*.
Alcibiades, is, an Athenian general, B.C. 450-404.
Aloīdes, æ, a name of Hercules.
Alcmena (-umena), æ, myth. wife of Amphitryon, m. of Hercules.
† alcyon, onis, F., *kingfisher*.
ālea, æ, F., *a die, game, risk*.
āleātor, ōris, M., *gamester*.
ālec (hālec), ēcis, N., *brine*.
Alecto, ūs, F., one of the Furies.
āles, itis, *winged, a bird*.
Alexander, dri, k. of Macedon and conq. of Asia; B.C. 356-323.
Alexandria, æ, a city of Egypt, founded by Alexander, B.C. 332.
alga, æ, F., *sea-weed*.
algeo, si, 2, *to be cold*.
algor, ōris, M., *cold*.
algōsus, a, um, *full of sea-weed*.
algu, *with cold*.
aliā, *by some other way*.
aliās, *otherwise, elsewhere, at another time, in other respects*.
alibi, *elsewhere, in other respects*.
alica, æ, F., *spelt, grits, gruel*.
alicubi, *somewhere, anywhere*.
alicunde, *from somewhere*.
aliēnatio, ōnis, F., *transfer, desertion, separation, enmity*.
aliēnigena, æ, C., *foreigner*.
aliēno, 1, *estrangle, remove, alter*.
aliēnus, a, um, *another's, unfavorable, unfit, foreign, hostile*; æs *aliēnum*, *debt*.
āliger, era, um, *winged*.
alimentum, i, N.; -mōnia, æ, F., *food, nourishment, support*.
aliō, *elsewhither*.
alioquī (-quin), *otherwise, besides*.
aliorum (-versum), *in another way*.
ālīpēs, pedis, *wing-footed (steed)*.
† aliptes, æ, M., *trainer, anointer*.
aliquā, *by some way, somewhere*.

aliquam, *in some degree*.
aliquamdiu, *for some time*.
aliquando, *some time, at length*.
aliquantisper, *for a while*.
aliquantulum, *some little*.
aliquantus, a, um, *somewhat, considerable*; -to, *in some degree*.
aliquātenus, *to some extent*.
aliqui (quis), qua, quod (quid), *some* (§ 21, iii.); N., *something, somewhat*.
aliqui-piam, *any one, some other*.
aliquo, *some-whither*.
aliquot, *some, several*.
aliquoties, *several times*.
aliter, *otherwise*.
alitus, (alo), *nourished*.
aliubi, *elsewhere*.
aliunde, *from elsewhere*.
alius, a, ud, ius, *other*, (§ 22, 2).
allābor, laps-, 3, *fall or glide to*.
allacrimans, tis, 1, *weeping*.
allātō, 1, *bark at, revile*.
allātus, (affero), *brought*.
allecto, 1, *allure*.
allēgo, 1, *to despatch, incite, allege*.
allego, ēgi, ect-, 3, *choose, elect*.
allevo, 1, *raise, ease, lighten, lift*.
allex, icis, M., *thumb*.
Allia, æ, F., a river N. of Rome, famous for the victory of the Gauls, July 18, B.C. 389.
allicio, lexi, lect-, 3, *allure, entice*.
allido, si, sum, 3, *dash against, wreck*.
allico, 1, *fasten to, bind, detain*.
allium, i, N., *garlic*.
allocutio, ōnis, F.; -quium, i, N., *address*.
alloquor, cūtus, 3, *to address, exhort, console*.
allubesco, 3, *please*.
allūdo, si, sum, 3, *sport, banter*.
alluo, ui, 3, *wash, flow near*.
alluvies, ēl, F., *pool, overflow*.
alvus, a, um, (alo), *nourishing, benign, cherishing, propitious*.
alnus, i, F., *alder*.
alo, ui, alt- (alit-), 3, *feed, nourish*.
† aloē, ēs, F., *aloe, bitterness*.
Alpes, ium, F., *the Alps*.

Alphēus (eios), i, M., a river of Peloponnesus.

alsus (ius), a, um, cold. [*algeo*.]

altāria, ium, N. pl., high altar.

altē, on high, deeply.

alter, era, um (g., -terius), other (of two), second; one . . . the other.

altercātio, ōnis, F., quarrel, dispute.

altercor, i, contend, wrangle.

alternis (nē, nā), by turns.

alternus, i, to alternate, hesitate.

alternus, a, um, alternate.

alter-uter, one or the other.

althæa, æ, F., marsh-mallow.

Althæa, æ, myth. m. of Meleager.

altilis, e, well-fed, fat.

altisonus, a, um, lofty in tone.

altitūdo, inis, F., height, depth.

altor, ōris, M.; -trix, trīcis, F., nourisher.

altrinsecus, on the other side.

altus, a, um, (alo), high, deep, remote.

ālūcinor, i, wander in mind, dream.

alūmen, inis, N., alum.

alumnus, i, M.; a, æ, F., (alo), foster-child, pupil.

alūta, æ, F., soft leather, purse.

alveārium, i, N., bee-hive.

alveolus, i, M., tray, tub, bucket.

alveus, i, M.; um, N., channel, hull (of ship), cavity, hive.

alvus, i, M., F., belly.

amābilis, e, lovely.

Amalthæa, a nymph of Crete, who fed Jupiter with goat's milk.

āmando, i, send away.

amans, tis, fond, friendly, lover.

amanter, lovingly.

amāracus, i, C. (um, N.), marjoram.

†**amarantus**, i, M., amaranth.

amāror, ōris, M., bitterness.

amārus, a, um, bitter, harsh, sad.

amāsīus, i, M., lover, gallant.

amātor, ōris, M., lover, friend.

Amāzōnēs, um, F., myth. tribe of female warriors, of Thrace.

ambactus, i, M., vassal.

ambāges, is, F., circumlocution, obscurity, digression.

ambarvālis, e, going about the fields.

ambedo, ēdi, ēs-, 3, consume.

[**ambi-** (amb-, am-, an-), round about.

ambigo, 3, wander, doubt, dispute.

ambiguus, a, um, doubtful, drifting, uncertain, obscure.

ambio, 4, go about, encircle, solicit.

ambitio, ōnis, F., solicitation, flattery, ambition, canvassing.

ambitiōsus, a, um, twining, courting favor, vain, ambitious.

ambitus, ūs, M., circuit, bribery.

ambo, æ, o, (§ 18, 1., 2.), both.

†**ambrosia**, æ, F., food for gods.

ambrosius, a, um, divine, lovely.

ambulo, i, walk, go, march.

ambūro, ussi, ust-, 3, burn about.

ambustus, a, um, scorched.

amellus, i, M., purple starwort.

āmens, tis, mad, insane, distracted.

āmentia, æ, F., madness.

āmento, i, furnish or hurl with a thong, impel.

āmentum, i, N., thong.

ames, itis, M., stake, forked pole.

amfractus, ūs, M., bend, crook.

amica, æ, F., friend, mistress.

amicio, ui (xi), ot-, 4, wrap, clothe.

amicitia, æ, F., friendship.

amictus, ūs, M., garment, covering.

amiculum, i, N., mantle.

amiculus, i, M., dear friend.

amicus, a, um, friendly, friend.

amita, æ, F., father's sister.

āmitto, misi, miss-, 3, lose, let go.

[**amm**—**adm**—

Ammōn, ōnis, M., the supreme Egyptian deity.

amnis, is, M., river (large deep stream).

amo, i, to love, be fond of.

amcenitas, ātis, F., pleasantness, charm, darling.

amcenus, a, um, pleasant, fair.

āmōlior, 4, put away.

amōmum, i, N., spice-plant.

amor, ōris, M., love, desire.

āmoveo, ōvi, ōt-, 2, remove, steal.

Amphiarāus, i, myth. seer and hero in the siege of Thebes.

Amphion, ōnis, myth. k. of Thebes

Amphitritē, ēs, sea-goddess, wife of Neptune; *the sea*.

Amphitryo (uo), ōnis, myth. k. of Thebes, husband of Alcmena.

Amphitryōniades, æ, *Hercules*.

amphora, æ, F., *water-jar* (6 galls.).

amplector, xus, 3; -xōr, I, *to embrace, comprehend, clasp*.

amplexus, ūs, M., *embrace*.

amplio (-ficio), I, *enlarge, widen, delay, glorify*.

amplitūdo, inis, F., *largeness, dignity, grandeur*.

amplius, more, further, [amplē.]

amplus, a, um, *large, strong, great*.

ampulla, æ, F., *flask, jar, bombast*.

amputo, I, *prune, cut off*.

Amūlius, i, myth. k. of Alba, gr. uncle of Romulus.

amurca, æ, F., *oil- lees, dregs*.

amussis, is, im, F., *foot-rule*; **ad amussim**, *exactly*.

Amyclæ, ārum (ē, ēs), a town in Laconia, birthplace of Castor and Pollux (**Amyclæi fratres**).

†**amygdalum**, i, N., *almond*.

†**amylum**, i, N., *starch*.

Amyntas, æ, k. of Macedon, father of Philip; died B.C. 370.

amystis, idis, F., *eager draught*.

an, *whether, or*; (interrog. § 71).

†**anagnostes**, æ, M., *reader*.

†**analecta**, ōrum, N., *scraps*.

anas, atis, um (ium), F., *duck*.

anceps, cipitis, *two-headed, doubtful, perilous, critical*.

Anchises, æ, a prince of Troy, father of Æneas.

†**anchora**—**ancora**, *anchor*.

ancile, is, N., *shield*.

ancilla, æ, F., *maid-servant*.

†**ancōn**, ōnis, M., *fork, corner*.

†**ancora**, æ, F., *anchor*.

Ancus Marcius, fourth k. of Rome, reigned B.C. 640–618.

Andromachē, ēs, wife of Hector.

Andromeda, myth. d. of Cepheus, rescued by Perseus.

ānellus, i, M., *a little ring*.

†**anemōnē**, ēs, F., *wind-flower*.

†**anēthum**, i, N., *anise, dill*.

anfractus, ūs, M., *turning, bend*.

anfractus, a, um, *broken, bent*.

†**angelus**, i, M., *angel, messenger*.

†**angina**, æ, F., *choking*.

angiportus, ūs, M., *lane, alley*.

ango, xi, ot- (x-), 3, *choke, strangle, torment, press hard upon*.

angor, ōris, M., *distress, strangling*.

anguilla, æ, F., *eel*.

anguinus (eus), a, um, *snaky*.

anguis (en), is, C., (ango), *snake*.

angulus, i, M., *corner, angle, nook*.

angustē, *narrowly, closely*.

angustiae, ārum, F., pl. *narrowness, narrow pass, defile, difficulty*.

angustus, a, um, *narrow, scanty*.

anhēlitus, ūs, M., *breath, panting*.

anhēlo, I, *to pant, gasp, breathe*.

anhēlus, a, um, *panting, gasping*.

Anien—**Anio** (a river).

anilis, e, *old-womanish*.

anima, æ, F., *air, breath, life*.

animadversio, ōnis, F., *notice, reproach, investigation*. [perceive.]

animadverto, ti, sum, 3, *attend to, in (w. acc.), to punish, chastise*.

animal, ālis, N., *living creature*.

animālis, e, *of air, living*.

animans, tis, *living, animate*.

animātus, a, um, *minded, disposed*.

animo, I, *to give breath or life*.

animōsus, a, um, *spirited, daring*.

animus, i, M., *soul, mind, disposition, spirit, temper, life*.

Anio, ēnis, M., *the Teverone, a branch of the Tiber*.

Anna, æ, (Perenna), sister of Dido.

annālis, e, *of a year*; M., *year-book*; pl. *annals, narrative*.

annecto, xui, xum, 3, *bind, fasten*.

Annibal—**Hannibal**. [against.]

annitor, nis- (nix-), 3, *strive, lean*.

anniversārius, a, um, *yearly*.

anno (adno), I, *swim to*.

annon, or *not*.

annōna, æ, F., *harvest, price of corn, provision*.

annōsus, a, um, *aged*.

annōtinus, a, um, *last year's*.

annoto, I, *note, observe, register*.

annulus (ānulus), i, M., *ring*.

annumero, I, count up, reckon.
annuo, ui, ūt-, 3, nod, assent, grant.
annus, i, M., year.
annuus, a, um, yearly, a-year.
an-quīro, quisīvi, sīt-, [quæro,] 3, inquire, search.
ansa, æ, F., handle.
ansātus, a, um, with handles.
anser, eris, M., goose.
ante (acc.), before, in front, ago.
anteā, before, formerly.
anteactus, [ago,] done before.
ante-capio, 3, anticipate, preoccupy.
ante-cēdo, 3, go before, excel.
ante-cello, 3, excel, be prominent.
antecessor, ōris, M., advance-guard.
antecursor, ōris, M., scout, pioneer.
ante-eo, 4, go before, exceed.
ante-fero, bear before, prefer.
antegredior, gressus, 3, usher in.
antehāc, till now, formerly.
antelātus, [fero,] preferred.
antelūcānus, a, um, before day.
ante-mitto, 3, send before.
antenna (mna), æ, F., sailyard, spar.
antepilānus, i, M., of the front rank.
ante-pōno, 3, set before, prefer.
ante . . . quam, before (that).
anterior, us, former, in front.
antes, ium, M., ranks, rows.
antesignānus, i, M., one in front (of standard).
ante-sto, I, stand before, excel.
antestor, I, summon as witness.
antevenio, vēni, vent-, 4, come before, prevent, surpass.
anteverto, si, sum, 3, outstrip, precede, prevent, prefer.
antevolo, I, fly before.
anthrax, acis, M., (coal), cinnabar.
anticipatio, ōnis, F., previous idea.
anticipo, I, anticipate, surpass.
† antidotum, i, N., antidote, remedy.
Antigonē, ēs, myth. d. of Œdipus.
Antiochia, æ, the capital of Syria.
Antiochus, i, name of several kings of Syria, desc. of Seleucus; the Great, B.C. 238-187.
Antiope, æ (ē, es), mother of Amphion, by Jupiter.

antiquē, formerly, in the old way.
antiquitas, ātis, F., antiquity, the good old ways.
antiquus, anciently, of old.
antiquo, I, restore, repeal, reject.
antiquus, a, um, ancient, famous, venerable, old.
antistes, itis, C., priest, overseer.
anti-sto=ante-sto, excel.
Antium, i, a coast-town of Latium.
Antōnius, M., the triumvir, defeated at Actium, B.C. 31.
antrum, i, N., cave, grotto, cavity.
anulātus, a, um, decked with rings.
ānulus, i, M., ring, seal-ring.
anus, ūs, F., old woman.
anxiē, anxiously.
anxietas, ātis, F., anxious care.
anxius, a, um, anxious, unquiet.
Anxur, ūris, N., a coast-town of Latium.
Aonia, æ, a district of Bœotia.
apage, away! away!
Apenninus, i, the Apennine.
aper, apri, M., wild boar.
aperio, erui, ert-, 4, to open, disclose, display, reveal.
apertē, openly, clearly.
aperto, I, to lay bare.
apertūra, æ, F., opening.
apertus, a, um, open, uncovered.
apex, icis, M., tip, cap, summit.
† aphractus, i, F., undecked ship.
apiānus, a, um, of bees; F., camomile.
apiārius, a, um, of bees; M., bee-keeper; N., bee-house.
apiastrum, i, N., mint, balm.
apicula, æ, F., little bee.
apis (es), is, F., bee.
apiscor, apt-, 3, pursue, seize, get.
apium, i, N., parsley.
aplūda, æ, F., bran, chaff.
aplustre, is, N., ship's stern.
Apollināris, e, sacred to Apollo.
Apollo, inis, god of light, music, &c., son of Jupiter and Latona.
† apologia, æ, F., apology, defence.
† apologus, i, M., fable, tale.
† apothēca, æ, F., storehouse.
apparātē, magnificently.

apparātus, a, um, *sumptuous*.
apparātus, ūs, M., *outfit, equipment*,
apparatus, splendor.
appareo, ul, it-, 2, *appear, be mani-*
fest or certain, be in public.
appāritio, ōnis, F., *service, domes-*
tics.
appāritor, ōris, M., *public servant*.
apparo, i, *prepare, furnish*.
appellātio, ōnis, F., *address, appeal,*
calling by name, utterance.
appello, i, *accost, call, name*.
appello, puli, puls-, 3, *push to-*
wards, bring to land.
appendix, icis, F., *appendage*.
appendo, di, sum, 3, *weigh out*.
appetens, tis, *eager, grasping*.
appetentia, æ (-petitio, ōnis), F.,
desire.
appetitus, ūs, M., *attack, longing,*
eager desire. [approach]
ap-peto, 3, *seek, attack, long for*.
Appia via, a road made by the
 Censor, Ap. Claudius, B.C. 313.
appingo, 3, *paint, inscribe*.
applaudo, si, sum, 3, *applaud, clap*.
applicātus (citus), a, um, *attached*.
applico, i, *join, fasten, drive towards,*
attach, apply, bring near, lean.
ap-pōno, 3, *put near, add, serve up*.
apporto, i, *bring, convey*.
appositus, a, um, *situated near, fit*.
appōtus, a, um, *drunk*.
ap-prehendo (-prendo), 3, *seize*.
apprimē, *especially, chiefly*.
approbātio, ōnis, F., *approval*.
approbo, i, *approve, assent, confirm*.
appropero, i, *to hasten*.
appropinquo, i, *to approach*.
Appulia, æ, F., *dist. of S. E. Italy*.
appulsus, a, um, [pello,] *driven*.
appulsus, ūs, M., *driving-up*.
apricātio, ōnis, F., *basking in sun-*
shine.
apricor, i, *bask in sunshine*.
apricus, a, um, *sunny, open to the*
sky, clear, full, open.
Aprīlis, is, M., [aperio,] *April*.
aprinus (-ugnus), a, um, *of a boar*.
aptātus, a, um, *sued, fit*.
aptē, *filly, suitably*.

apto, i, *to fit, join, prepare*.
aptus, a, um, *fit, suited, ready*.
apud (aput), *near, at, among*.
Apulia=Appulia.
aqua, æ, F., *water; dare, give time*.
aquālis, is, M., *water-pot or bowl*.
aquārius, a, um, *of water; M.,*
water-carrier; N., sink, trough.
aquāticus, a, um (-tilis, e), *belong-*
ing to water, watery, moist.
aquātio, ōnis, F., *getting water*.
aquātus, a, um, *watery*.
aquifolium, i, N., *holly*.
aquila, æ, F., *eagle, army-standard*.
Aquilēia, æ, a town near Venice.
aquilifer, ferī, M., *standard-bearer*.
aquilo, ōnis, M., *north wind*.
aquilus, a, um, *swarthy*.
Aquitānia, æ, F., *dist. of S. W.*
Gaul; -nus, a, um, Aquitanian.
aquor, i, *to bring water*.
aquōsus, *watery, wet*.
āra, æ, F., *altar, refuge, monument*.
Arabs, ābis (-icus, a, um), *Arab-*
ian.
arānea, æ, F.; *us, i, M., spider, cob-*
web; -eum, i, N., cobweb.
Arar, āris, M., *the Saone, a branch*
of the Rhone in S. E. Gaul.
arātio, ōnis, F., *ploughing, field*.
arātor, ōris, M., *ploughman, farmer*.
arātrum, i, N., *plough*.
Araxes, is, M., *a river of Armenia*.
Arbēla, ōrum, N., *a town of As-*
syria where Darius was defeated,
B.C. 332.
arbiter, tri, M., *witness, judge, um-*
pire, master.
arbitrārius, a, um, *by arbitration,*
arbitrary, uncertain.
arbitrātus, ūs, M., *choice, freewill*.
arbitrium, i, N., *presence, judgment,*
award, dominion, will, power.
arbitror, i, *observe, judge, think*.
arbor (ōs), ōris, F., *tree, mast, oar*.
arboreus, a, um, *of trees*.
arbustum, i, N., *copse, grove, or-*
chard (for training vines).
arbutus, a, um, *of the arbutus*.
arbutus, i, F.; *um, i, N., wild straw-*
berry-tree or fruit.

arca, æ, F., *chest, money-box.*

Arcadia, æ, the central district of the Peloponnesus.

arcānō, in secret.

arcānus, a, um, secret, hidden.

Arcās, ādis, Arcadian.

arceo, ui, ot-, 2, shut close, keep off, constrain, guard, confine.

arcera, æ, F., covered carriage (for the sick), ambulance.

arcesso, iui, it-, 3, summon, fetch, invite, obtain.

† **archetypus**, a, um, original.

[† **archi-**, chief.

Archimēdes, is, a mathematician and engineer of Syracuse, who defended the city, B.C. 212.

architectus, i, M., master-builder.

arcitenens, tis, M., archer (Apollo).

arcitim (tē), closely, with difficulty.

arcto (arto), i, to strain close.

† **arctos** (us), i, F., the polar Bear.

Arctūrus, i, M., a star in Boötes.

arctus, [arceo,] close, narrow, strict.

arcula, æ, F., little chest, box.

arquo, i, to bend, curve.

arcus, ūs (i), M., arch, bow.

ardea, æ, F., heron.

ardelio, ōnis, M., busybody.

ardens, tis, glowing, hot, fiery.

ardenter, hotly, vehemently.

ardeo, arsi, arsum, 2, to burn.

ardesco, arsi, 3, take fire, gleam.

ardor, ōris, M., heat, flame, glow.

ardus = **āridus**, dry.

arduus, a, um, steep, difficult.

ārea, æ, F., threshing-floor, courtyard, house-plot, field.

ārefacio, fēci, fact-, 3, make dry.

arēna, æ, F., sand, beach, arena.

arēnārius, a, um, of sand; M., gladiator; F., sand-pit.

arēnātus (-ōsus), a, um, sandy.

ārens, tis, parched, thirsty.

āreo, ui, 2, to be dry, parched.

Areopagus (os), i, Mars' Hill, the supreme court of Athens.

āresco, arui, 3, grow dry.

Arethūsa, æ, F., a fountain near Syracuse, fabled to flow under the sea from Elis to Sicily.

argentārius, a, um, of silver; M., banker; F., bench, mine.

argenteus, a, um, of silver, silvery.

argentum, i, N., silver, money.

argilla, æ, F., potter's clay.

Argīvus, a, um, of Argos; Greek.

Argo, ūs, F., the ship of Jason.

Argolicus, a, um, of Argos, Greek.

Argonautæ, ārum, the heroes who sailed for the golden fleece.

Argos, N., the capital of Argolis.

argūmentātiō, ōnis, F., reasoning, proof.

argūmentor, i, prove by reasoning.

argūmentum, i, N., reasoning.

arguo, i, ūt-, 3, to make clear, reason, accuse, convict.

Argus, i, the keeper of Io, having 100 eyes; slain by Mercury.

argūtē, shrewdly, acutely.

argūtīa, F., animation, wit.

argūto (or), i, to speak sharply or wittily.

argūtīa, ārum, F., animation, wit, shrewdness.

argūtus, a, um, active, keen, witty.

Ariadna æ, (ē, ēs), myth. d. of Minos, who fled with Theseus.

Aricia, æ, F., a town in Latium.

āriditas, ātis, F., dryness.

āridus, a, um, dry, parched, lean; N., dry ground.

ariēs, etis, M., ram, battering-beam.

arieto, i, to butt, push, batter.

ariolor (hariolor), prophesy, babble.

Arion, ōnis, myth. harpist of Lesbos, rescued at sea by dolphins.

arista, æ, F., wheat-ear, harvest.

āritūdo, inis, F., dryness, drought.

arma, ōrum, N., arms, defensive weapons, tools, tackle.

armāmaxa, æ, F., covered chariot.

armāmenta, ōrum, N., tools, tackle.

armāmentārium, i, N., arsenal, dock-yard.

armārium, i, N., chest, closet.

armātūra, æ, F., equipment, troops.

armātus, a, um, armed, equipped.

armātus, ūs, M., equipment.

Armenia, æ, Armenia.

Armenius, a, um, Armenian.

armentalis, e, of the herd.
armentarius, i, M., herdsman.
armentum, i, N., herd of cattle, &c.
armifer, fera, um, bearing arms.
armiger, geri, M., armor-bearer, companion-in-arms.
armilla, æ, F., bracelet, armlet.
armillum, i, N., wine-vessel.
armipotens, tis, mighty in battle.
armisonus, a, um, resounding with arms.
armo, i, to arm, equip, call to arms.
Armoricus, a, um, of the coast district of N. W. Gaul.
armus, i, M., shoulder (of beast).
aro, i, to plough, till, cultivate.
†arōma, atis, N., spice.
Arpinum, i, a town in Latium, birthpl. of Marius and Cicero.
Arpinus, a, um, of Arpi, (Apulia).
arquatus, a, um, arched, bent.
arqus = **arcus**, bow.
arrectus, a, um, steep, attentive.
arrēpo, psi, pt-, creep toward.
arreptus, [arripio], seized.
Arrētia, i, N., a town of Etruria.
arrha, æ, F., (-abo, ōnis, M.), pledge, pawn.
ar-rideo, 2, to smile upon, please.
arrigo, rexi, rect-, 3, uplift, rouse.
arripio, ui, rept-, 3, attack, snatch, seize, drag into court.
arrisor, ōris, M., flatterer.
arrōdo, si, sum, 3, gnaw, nibble.
arrogans, tis, haughty.
arroganter, haughtily.
arrogantia, æ, F., haughtiness.
arrogatio, ōnis, F., adoption.
arrogo, i, to question, claim, adopt.
arrōsus, a, um, nibbled.
ars, artis, F., skill, art, science, habit.
arsus, a, um, [ardeo], burnt.
artē (arctē), closely.
articulātē, distinctly.
articulatum, joint by joint.
articulatus, a, um, jointed.
articulo, i, to connect by joints.
articulōsus, a, um, knotty. [crisis].
articulus, i, M., knot, joint, division.
artifex, icis, M., artist, builder; (as adj.), skilled.

artificium, i, N., trade, skill, trick.
artitus, a, um, [ars], skilled.
†artopta, æ, F., baking-pan.
artus, a, um (arctus), close, scant.
artus, ūs, M., joint, limb.
arundifer, fera, um, reed-bearing.
arundineus, (-ōsus), reedy.
arundo, inis, F., reed, rod, shaft.
Aruns, tis, Etruscan name of younger sons.
aruspex, icis, M., a diviner (from entrails), soothsayer.
arvālis, e, of the field.
arvina, æ, F., fur, tallow.
arvus, a, um, ploughed (not sown); N., field, ploughed land.
arx, arcis, F., tower, citadel, height.
as, assis, M., unit of weight or coin (§ 84), consisting of 12 parts:
 1 ($\frac{1}{12}$), uncia; 7 ($\frac{7}{12}$), septunx;
 2 ($\frac{2}{12}$), sextans; 8 ($\frac{8}{12}$), bessis;
 3 ($\frac{3}{12}$), quadrans; 9 ($\frac{9}{12}$), dodrans;
 4 ($\frac{4}{12}$), triens; 10 ($\frac{10}{12}$), dextans;
 5 ($\frac{5}{12}$), quincunx; 11 ($\frac{11}{12}$), deunx;
 6 ($\frac{6}{12}$), semissis; 12 as, originally a pound of copper; as coin, worth afterwards about a cent.
Ascanius, myth. son of Æneas.
ascendo di, sum, 3, [scando], to climb, mount, ascend.
ascensio, ōnis, F., -us, ūs, M., ascent.
ascia, æ, F., axe, hoe, mattock.
ascio, 4, to summon, admit; i, hew.
ascisco, ivi, it-, 3, call for, bring in, receive, adopt, approve.
Ascra, æ, a town in Bœotia, birthplace of Hesiod (Ascræus).
ascribo, psi, pt-, 3, write in, enrol, impute, ascribe, assign.
ascriptivus, a, um, supernumerary.
ascriptor, ōris, M., subscriber.
asellus, i, M., asella, æ, F., donkey.
Asia, æ, F.; (originally a town of Lydia) Asia; generally, Asia Minor, the large peninsula S. of the Black Sea.
Asiaticus, i, surname of L. Scipio, conqueror of Antiochus, B.C. 190.
asilus, i, M., gad-fly.
asinarius, (-inus), a, um, of asses.
asinus, i, M.; asina, æ, F., an ass.

Asius, a, um, of Asia, Asiatic.

† **asōtus**, i, M., a riotous person.

† **asparagus**, i, M., asparagus.

aspecto, i, behold, look at, attend.

aspectus, [aspicio,] beheld.

aspectus, ūs, M., aspect, view.

aspello, 3, expel, drive.

asper, era, um, harsh, rough, cruel.

asperē, roughly, harshly.

aspergo, si, sum, 3, besprinkle.

aspergo, inis, F., a sprinkling.

asperitas, ātis, F., roughness, harshness, sharpness, cruelty.

asernatio, ōnis, F., contempt.

asernor, i, cast off, slight, despise.

aspero, i, roughen, sharpen, enrage.

aspersio, ōnis, F., sprinkling.

† **asphodelus**, i, M., asphodel (lily).

aspicio, exi, ect-, 3, view, behold,

consider, examine, get sight of.

aspiratio, ōnis, F., breathing.

aspiro, i, breathe on, approach.

† **aspis**, idis, F., asp, viper, shield.

asporto, i, carry away, convey.

asprētum, i, N., a brambly place.

assa, ōrum, N., sweating-room.

Assaracus, i, one of the sons of

Tros, myth. founder of Troy.

assārius, a, um, roasted.

assātūra, æ, roasting.

assecla, æ, C., hanger-on, follower.

assectator, ōris, M., attendant.

— **assector**, i, attend, wait on, get.

assensio, ōnis, F.; -sus, ūs, M.,

assent, approval, agreement.

assentatio, ōnis, F., flattery, assent.

assentator, ōris, M., flatterer.

assentio, si, sum, 4, to assent, ap-prone.

assentior, 4, sens-, agree, assent.

assentor, i, flatter, comply.

assequor, cūtus, 3, follow close,

overtake, attain, comprehend.

asser, eris, M., pole, joist, stake.

asserculus, i, M., (um, N.), stake, broomstick.

assero, ēvi, it-, 3, to plant near.

assero, ui, ert-, 3, assert, affirm, claim, lay hold, liberate, protect.

assertio, ōnis, F., declaration of freedom.

assertor, ōris, M., deliverer, pro-
tector, claimant.

asservio, 4, render service.

asservo, i, to preserve.

assessio, ōnis, F., sitting near.

assessor, ōris, M., assistant.

asseveratio, ōnis, F., earnest asser-
tion, affirmation.

assevero, i, assert, affirm, prove.

assiccō, i, to dry, harden.

assideo, sēdi, sess-, 2, sit near,
assist, resemble, besiege.

assido, sēdi, 3, to sit near, or settle
upon.

assiduē, (-uo), constantly.

assiduitas, ātis, F., constant pre-
sence, repetition.

assiduus, a, um, constant, unremit-
ting; rich; M., tribute-payer, [as].

assignatio, ōnis, F., allotment.

assigno, i, assign, appoint, impute.

assilio, ui, sult-, 4, leap upon.

assimilis, e, very like.

assimulatio, ōnis, F., feigning.

assimulatus, a, um, like, feigned.

assimulo (ilo), i, pretend, compare,
represent, assume, feign, copy.

assis—as, unit of coin, weight, &c.

assisto, stiti, 3, stand near, assist.

assitus, a, um, [sero,] set near.

asso, i, to roast, broil, scorch.

associo, i, to join, add, unite.

assoleo, 2, to be usual or accustomed.

assono, i, resound, sound forth.

assuē-facio, 3, to accustom, train.

assuesco, ēvi, ēt-, get wonted, find.

assuētudo, inis, F., custom, habit.

assuētus, a, um, accustomed, usual.

assula, æ, F., door, chip, splinter.

assulātim (-ōsē), piecemeal.

assultim, by leaps.

assulto, i, to leap upon, assault.

assultus, ūs, M., onset.

assum (adsum), to be at hand, at-
tend, protect, appear, approach.

as-sūmo, 3, take, assume, choose.

assumptio, ōnis, F., receiving.

assumptivus, a, um, extrinsic.

assuo, 3, sew upon.

assurgo, exi, ect-; 3, rise up, mount.

assus, a, um, roasted, dry.

Assyria, æ, F., district of Asia, eastward of the upper Tigris.

Assyrius, a, um, *Assyrian*.

ast=**at**, *but*.

†**aster**, eris, M., *star, starwort*.

asterno, strāt-, 3, *spread upon*.

†**asticus**, a, um, *of the city*.

astipulor, 1, *engage, agree*.

astituo ui, ūt-, 3, *to set near*.

asto, stiti, 1, *stand near or erect*.

Astræa, æ, goddess of Justice, who forsook earth for heaven.

astrātus, [asterno,] *spread*.

astrepo, 3, *be noisy, roar, shout*.

astriçtus, a, um, *close, brief, tight*.

—**astriŋgo**, inxi, iot-, tie, bind close.

†**astrologus**, i, M., *astronomer*.

astructio, ōnis, F., *piling-on, building*.

†**astrum**, i, N., *star, constellation*.

—**astruo**, xi, ct-, 3, *build near, add*.

†**astu** (asty), N., *city*.

astuŋeo, ui, 2, *wonder at*.

astur, uris, M., *a kind of hawk*.

asturco, ōnis, M., *Spanish nag*.

astus, a, um, *crafty*.

astus, ūs, M.; -tū-, tia, æ, F., *craft*.

astutē, *cunningly*.

astūtia, æ, F., *dexterity, craft*.

astūtus, a, um, *crafty, expert*.

Astyanax, actis, son of Hector.

†**asylum**, i, *refuge, sanctuary*.

†**asymbolus**, a, um, *scot-fee*.

at, *but, but yet, on the other hand*.

atābulus, i, M, a hot wind, *Sirocco*.

Atalanta, æ, myth. princess of Bœotia, famous for speed in running.

atat! exclam. of pain or wonder.

atavus, i, M., *ancestor* (5th deg.).

atellānus, a, um, (of Atella, a town in Campania,) *farcical*.

āter, tra, trum, *black, dark, gloomy*.

Athamas, antis, myth. k. of Thesaly, son of Æolus.

Athēnæ, ārum, F., *Athens*, capital of Attica, made a repub. B.C. 510.

Athēnæum, i, N., temple of Minerva at Athens.

Athēniensis, e, *Athenian*.

†**atheos**, i, M., *atheist*.

†**athla**, ōrum, N., *struggles, sorrows*.

†**athlōta**, æ, M., *wrestler*.

Athos, o, on, M., a stormy promontory of Macedonia.

Atlantiadēs, æ, *Mercury*.

Atlantiadēs (-tides), the Pleiades and Hyades, daughters of Atlas.

Atlas, antis, a Titan, son of Japetos, changed to a mountain (in N. Africa) by Perseus.

†**atomus**, a, um, *indivisible*.

atque (ac), *and, as, than*.

atqui, *but yet, indeed*.

atrāmentum, i, N., *ink, black dye*.

atrātus, a, um, *in mourning*.

Atreus, ei, myth. son of Pelops, f. of Agamemnon and Menelaus.

atriensis, is, M., *house-steward*.

atritas, atis, F., *blackness*.

ātrium, i, N., [ater,] *hall, court*.

atrōcitas, ātis, F., *savageness, horror, severity, harshness*.

atrōciter, *cruelly, fiercely*.

Atropos, i, F., one of the Fates.

atrox, ōcis, *fierce, stern, cruel*.

attactus [attingo,] *touched*.

attactus, ūs, M., *touch*.

attagen, ēnis, M.; -gōna, æ, F., *snipe, woodcock*.

attalicus, a, um, of Attalus, or Pergamus; *gorgeous*.

Attalus, name of three kings of Pergamus, allies of the Romans, reigning B.C. 241-197; 159-138; 138-133.

attamen, *but yet*.

attamino, 1, *to rob, dishonor*.

attat!=**atat!**

attegæ, ārum, F., *huts*.

attemperātē, *opportunist*.

attempero, 1, *to fit, adjust*.

†**attendo**, di, tum, 3, *stretch, apply, give heed, strive, bend, strain*.

attentē, *diligently*.

attento (tempto), 1, *attempt, attack, try*.

attentus, a, um, *heedful, attentive*.

attenuātus, a, um, *thin, weak*.

attenuo, 1, *to make thin, lessen*.

attero, trivi, trit-, 3, *rub upon, wear away, destroy, weaken, exhaust*.

attestor, I, *testify, prove.*
 attexo, ui, tum, 3, *weave upon.*
 †atthis, idis, F., (of Attica), *nightingale or swallow.*
 Attica, æ, F., *dist. in E. Greece.*
 atticō, *elegantly.*
 atticus, a, um, *elegant, superior.*
 attinæ, a, um, F., *boundary-stones.*
 attineo, ui, tent-, 2, *hold to, belong, detain, reach to, be of moment.*
 attingo, tigi, tact-, [tango,] *touch upon, lie near, reach, seize.*
 attollo, 3, *uplift, elevate, enlarge.*
 attondeo, di, tons-, 2, *shave close, clip, prune, nibble.*
 attonitē, *frantically.*
 attonitus, a, um, *thunderstruck, amazed, stunned, terrified.*
 attono, ui, it-, 1, *amaze, stupefy.*
 attorqueo, 2, *to hurl upward.*
 attraho, traxi, tract-, 3, *draw, drag, attract, contract.*
 attrecto, I, *to touch, handle, appropriate.*
 attribuo, ui, ūt-, 3, *impute, assign, bestow, add.*
 attribūtio, ōnis, F., *assignment.*
 attribūtum, i, N., *bill, draft, attribute.*
 attritus, [tero,] *worn, wasted.*
 attritus, ūs, M., *a rub, bruise.*
 attuli, [affero,] *brought.*
 Atys (Attys), yos, myth. k. of Lydia, son of Hercules and Omphale, queen of Lydia.
 auceps, cupis, C.; [avis capio,] *bird-catcher.*
 auctifer, era, um, *fruit-bearing.*
 auctio, ōnis, F., *increase, auction.*
 auctiōnor, I, *sell by auction.*
 aucto, (-ito), I, [augeo,] *to increase.*
 auctor, ōris, M., *author, adviser, founder, model, advocate, mover.*
 auctōrāmentum, i, N., *bounty, pay.*
 auctōritas, ātis, F., *authority, influence, advice, dignity, weight.*
 auctōro, I, *bind, pledge, hire.*
 auctumnālis, e, *of autumn.*
 auctumno, I, *bring on harvest.*
 auctumnus, i, M., [augeo,] *autumn.*
 auctus, [augeo,] *great, rich, ampie.*

auctus, ūs, M., *growth, increase.*
 aucupium, i, N., *bird-catching, game.*
 aucupor, I, *watch, hunt, catch.*
 audācia, æ, F., *boldness, daring.*
 audacter, -citer, *fearlessly, boldly.*
 audax, ācis, bold, audacious, confident, violent, rash.
 audens, tis, *courageous, brave.*
 audentia, æ, F., *courage, bravery.*
 audeo, ausus, 2, *to dare, venture.*
 audiens, tis, *obedient; M., listener.*
 audientia, m, F., *hearing, attention.*
 audio, 4, *hear, understand, listen, obey, be spoken of (well or ill).*
 audītio, ōnis, F., *hearing, hearsay.*
 audītor, ōris, M., *hearer, disciple.*
 audītōrium, i, N., *audience-hall.*
 aufero, abstuli, ablāt-, *bear away, withdraw, remove, obtain.*
 aufugio, fūgi, 3, *flee away.*
 augeo, xi, ct-, 2, *to increase, enlarge, exalt, enrich, honor with gifts.*
 auresco, 3, *grow, increase.*
 augmen, inis; -tum, i, N., *growth.*
 augur, uris, M., *augur, diviner.*
 augurālis, e, *respecting augury.*
 augurātio, ōnis, F., *divination.*
 augurātō, *having inspected the omens, with consent of the gods.*
 augurātus, ūs, M., *office of augur.*
 augurium, i, N., *augury, interpreting of omens, prophecy.*
 auguro, I, *consult, forebode.*
 auguror, I, *to prophesy, forebode, divine (by flight of birds).*
 augustē, *reverently.*
 augustus, a, um, *majestic, august, an Imperial title; F., a princess of the emperor's house.*
 Augustālis, e, (-ānus, a, um), *of Augustus.*
 Augustus, i, Octavius Cæsar, adopted son of Julius, emperor from B.C. 31, to A.D. 14.
 aula, æ, (āi), F., *hall, court.*
 aulæum, i, N., *curtain, canopy.*
 aulicus, a, um, *of the court, princely.*
 †aulōdus, i, M., *minstrel (who sings to the flute).*
 aulula, ā, F., [olla,] *a little pot.*

aura, æ (*āi*), F., air, breeze, breath, vapor, gleam.

aurārius, a, um, of gold; M., gold-smith; F., gold-mine.

aurātus, a, um, gill, gold-colored, gold-clad; -tūra, æ, F., gilding.

Aurēlius, i, Emperor of Rome, reigned, A.D. 161-180.

aureus, (-olus), a, um, golden, bright; M., a gold coin.

auricomus, a, um, gold-haired or leaved.

auricula, æ, F., lap of the ear.

aurifer, fera, um, gold-bearing.

aurifex, fici, M., goldsmith.

aurifodina, æ, F., gold-mine.

auriga, æ, M., charioteer, driver, groom, pilot.

aurigo, i, to drive, steer, guide.

auris, is, F., ear; mould-board (of plough).

auritus, a, um, long-eared.

auro, i, to cover with gold.

aurōra, æ, F., dawn, morning, East.

aurūgo, inis, F., jaundice.

aurum, i, N., gold.

Aurunci, ōrum, people of S. Italy.

auscultatio, ōnis, F., hearkening.

auscultator, ōnis, M. listener.

ausculto, i, hearken, listen, obey.

ausim, [audeo,] dare.

Ausōnes (-ii), people of Ausonia.

Ausonia, æ, N., ancient name of central and lower Italy.

auspex, icis, C., diviner (by birds); guide, patron or protector.

auspicatio, having taken the auspices.

auspicatus, a, um, fortunate, auspicious, consecrated.

auspiciū, i, N., token, omen.

auspico, i, to take auspices.

auspicio, i, watch omens (by birds), take the auspices, begin, enter upon.

auster, tri, M., south wind, south.

austērē, rigidly, sternly.

austēritas, ātis, F., harshness, rigor.

austērus, a, um, harsh, tart, severe, sad, gloomy.

austālīs, ē; -trinus, a, um, of the south.

ausus, [audeo,] having dared; N., adventure, enterprise.

aut, eūther, or, or else.

autem, but, however, besides.

† **authepsa**, æ, F., stew-pan.

author (autor),=auctor, adviser.

† **automatus**, a, um, self-moving.

autumnus=auctumnus, autumn.

autumo, i, affirm, assent, assert.

auxiliāris, e, giving aid, auxiliary.

auxiliārius, a, um, for aid.

auxilior, i, to aid, help, relieve.

auxilium, i, N., aid, assistance; pl.

auxiliary troops, military force.

auxim, (pf. subj. of *augeo*), grow.

avārē, eagerly, greedily.

avāritia, æ, F., avarice, greed.

avārus, a, um, greedy, covetous.

avē, hail, farewell.

aveho, xi, ct., carry off.

āvello, velli (*vulsi*), *vuls-*, 3, rend away, pluck out or apart.

avēna, æ, F., oats, straw-pipe.

Avēntinus, i, M., a hill in the S.-W. of Rome.

aveo, 2, to desire, covet.

aveo, 2, be fortunate or blest.

Avernus, i, M., a lake at the entrance to the world below.

ā-verro, 3, sweep away.

āverrunco, i, avert, remove.

āversio, ōnis, F. turning away.

āversor, i, to turn aloof, hate, scorn.

āversor, ōris, M., purloiner.

āversus, a, um, backward, remote, hostile, estranged.

āverto, ti, sum, 3, turn aside, avert, withdraw, embezzle, estrange.

avia, æ, F., grandmother.

āvia, ōrum, pathless places.

aviārius, i, M., bird-catcher; -um, i, N., bird-cage, resort of birds.

avidē, eagerly, greedily.

aviditas, ātis, F., greediness, eager desire, avarice.

avidus, a, um, greedy, covetous, longing, hungry, insatiable.

avis, is, F., bird, flying thing, omen.

avitus, a, um, [avus,] ancestral, ancient.

āvius, a, um, pathless, remote.

āvocātio, ōnis, F., calling away, diversion.

āvoco, i, call off, withdraw, recall.

ā-volo, i, fly off, haste away.

āvulsio, ōnis, F., plucking off.

āvulsus, [avello,] torn away.

avunculus, i, M., uncle (by mother's side).

avus, i, M., grandfather, ancestor;
(1 pater, 2 avus, 3 proavus,
4 abavus, 5 atavus, 6 tritavus).

axicia, æ, F., scissors.

axilla, æ, F., arm-pit.

axis, is, M., axle, axis, sky, pole,
north, a board or plank.

axungia, æ, F., wheel-grease.

†azymus, a, um, unleavened.

B.

babylo, ōnis, M., money-changer,
broker.

Babylon, ōnis, F., ancient capital
the East, on the Euphrates.

Babylōnia, æ, F., the province of
Babylon.

Babylonicus, (-us), a, um; -ensis, e,
Babylonian; **-ca, ōrum,** embroi-
dered tapestry.

bacca, æ, F., berry, fruit, pearl.

baccar, aris, N., valerian, wild
nard.

baccātus, a, um, set with pearls.

baccha, æ, priestess of Bacchus.

Bacchānal, ālis, N., a place sacred
to Bacchus; **pl. festival** of B.

bacchātio, ōnis, F., debauch. [*chus.*

bacchicus (-eus), a, um, of Bac-

bacchis, idis, F., bacchanal.

bacchor, i, to revel, riot, go about
wildly, as in the Bacchanalia.

Bacchus, i, god of Wine (*Liber*),
son of Jupiter and Semele.

baccifer, era, um, bearing berries.

bacillum, i, N., a little staff, wand.

baculum, N., staff, stick.

badius, a, um, brown, bay.

†badizo, i, to go, walk.

Bætis, is, M., the Guadalquiver, in
Spain; **-ica, æ,** the dist. near.

Bāise, ārum, F., a coast-town on
the Bay of Naples.

bājulo, i, to carry a burden.

bājulus, i, M., porter, bearer.

bālæna, æ, F., whale.

†balanus, i, M., acorn, chestnut,
balsam-nut.

balatro, ōnis, M., jester, buffoon.

bālātus, ūs, M., bleating.

balbus, a, um, lisping, stammering.

balbūtio, 4, to lisp, stammer.

Baleāres, ium, F., a group of small
islands E. of Spain.

balineum=balneum, bath.

bāliolus=badius, tawny.

ballista, æ, F., an engine like a
cross-bow, for hurling stones,
&c., in a siege; **battery.**

ballux=bālux, gold-dust.

balneārius, a, um, of the bath; **N.**
pl. bath-room.

balneātor, ōris, M., bath-keeper.

balneum, i, N.; pl. æ, ārum, F.,
bath.

bālo, i, to bleat.

balsamum, i, N., balsam.

balteus (um), i, M., belt, sword-belt,
edge, girdle, zone.

balux, ūcis, F., gold-dust. —

†baptistērion, i, N., plunge-bath.

†barathrum, i, N., gulf, pit, abyss.

barba, æ, F., beard.

barbarē, oullandishly, rudely.

barbaria, æ; -es, ēi, F., a foreign
country, barbarism, savageness.

barbaricus, a, um, foreign, bar-
baric.

barbarus, a, um, foreign, strange,
wild, cruel.

barbātulus, a, um, with thin or
slight beard.

barbātus, a, um, bearded, old-fash-
ioned.

barbitos, (on), i, D., lute, lyre.

Barcas, æ, M., the family name of
Hannibal.

barditus, i, M., office of bard.

bardocucullus, i, M., hooded cloak.

bardus, a, um, heavy, slow.

bardus, i, M., bard, minstrel.

†bāris, idos, F., bier, barge.

baro, ōnis, M., *blockhead*.
 barrio, 4, to cry or roar; from
 barrus, i, M., *elephant*.
 bascauda, æ, F., *basket or basin*.
 †basilicō, royally, completely.
 †basilicus, a, um, princely, royal;
 F., a building used as court-house
 and exchange.
 bāsio, i, to kiss.
 †basis, is, F., base, foundation,
 pedestal.
 bāsium, i, N., a kiss.
 bassareus, ei, M., (foxskin) a title
 of Bacchus.
 basterna, æ, F., litter, palanquin.
 Batāvus, a, um, of Holland.
 batillum, i, N., fire-pan, shovel.
 batiola, æ, F., goblet.
 batuo, ui, 3, to beat, fence.
 baubor, i, to bark, whine.
 baxea, æ, F., wooden shoe, clog.
 beātō, happily.
 beātitas, ātis; tūdo, inis, F., hap-
 piness, prosperity.
 beātus, a, um, happy, fortunate,
 rich, abundant, magnificent.
 Bebryx, ycis, Bebrycian (of Asia
 Minor); a myth. king, van-
 quished by Pollux in boxing.
 Belgæ, ārum, people of Belgium.
 oellāria, ōrum, N., dainties (fruit,
 nuts, &c.).
 bellātor, ōris, M.; -trix, icis, F.,
 warrior; adj., warlike.
 bellē, prettily, finely.
 Bellerophon, tis, myth. son of
 Glaucus, who slew the Chi-
 mæra, riding upon Pegasus.
 belli, abroad (in the war § 55, III., 3).
 bellicōsus, a, um, warlike, eager
 for war.
 bellicus, a, um, belonging to war,
 warlike (Mars); N., battle-signal.
 belliger, era, um, waging war.
 belligero, i, to wage war.
 bellipotens, tis, mighty in war.
 bello (or), i, to make war, fight.
 Bellōna, æ, goddess of War.
 Bēlus, i, myth. founder of Babylon.
 bellua, æ, F. (bēlua), brute.
 bellulus, a, um, pretty.

bellum, i, N., war, battle.
 bellus, a, um, pretty, elegant, fine,
 costly, vigorous.
 bēlua, æ, beast, monster, brute.
 bēluōsus, a, um, abounding in
 beasts.
 Bēnācus, i, M., Lake Garda in
 N. Italy.
 bene (melius, optimō), well, hon-
 orably, pleasantly.
 benedico, xi, ct-, 3, bless, praise.
 benedictum, i, N., commendation.
 benefacio, fēci, fact-, 3, to benefit.
 benefactum, i, N., good deed, benefit.
 beneficiārii, privileged troops (ex-
 empt from severer service)
 beneficium, i, N., favor, kind act
 privilege.
 beneficus, a, um (-ficentior, -tis-
 simus), liberal, kind. [friendly].
 bene-(beni-)volens, tis; -volus,
 benevolentia, æ, F., good-will.
 benignē, kindly, indulgently.
 benignitas, ātis, F., bounty, kind-
 ness, indulgence.
 benignus, a, um, kind, indulgent,
 bountiful.
 beo, i, to bless, make happy, refresh.
 Berecyntius, a, um, of Cybele.
 Berecyntus, i, M., a mt. in Phry-
 gia, sacred to Cybele.
 beryllus, i, M., beryl.
 bēs, bēsis, M., 8 ounces ($\frac{2}{3}$ of as).
 bestia, æ, F., beast.
 bestiārius, i, M., one who fights
 with wild beasts in the arena.
 bēto, 3, to go.
 betula (-lla), æ, F., birch.
 †bibliopōla, æ, M., bookseller.
 †bibliothēca, æ, F., library.
 †biblus, i, F., papyrus (paper plant).
 bibo, bibi, bibit-, 3, to drink.
 bibulus, a, um, thirsty, absorbing
 moisture.
 biceps, cipitis, two-headed, in two
 parts.
 bicolor, ōris, two-colored.
 bicornis, e, two-horned, pronged.
 bidens, tis, having two teeth; M.,
 garden-fork; F., a sheep 2 years
 old, or with two front teeth.

bidental, *ālis*, struck with lightning (forked); a consecrated place.

biduum, *i*, N., space of two days.

biennium, *i*, N., two years.

bifariam, on two sides, double.

bifer, *fera*, *um*, double-yielding.

bifidus, *a*, *um*, cleft, forked.

biforis, *e*, having two openings.

biformis, *e*, double-shaped.

bifrons, *tis*, two-faced.

bifurcus, *a*, *um*, forked.

bigæ, *ārum*, F., team of two horses.

bigātus, *a*, *um*, stamped with figure of bigæ.

bigugis, *e*; *-us*, *a*, *um*, yoked, coupled.

bilibris, *e*, F., of two pounds' weight.

bilinguis, *e*, double-tongued.

billis, *is*, F., bile, gall, wrath.

bilix, *icis*, twilled.

bilustris, *e*, of ten years.

bimaris, *e*, between two seas.

bimātus, *ūs*, M., two years.

bimembris, *e*, having double limbs (as centaurs).

bimestris, *e*, of two months.

bimus, *a*, *um*, two years old.

bini, *æ*, *a*, two and two, by twos.

bipālium, *i*, N., mattock, pick.

bipalmis, *e*, two spans long.

bipartito, in two divisions.

bipatens, *tis*, opening both ways.

bipedālis, *e*, two feet long or thick.

bipennis, *is*, *i*, F., battle-axe (two-edged).

bipes, *edis*, two-footed.

birōmis, *is*, F., ship (of two banks of oars).

bis, twice.

bissōni, twelve (each).

bisulcilingua, *æ*, C., hypocrite.

bisulous, *a*, *um*, cloven, furrowed, forked.

Bithŷnia, *æ*, F., prov. in N. W. Asia Minor.

bitūmen, *inis*, N., bitumen, coal-tar.

bivius, *a*, *um*, having two ways or passages.

blæsus, *a*, *um*, lisping, stammering.

blandē, softly, kindly.

blandimentum, *i*, N., blandishment, flattery, charm.

blandior, *4*, to flatter, caress, allure.

blanditer, gently, sweetly.

blanditia, *æ*; *ēs*, *ēi*, flattery, fondling, delight.

blandus, *a*, *um*, gentle, courteous, caressing, alluring.

blatero, *i*; **blatio**, *4*, prate, babble.

blatta, *æ*, F., moth, cockroach.

blattaria, *æ*, F., moth-mullein.

blennus, *i*, M., sorry fellow, dolt.

bliteus, *a*, *um*, mean, foolish.

blitum, *i*, N., spinach.

boa, *æ*, F., water-snake, measles.

boārius, *a*, *um*, of oxen or cattle.

Bocchus, *i*, king of Mauritania (North Africa), father-in-law of Jugurtha.

Bœōtia, *æ*, F., district of central Greece, N. W. of Attica.

bolæ, *ārum*, F., collar.

bōlētus, *i*, N., mushroom.

† **bolus**, *i*, M., cast (with dice), gain, profit, bait.

bombilo, *i*, to hum or buzz.

bombilus, *i*, M., hum, buzz.

bombycinus, *a*, *um*, of silk.

bombyx, *ŷcis*, D. silk-worm, silk, fine cotton.

Bona Dea, *æ*, goddess of female honor, worshipped by women.

bonitas, *ātis*, F., goodness, kindness.

Bonōnia, *æ*, Bologna, in N. Italy.

bonus, *a*, *um* (**melior**, **optimus**), good, kind, fit, prosperous, virtuous; N. pl. riches, goods.

boo, *i*, to roar, bellow.

boōtes, *æ* (*is*), M., a constellation.

boreas, *æ*, M., north-wind, north.

Borysthenes, *is*, M., the Dnieper.

bōs, **bovis**, (§ 11, III., 4), ox, cow.

Bosporus, *i*, M., the strait from the Black Sea to the Propontis.

botellus (*-ulus*), *i*, M., sausage.

† **botrus**, *i*, M., cluster of grapes.

† **botryo ōnis**, M., raisins.

bovine, (**būbile**), *is*, N., cattle-stall.

bovinor, *i*, to brawl, revile.

brabyla, *ōrum*, N., damsons.

brācæ, *ārum*, breeches, trousers.

brācātus, *a*, *um*, having trousers, foreign, effeminate.

brāchiālis, e, of the arm; N., brace-
let, armlet.

brāchium, i, N., arm (fore-arm),
branch, sail-yard.

bractea, æ, F., gold-leaf, tinsel.

branchiæ, ārum, F., gills.

brassica, æ, F., cabbage.

Brennus, i, chief of the Gauls,
who captured Rome, B.C. 389.

breve (i), shortly, in few words.

brevia, ium, N., shallows.

breviārius, a, um, abridged.

brevio, i, to abridge.

brevis, e, short, small, brief, shoal.

brevitās, ātis, F., shortness, con-
ciseness.

breviter, **brevius**, -issimē, shortly.

Briareus, ei, a hundred-handed
Giant, who defended Olympus.

Brigantes, um, people of N. Brit-
ain, Yorkshire, Cumberland, &c.

brīsa, æ, F., grape-pomace.

Britannia, æ, F., Britain; adj., -nus

Brixia, æ, F., Brescia, in N. Italy.

brochus, a, um, projecting.

† **bromos**, i, M., oats, fodder.

† **brontia**, æ, F., thunderstorm.

brūma, æ, F., frost, winter (solstice).

brūmālis, e, wintry, of winter.

Brundisium, i, N., a seaport in
S. E. Italy, nearest Greece.

brutarii, a class of menials.

Bruttii, ōrum, people of the ex-
treme S. of Italy, near Sicily.

brūtus, a, um, brutish, dull, solid.

Brutus, L. Junius, a founder of
the Roman Republic, B.C. 509;
Marcus, friend of Cicero, a
conspirator against Cæsar, d.
at Philippi, B.C. 42.

bryōnia, æ, F., briony (wild vine).

būbalus, i, M., gazelle.

būbile, is, N., cattle-stall.

būbo, ōnis, M., horned owl.

būbulcito (tor), i, to keep oxen.

bubulcus, i, M., ploughman, herds-
man.

būbulo, i, hoot (like an owl).

būbulus, a, um, of cattle; F. beef.

būcæda, æ, M., cow-hided fellow.

bucca, æ, F., cheek, bawler.

buccæa, æ, F., mouthful.

buccina, æ, F. (būcina), trumpet,
horn.

buccinātor, ōris, M., trumpeter.

buccino, i, sound the trumpet.

bucco, ōnis, M., big-mouth, block-
head.

buccula, æ, F., cheek, face-guard
(of helmet).

būcerus, a, um, ox-horned.

būcētum, i, N., cow-pasture.

būcina (buccina), æ, F., trumpet.

† **būcolicus**, a, um, pertaining to
herdsmen.

būcula, æ, F., heifer.

būculus, i, M., steer, young ox.

būfo, ōnis, M., toad.

bulbus, i, M., bulb, onion.

† **būlē**, ēs, F., senate, council.

† **būleuta**, æ, M., councillor.

bulga, æ, F., knapsack.

† **būlimus**, i, M.; ia, æ, F., voracious
hunger, faintness.

bullā, æ, F., bubble, stud, ball (child's
ornament).

bullātus, a, um, having the bulla.

bullo, i; io, 4, to boil, bubble.

būmastus, i, M., a large-clustered
grape.

būra, æ; -is, im, i, F., plough-tail.

bursa, æ, F., ox-hide, purse.

Busiris, idis, myth. k. of Egypt,
slain by Hercules.

bustirapus, i, M., body-snatcher.

bustuārius, a, um, of tombs or
funeral piles.

bustum, i, N., burial mound, tomb,
place of burning dead bodies.

būteo, ōnis, M., hawk, falcon.

būtyrum (butyr), i, N., butter.

buxeus, a, um, of box-wood.

buxum, i, N.; us, i, F., box-wood,
(pipe, flute, top, comb, &c.).

Byrsa, æ, the citadel of Carthage.

byssinus, a, um, of fine cotton.

† **byssus**, i, F., fine flax, cotton.

Byzantium, i, N., a Greek colony
in Thrace; Constantinople, Cap-
ital of the Empire, A.D. 330.

Byzantius (tīnus), a, um, of By-
zantium.

C.

C, the prænomen **Caius**, (**Gaius**);
as numeral, 100.

caballinus, a, um, of the horse.

caballus, i, m., pack-horse, pony,
nag.

Cabīri, divinities worshipped in
Lemnos.

cācabus, i, m., kettle, pan.

cachinnātio, ōnis, f., laughter.

cachinno, i, to laugh aloud.

cachinnus, i, m., laughter, derision.

cachla, æ, f., may-weed, ox-eye.

† **cacōthes**, is, n., obstinate dis-
ease.

† **cactos**, i, f., artichoke.

cacula, æ, m., soldier's boy.

~~**cacūmen**~~, inis, n., top, peak, limit.

cacūmino, i, to make pointed.

Cāus, i, myth. son of Vulcan.

cadāver, eris, n., carcass, corpse.

cadaverōsus, a, um, corpse-like.

cadivus, a, um, apt to fall.

Cadmus, i, myth. founder of
Thebes, brother of Europa.

cado, cecidi, cās-, 3, fall, sink,
drop, decay, die, befall, suit, fit.

cādūceātor, ōris, m., messenger
with flag of truce.

cādūcetis, i, m., -um (n.), wand, her-
ald's staff.

cādūcifer, i, staff-bearer, an epithet
of Mercury.

cadūcus, a, um, fallen, frail, ready
to fall; n., a windfall.

cadurcum, i, n., quilt, sheet.

† **cadus**, i, m., flask, jar (9 gallons).

† **cæcias**, æ, m., n. E. wind.

cæcilia, æ, f., blind-worm, lizard.

cæcitas, ātis, f., blindness.

cæco, i, make blind or dark.

Cæcubum, i, n., town of S. Latium.

cæculto, i, to be dim-sighted.

cæcus, a, um, blind, dark, obscure,
gloomy, doubtful, vain.

cædes, is, f., slaughter, massacre.

~~**cædo**~~, cecidi, cæs-, 3, cut, strike,
kill, beat down.

cæduus, a, um, that may be cut.

cælāmen, inis, n., engraved work.

cælātor, ōris, m., engraver.

cælātūra, æ, embossed work.

cælebs, ibis, unmarried.

cæles, itis; -estis, e, celestial, heav-
enly; m., pl. the gods.

cælibātus, ūs, m., single life.

cælicola, æ, c., dweller in heaven.

cælo, i, engrave, carve (in raised
work), emboss.

cælum, i, n.; pl. i, m., sky, heaven.

cælum, i, n., chisel.

cæmentum, i, n. hevn stone.

cæna=cena, supper.

Cæneus, ei, myth. d. of Elatus,
changed to a young man; a hero
at the battle of the Centaurs.

cæpa, æ, f.; -e, is, n., onion.

Cære, is, n., a town of Etruria.

cærimōnia, æ, f., religious rite,
sacredness, awe.

Cærites, (-ōtes), um, people of
Cære, with partial rights as
Roman citizens.

cæruleus, a, um, blue of the sky
or sea; dark of clouds or trees.

Cæsar, āris, **C. Julius**, the Dicta-
tor, B.C. 100-44; consul, B.C. 59.

cæsariātus, a, um, covered with
hair, having long hair.

cæsaries, ēi, f., a head of hair.

cæsīm, with the edge, by cuts.

cæsio, ōnis, f., cutting.

cæsius (-itius), a, um, bluish gray.

cæspes, itis, m., turf, allar, hut,
knob, clump, field.

cæstus, ūs, m.; [cædo,] gauntlet
(of hide and metal, for boxing).

cæsūra, æ, f., cutting (see § 79).

cæsus, [cædo,] cut.

cæter=ceter, other.

cæterum=ceterum, but.

Caicus, i, m., a river of Mysia.

Cajēta, æ, the nurse of Æneas.

Calabria, æ, f., dist. of S. E. Italy.

calamister, tri, m.; -trum, i, n.,
crimping-iron, florid ornament.

calamitas, ātis, f., mischief, disas-
ter (to crops by hailstorm), ruin.

calamitōsus, a, um, wretched,
ruinous.

† **calamus**, *i*, *M.*, reed, pen, straw, corn-stalk.

† **calathus** (-iscus), *i*, *M.*, basket, bowl.

calātor, *ōris*, *M.*, summoner, attendant.

calautica, *æ*, *F.*, hood, head-veil.

calcar, *āris*, *N.*, [**calx**,] *spur*.

calcārius, *a*, *um*, of lime.

calcātor, *āris*, *M.*, trampler.

calceāmen, *inis*; -*mentum*, *i*, *N.*, shoe.

calceo (*io*), *i*, to put on shoes.

calceus (-olus), *i*, *M.*, shoe (half-boot).

Calchas, *antis*, a Greek seer in the siege of Troy.

calcitro, [**calx**,] *i*, to kick.

calcitro, *ōnis*, *M.*, blusterer.

calco, *i*, tread, trample, travel.

calculo, *i*, reckon.

calculo, *ōnis*, *M.*, reckoner, teacher.

calculōsus, *a*, *um*, pebbly, gravelly.

calculus, *i*, *M.*, pebble, gravel, a vote, reckoning.

caldārius, *a*, *um*, for heating water; *F.*, *N.*, hot-bath.

caldor, *ōris*, *M.*, heat.

caldus=**calidus**, *hot*.

Calēdonia, *æ*, *F.*, Scotland (Highlands).

cale-facio, (**calfacio**), *3*; -*facto*, *i*, to heat, vex; -*fio*, be heated.

calendæ=**kalendæ**, first of the month.

caleo, *ui*, *2*, to glow, be hot, warm.

Cales, *ium*, *F.*, a town of Campania, north of Naples.

calesco, *3*, to grow warm.

calfacio=**calefacio**, to heat.

caliculus, *i*, *M.*, little cup, inkstand.

calidē, promptly.

calidus, *a*, *um*, hot, warm, fiery, eager, hasty.

caliendrum, *i*, *N.*, a head-dress.

caliga, *æ*, *F.*, soldier's boot.

caligātus, *i*, *M.*, (booted), a private.

cāliginōsus, *a*, *um*, misty, obscure.

cāligo, *inis*, *F.*, mist, fog, darkness.

cāligo, *i*, to be or make dark.

caligula, *æ*, *F.*, little-boot.

Caligula, *æ*, *C.*, the third Roman Emperor, A.D. 37-41.

calix, *icis*, *M.*, cup, chalice.

callens, *tis*, skilled, versed.

calleo, *ui*, *2*, be hard; or skilled, experienced.

callidē, cleverly, slyly.

calliditas, *ātis*, *F.*, cunning, shrewdness, skill, aptness.

callidus, *a*, *um*, cunning, skilful.

Calliopē, *ēs*, chief of the Muses, Poetry.

callis, *is* *M.*, foot-path, cattle-track.

callōsus, *a*, *um*, hard, callous, thick-skinned.

callus *i*, *M.*, (*um* *N.*); hard skin, hardness, dulness.

calo, *i*, to call.

cālo, *ōnis*, *M.*, camp-servant, drudge.

calor, *ōris*, *M.*, heat, glow, zeal.

Calpē, *ēs*, *F.*, headland of Gibraltar, in Southern Spain.

caltha, *æ*, *F.*, marigold.

calthula, *æ*, *F.*, yellow robe.

calumnia, *æ*, *F.*, false accusation, artifice, intrigue.

calumniātor, *ōris*, *M.*, pettifogger, chicaner.

calumnior, *i*, to accuse falsely, attack unfairly, torment one's self.

calumniōsus, *a*, *um*, tricky.

calva (-āria), *æ*, *F.*, skull, scalp.

calveo *2*, (-esco), *3*, to be bald.

calvitie, *ēi*, *F.*; -*ium*, *i*, *N.*, baldness.

calvor, *i*, to attack, intrigue, evade, deceive.

calvus, *a*, *um*, bald.

calx, *cis*, *F.*, lime, chalk, goal, pebble.

calx, *cis*, *D.*, heel.

Calydon, *ōnis*, *F.*, a town of Ætolia, famous for the boar slain by Meleager (**Calydōnius** *sus*).

Calypso, *ūs*, myth. d. of Atlas.

calyx, *ycis*, *M.*, cup (of flower), shell.

Camarina, *æ*, *F.*, a city of S. W. Sicily.

cambio, *4*, to exchange, barter.

camella, *æ*, *F.*, porringer, wine-cup.

† **camēlopardalis**, *is*, *F.*, giraffe.

†camēlus, i, M., *camel*.

Camēna, æ, F., *muse, song*.

camera, æ, F., *vaulted roof*.

Camera, tis, of Camerium, a town of Umbria.

camillus, i, M., -a, æ, F., *priest's servant*.

Camillus, M. Furius, the Dictator, who rescued Rome from the Gauls, B.C. 389.

caminus, i, M., *forge, fire-place*.

Campānia, æ, F., the dist. of S. W. Italy, near Naples.

Campānus (-ious), a, um, *Campanian*, of Campania.

†campē, ēa, F., *a crooked turn*.

campester, tris, tre, of the plain, level; N., *a wrestler's apron*.

campus, i, M., *plain, field, level surface*; C. Martius, an open field at Rome, outside the N. wall, where elections were held.

camurus, a, um, *crooked*.

canālis, is, M. F.; -liculus, i, M.;

-a, æ, F., *channel, gutter, groove*.

canārius, a, um, of dogs.

cancelli, ōrum, M., *lattice, cross-bars, railings of court-house*.

cancello, i, *make crosswise*.

cancer, cri (oeris), M., *crab*.

cande-facio, 3, (P. -fio), to make white.

candēla, æ, F., *candle, taper*.

candēlābrum, i, F., *candlestick*.

candeo, ui, 2, (-esco, 3), be white, gleam, glitter, glisten.

candico, i, to be whitish.

candidātus, i, M., *candidate* (clad in white).

candidus, a, um, *glistening white, clean, fair, sincere, open*.

candor, ōris, M., *whiteness, purity, splendor*.

cāneo, ui, 2, to be white or hoary.

cānesco, 3, grow hoary.

cāni, ōrum, M., *gray hairs*.

canīcula, æ, F., *whelp, dog-star*.

caninus, a, um, *currish, of a dog*.

canis, is, (g. pl. um), C., *dog*.

canistra (-tella), ōrum, N., *basket*.

cānitēs, ēi, F., *hoariness, old age*.

canna, æ, F., *cane, reed*.

cannabinus, a, um, of hemp.

†cannabis, is, im, F., *hemp*.

Cannæ, ārum, a town of Apulia, where the Romans were defeated by Hannibal, B.C. 216 [pugna Cannensis].

cano, cecini, cant-, 3, *sound, sing, play, recite, blow* (as signal), fore-

†canōn, onis, M., *rule, model*. [tell.

†canonicus, a, um, *regular*.

Canōpus, i, M., a coast town of Lower Egypt.

canor, ōris, M., *melody, clang*.

canōrus, a, um, *melodious, singsong*.

Cantaber, bra, um, of Cantabria, N. Spain, on the Bay of Biscay.

cantāmen, inis, N., *charm, incantation*.

cantātiō, ōnis, F., *music, song*.

cantātor, ōris, M.; -trix, icis, F., *singer*.

canteriātus, a, um, *underpropped*.

canterinus, a, um, of a horse.

canterius, i, M., *gelding* (horse); trellis, *lattice-work, rafter*.

cantharis, idis, F., *beetle, Spanish fly, weevil*.

cantharus, i, M., *jug, tankard, pot*.

canthus, i, M., *wheel-tire*.

canticum, i, N.; -tilēna, æ; F., *song, ballad*.

canticus, a, um, *musical*.

cantio, ōnis, F., *singing, song*.

cantito, i, to sing often.

Cantium, i, N., Kent, in S. E. Britain, the dist. nearest Gaul.

canto, i, sing, chant, declaim, praise in song, declare, enchant.

cantor, ōris, M.; -trix, trīcis, F., *singer, poet, actor, eulogist*.

cantūrio, 4, to sing, chirp.

cantus, ūs, M., *singing, playing, song, prophecy, incantation*.

cānus, a, um, *gray, hoary*.

canusīna, æ, F., *fine-web garment*.

Canusium, i, N., a town of Apulia.

capācitas, ātis, F., *capacity, largeness*.

Capaneus, ei, a chief at Thebes, struck with lightning by Jupiter.

capax, ācis, apt to seize, capable of holding, apt, fit, capacious.

capēdo, inia, F., bowl, cup.

capella, æ, F., kid, she-goat.

Capēna, æ, F., an Etrurian town ;

caper, pri, M., he-goat. [adj. -nus.

capero, I, to frown, wrinkle.

capeaso, ivi, it-, 3, seize, take in hand, lay hold, resort.

Caphāreus, ei, M., a promont. of Eubœa.

capillāceus, a, um, hair-like.

capillamentum, i, N., -ātio, ōnis ;

-atūra, æ, F., hair, fibre.

capillāris, e, of the hair.

capillātus, a, um, hairy.

capillor, I, to be hairy.

capillōsus, a, um, full of hair.

capillus, i, M., [caput,] hair.

capio, cēpi, capt-, 3, take, seize, rob, ruin, select, receive, contain.

capis, idis, F., cup, can.

capistro, I, to muzzle, halter.

capistrum, i, N., halter, muzzle.

capitālis, e, of the head, capital, eminent, deadly.

capitium, i, N., [capio,] boddice.

capito, ōnis, M., big-head.

Capitōlinus, a, um, of the Capitol.

Capitōlium, i, N., citadel, capitol, temple of Jupiter on the central hill of Rome.

capitulum, i, N., capital, little head.

† **capo, ōnis**, M., a capon.

Cappadocia, æ, F., E. district of Asia Minor.

Cappadox, ōcis, Cappadocian.

capparis, is, im, M., caper.

capra, æ, F., she-goat.

caprārius, i, M., goatherd.

caprea, æ, F., doe, wild goat.

Capreæ, the I. Capri, near Naples.

capreolus, i, M., buck, chamois ; stay or prop, tendril.

capricornus, i, M., the Goat (constellation).

caprificus, i, F., wild fig.

caprigenus, a, um, of the goat breed.

caprile, is, N., goat-pen.

caprimulgus, i, M., goat-milker.

caprīnus, a, um, of goats.

capripēs, pedis, goat-footed, (satyr).

capsa, æ, F., box, chest, satchel.

capsārius, i, M., a slave who took charge of budgets.

capsula, æ, F., band-box.

captatio, ōnis, F., catching at.

captātor, ōris, M., snatcher, legacy-hunter.

captio, ōnis, F., catch, deceit, sophism, mischief.

captiōsus, a, um, captious, crafty.

captivitas, ātis, F., captivity, capture, (of eyes) blindness.

captivus, a, um, captured ; M. F., prisoner.

capto, I, catch at, strive after, allure.

captūra, æ, F., catching, prey, gain.

captus, [capio,] taken.

captus, ūs, M., grasp, capacity, handfull.

Capua, æ, F., the chief town of Campania, 20 miles N. of Naples.

capulāris, e, near the grave.

capulo, I, pour off ; catch.

capulus, i, M., um, i, N., coffin, handle, hilt.

caput, itis, N., head, chief, top, summit ; of rivers, the source or mouth ; life.

Capys, yos, father of Anchises.

carabus, i, M., crab, kayak (boat).

caracalla, æ, F., Gallic mantle.

carbasus (-eus), a, um, flaxen.

carbasus, i, F. ; pl. N., a, ōrum, linen, canvas, curtain, sail.

carbo, ōnis, M., coal, charcoal.

carbōnārius, i, M., collier.

carbunculus, i, M., small coal, carbuncle.

carcer, eris, M., dungeon, prison ; pl. barriers (of race-course).

carcereus (-ārius), a, um, of a prison.

† **Carchēdonius, a, um**, of Carthage.

carchēsiūm, i, N., cup, goblet.

† **carcinōma, atis**, N., a foul ulcer.

cardiacus, a, um, of the stomach.

cardinālis, e, pivotal, chief.

cardo, inis, M., hinge, pivot, beam, tenon, pole (of heavens), crisis.

carduēlis, *F.*, *linnet, thistlefinch.*
carduus, *i. M.*, *thistle.*
cārē, *dear, at high cost.*
cārectum, *i. N.*, *growth of sedge.*
† carēnum, *i. N.*, *boiled grape-juice.*
careo, *ui, it-2*, *to lack, be without, devoid or deprived of.*
cārex, *icis, F.*, *sedge.*
Cāria, *æ, S. W. district of Asia Minor.*
caries, *em, e, F.*, *rotteness, decay.*
carina, *æ, F.*, *keel, ship, nutshell; pl.*, *a district in Rome.*
carinātus, *a, ūm*, *keel-formed.*
cariōsus, *a, um*, *rotten, mellow.*
cāritas, *ātis, F.*, *dearness, high price, esteem, love.*
carmen, *inis, N.*, *song, tune, poem, oracle; card, for wool or flax.*
Carmenta, *æ*, *mother of Evander, an Arcadian prophetess.*
carmino, *i*, *to charm, card (wool).*
carinārius, *a, um*, *of flesh; M.*, *butcher; N.*, *flesh-hook, larder.*
carنيفex (*-ufex*), *ficis, M.*, *executioner, murderer, knave.*
carنيفicina, *æ, F.*, *headsman's office, torment, place of torture.*
carنيفico, *i*, *behead, mangle.*
carنōsus, *a, um*, *fleshy, gross.*
carنufex = **carنيفex**, *knave.*
caro, *carnis, F.*, *flesh.*
caro, *ui, 3*, *to card wool.*
Carpāthus, *i, F.*, *an island of the Aegean, near Rhodes.*
carpentārius, *i, M.*, *cartwright.*
carpentum, *i, N.*, *chariot, waggon.*
carpinus, *i, F.*, *horn-beam.*
carpo, *psi, pt-3*, *pluck, gather, tear away, open, pass, divide.*
carptim, *in bis*, *piecemeal.*
carptūra, *æ, F.*, *sucking, gathering.*
carrāgo, *inis, F.*, *barricade of carts.*
carrūca, *æ, F.*, *covered waggon.*
carrus, (*-ulus*), *i, M.*, *cart, waggon.*
Carthāgo, *āginis, F. (Karthāgo)*, *Carthage.*
cartilāgo, *inis, F.*, *gristle, cartilage.*
cārus, *a, um*, *dear, costly, precious.*
Caryātides, *um*, *maidens of Carya in Laconia, serving Diana.*

† caryon, *i, N.*, *a nut.*
† caryōta, *æ, (-tis idis), F.*, *date.*
casa, *æ, F.*, *cottage, tent.*
caseus, *i, M. (um, N.)*, *cheese.*
casia, *æ, F.*, *cinnamon.*
Casilinum, *i, N.*, *a town near Capua.*
Casīnum, *i, N.*, *a colony in Latium.*
cāso, *i* *to reel, tumble.*
Caspium mare, *the Caspian sea.*
Cassandra, *æ, d. of Priam, a prophetess, slain by Clytæmnestra.*
casē, *in vain.*
casses, *ium, M.*, *hunting-net.*
cassida, *æ, F.*, *helmet.*
Cassiopē (*-ēa*), *æ*, *wife of Cepheus.*
cassis, *idis, F.*, *helmet (of brass).*
cassita, *æ, F.*, *crested lark.*
Cassiterides, *um, F.*, *the Scilly Is. S. W. of Britain.*
Cassius, *C.*, *chief conspirator against Cæsar, d. at Philippi, B.C. 42; Cassiāni*, *his partisans.*
casso, *i*, *to destroy, annul.*
casus, *a, um*, *vain, void, devoid.*
Castalia, *æ, F.*, *a fountain of Parnassus, sacred to Apollo.*
castanea, *æ, F.*, *chestnut.*
castē, *purely, uprightly.*
castellānus, *a, um*, *of the castle or fort; M.*, *holders of the castle.*
castellātim, *in detached forts.*
castellum, *i, N.*, *fort, castle, citadel.*
castēria, *æ, F.*, *forecastle.*
castigātē, *briefly, closely.*
castigatio, *ōnis, F.*, *chastisement.*
castigātor, *ōris, M.*, *reprover.*
castigātus, *a, um*, *confined, slender.*
castigo, *i*, *to chastise, chide, check.*
castitas, *ātis; -mōnia, æ, F.*, *chastity, purity.* [*a kind of musk.*
† castor, *ōris, M.*, *beaver; eum, i, N.*
Castor, *ōris*, *myth. son of Tyndarus and Leda; twin-br. of Pollux.*
castra, *ōrum, N.*, *camp.*
castrensis, *e*, *of the camp.*
castro, *i*, *to cut, prune, enfeeble.*
castrum, *i, N.*, *castle, fortress.*
castus, *a, um*, *chaste, pure, holy, devout.*
casula, *æ, F.*, *cottage.*

cāsus, ūs, M., *fall, chance, mishap, end, occasion, calamity, death.*

Catabathmos, i, M., *coast-dist. of Africa, W. of Egypt.*

† **cataclysmos**, i, M., *deluge.*

† **catadromus**, i, M., *tight-rope.*

† **catamitus**, i, M. (Ganymedes), *an effeminate or lascivious person.*

† **cataphractes**, æ, F., *scale-armor.*

† **cataphractus**, a, um, *in mail.*

† **cataplus**, i, M., *fleet, landing.*

† **catapulta**, æ, F., *a military engine for throwing arrows, &c.*

† **cataracta**, æ, F.; (-es), M., *cataract, portcullis, floodgate.*

† **catascopus**, i, M., *scout, spy-ship.*

† **catasta**, æ, F., *stage, scaffold.*

† **castrōma**, atis, N., *deck.*

† **catax**, ācis, *limping, lame.*

catō, *sagaciously, skilfully.*

catēja, æ, F., *barbed dart.*

catellus, i, M.; -lla, æ, F., *whelp, puppy, small chain.*

catēna, æ, F., *chain, fetter.*

catēnatio, ōnis, F., *band, clamp.*

catēnatus, a, um, *chained, joined.*

caterva, æ, *crowd, troop, band, company.*

catervatim, *in troops.*

† **cathedra**, æ, F., *chair, seat.*

† **cathetus**, i, F., *plumb-line.*

† **catholicus**, a, um, *universal.*

Catilina, æ, L. **Sergius**, head of the conspiracy, B.C. 63.

catillo, i, *to lick dishes.*

catillo, ōnis, M., *glutton.*

Catina, æ, F., *Catania, in Sicily.*

catinus (-illus), i, M., *dish, bowl, pot.*

Cato, M. **Porcius**, the censor, B.C.

232-147; the younger, enemy of Cæsar, B.C. 93-45, d. at Utica.

catōmus, i, M., *between the shoulders.*

† **catōnium**, i, N., *the lower world.*

catulus, i, M., *puppy, whelp, cub.*

catus, i, M., *tom-cat.*

catus, a, um, *shrill, shrewd, wise.*

Caucasius, a, um, *of the Caucasus.*

Caucasus, i, M., the mts. between the Black and Caspian Seas.

cauda, æ, F., *tail.*

caudens, a, um, *wooden.*

caudex (cōdex), icis, M., *stock, log, boat, book (of thin tablets).*

caudicālis, e; -cārius (-ceus), a, um, *of trunks of trees.*

Caudinus, a, um, *of Caudium, a Samnite town; furcæ Caudinæ a defile famous for a defeat of the Romans, B.C. 321.*

caulæ, ārum, F., *sheep-fold, passage.*

caulis, is, M., *stalk, stem, cabbage.*

Caunus, i, F., *a town of Caria.*

caupo, ōnis, M., *innkeeper, huckster.*

caupōna, æ, F., *tavern, landlady.*

caupōnius, a, um, *of an inn.*

caurus (cōrus), i, M., *N. W. wind.*

causa (caussa), æ, F., *cause, reason, occasion, pretence, excuse; (abl.), for the sake of.*

causārius, a, um, *discharged for sickness, invalided.*

causla, æ, F., *wide-brimmed hat.*

causidicus, i, M., *advocate, pleader.*

causor, i, *plead, discuss, allege.*

† **causticus**, a, um, *caustic, burning.*

causula, æ, F., *petty cause.*

cautō, *cautiously.*

cautēla, æ, F., *precaution.*

cautērio, i, *to brand, burn.*

† **cautērium**, i, N., *branding-iron.*

cautes, is, F., *crag, sharp rock.*

† **cautim**, *warily.*

cautio, ōnis, F., *care, caution, foresight, security, bail.*

cautor, ōris, M., *care-taker, surety.*

cautus, [caveo], *cautious, secure, wary; N. pl., securities.*

cavāticus, a, um, *living in caves.*

cavea, æ, F., *cave, stall, cage, coop, spectators' seats, theatre.*

caveo, cāvi, **caut-**, 2, *beware, take heed, provide, get bail.*

caverna, æ, F., *cavern, vault, hold.*

cavilla, æ, F., *cavil, scoff, jest.*

cavillatio, ōnis, F., *jeering, railery.*

cavillātor, ōris, M., *jester.*

cavillor, i, *to taunt, jest.*

cavitas, ātis, F., *hollowness.*

cavo, i, *to make hollow.*

cavus, a, um, *hollow; N., hole, cave.*

Caystros (us), i, *a river of Lydia, frequented by swans.*

Cecropius, a, um, Athenian.

Cecrops, ōpis, myth. founder of Athens, emigrant from Egypt.

cedo, cessi, cess-, 3, yield, give way, succeed, befall, become.

cedo, cedit (ette), give, tell.

cedrus, i, F., cedar, juniper.

cēlator, ōris, M., concealer.

cēlātum, i, N., secret.

celeber, bria, bre, abundant, populous, famous, solemn, festive.

celebratio, ōnis, F., concourse, festival, commendation.

celebratus, a, um, customary, frequent, brilliant, famous.

celebritas, ātis, F., multitude, renown, pageant.

celebro, i, to resort, celebrate, perform, practise, solemnize, praise.

celer, eris, ere, swift, fleet, hasty; pl. light-horse (patrician), knights.

celerē, swiftly.

celeripes, pedis, swift-footed.

celeritas, ātis, F., swiftness, speed.

celeriter, swiftly, immediately.

celero, i, to hasten, quicken.

†celes, ōtis, M., race-horse.

Celeus, ei, myth. k. of Eleusis, taught agriculture by Ceres.

†celeusma, atis, N., boatswain's call.

cella (-ula), æ, F., closet, storehouse, shrine, cell, hut, private room.

cellarius, a, um, of a store-room; M., steward; N., pantry.

—cēlo, i, to hide, conceal, cover.

celox, ōcis, swift; F., boat, cutter.

celsā, on high.

celsitudo, inis, F., loftiness.

celsus, a, um, high, lofty, haughty.

Celtæ, ārum, people of W. Europe; also, of centr. and S. Gaul.

Celtibēri, ōrum, people of middle Spain.

cēna=coena; cēno=coeno, sup.

censeo, ui, um, 2, estimate, think, vote, decide, count, reckon.

censio, ōnis, F., assessing, taxing, punishing.

ensor, ōris, M., censor, one of two magistrates having in charge morals and rank; critic.

censōrius, a, um, of the censor; of the rank of censor.

censuālis, e, ratable; pl. recorders.

censum, i, N., wealth, possessions.

censūra, æ, F., office of censor, judgment, reproof, severity.

census, [censeo,] registered, reckoned, taxed.

census, ūs, M., valuation, register, reckoning, wealth.

†centaurēum, i, N.; ia, æ, F., a kind of gentian.

†Centaurus, i, M., Centaur, a wild people of Thessaly; a myth. creature, half man half horse.

centēnārius, a, um, of a hundred.

centēni, by the hundred, 100 each.

centēsimus, a, um, the hundredth; 1 per cent a month.

centies, a hundred times.

centimanus, i, M., hundred-handed.

cento, ōnis, M., patchwork, skull-cap.

†centrum, i, N., centre, heart-wood.

centum, a hundred.

centumgeminus, a, um, hundred-fold.

centumviri, ōrum, M., Board of 100, for civil suits.

centunculus, i, M., rag, patch, saddle-cloth, bind-weed.

centuplex, icis, hundredfold.

centuria, æ, F., a century, division (of a hundred), company; one of 193 classes of the people, according to property.

centuriatim, by centuries, (companies).

centuriātus, a, um, divided or classed by hundreds; comitia centuriāta, the vote by centuries, to elect the higher officers or decide important policies,—the highest political tribunal of Rome.

centuriātus, ūs, M., centurion's office, division by centuries.

centurio, ōnis, M., centurion (captain of 100).

centurio, i, to divide by hundreds.

centussis, M., sum of 100 asses.

cēpa, æ, F.; cēpe, is, N., *onion*.
 Cēpheus, ei, myth. k. of Ethiopia,
 father of Andromeda.
 cēra, æ, F., *wax, wax-tablet* (for
 writing), *waxen image*.
 Ceramicus, i, M., a place of mon-
 uments at Athens.
 cērārius, a, um, of *wax*; F., *candle-*
maker.
 †cerastes, æ, (is), M., *horned ser-*
pent.
 cerasus, i, F.; um, i, N., *cherry*.
 cērātus, a, um, *covered with wax*;
 N., *wax-ointment*.
 Ceraunii, ōrum, M., mts. of Epirus.
 Cerberus, i, M., the three-headed
 dog of Hades.
 †cercūrus, i, M., *yacht*.
 cereālis, e, of *Ceres* or *grain*.
 cerebrōsus, a, um, *hot-headed*.
 cerebrum, i, N., *brain, wrath*.
 cēremōnia=cēre-, *ceremony*.
 cēreolus, a, um, *wax-color*.
 Cerēs, ēris, d. of Saturn and Ops,
 goddess of Corn and Fruits.
 cēreus, a, um, *waxen*, M., *waxlight*.
 cērintha, æ; ē, ēs, F., *honeysuckle*.
 cērinus, a, um, *wax-colored*.
 cerno, crēvi, crēt-, 3, *sift, discern,*
perceive, decide, resolve.
 cernuo, i, *to fall headforemost*.
 cernuus, i, M., *rope-dancer, stoop-*
ing.
 cēro, i, *to cover with wax*.
 †cērōma, atis, N., *salve, prize-ring*.
 cerritus, a, um, *frantic*.
 cerrus, i, F., *Turkey-oak*.
 certāmen, inis, N., *contest, struggle,*
battle, conflict, rivalry.
 certātim, *eagerly, emulously*.
 certātio, ōnis, F., *struggle*.
 certē, *at any rate, certainly*.
 certo, *certainly, surely* (§ 41, II, 3).
 certo, i, *to strive, contend, struggle*.
 certus, a, um, *sure, resolved, fixed*;
 certiozem facere, *to inform*.
 †cerūchi ōrum, M., *rope, sheet*.
 cērula, æ, F., *wax* (for erasing).
 cērussa, æ, F., *white-lead*.
 cerva, æ, F., *hind, doe*.
 cervical, ālis, N., *pillow, bolster*.

cervinus (-ārius), a, um, of a *stag*.
 cervix, icis, F., *neck, obstinacy*.
 cervus, i, M., *stag, deer*; pl., *stakes*.
 caespes=caespes, *turf*.
 cessātio, ōnis, F., *ceasing, lingering*.
 cessātor, ōris, M., *loiterer*.
 cessim, *yieldingly, backward*.
 cessio, ōnis, F., *giving up*. [cēdo].
 cesso, i, *cease, linger, be idle, lack*.
 †cesticus, a, um, of *boxing*.
 †cestus (os), i, M., *girdle*.
 cestus=caestus, *gauntlet*.
 cētarius, a, um, of *whales*; M., *fish-*
monger; N., *fish-pond*.
 †cētē, N., pl. indecl. of *cetus*.
 cetero, *for the rest*.
 ceterōqui (-quin), *otherwise*.
 ceterum, *but yet, besides*.
 ceterus, a, um, *other, the rest*.
 Cēto, ūs, mother of Medusa.
 cetra (cætra), æ, F., *buckler*.
 cētrātus, a, um, *armed with buckler*.
 cette, [cedo,] *give, tell*.
 †cētus, i, M., pl. cētē, *sea-monster*.
 ceu, *like, as it were*.
 cēva, æ, F., *a small cow*.
 cēveo, 2, *wag the tail, fawn*.
 Cēyx, ūis, myth. k. of Trachis,
 changed to a kingfisher.
 †chalceus, a, um, *brazen*.
 Chalcidicus, a, um, of *Chalcis*
 (Eubœa), or *Cumæ*.
 Chaldæus, a, um, *Chaldean* (of
 Assyria); M., *soothsayer*.
 Chalybes, um, a people of Pontus.
 chalybs, ybis, M., *steel*.
 †chamæleon, ōnis (ontis), M., *cha-*
meleon, a kind of lizard.
 Chæonius, a, um, of N. W. Epirus;
 of the oracle at Dodona.
 Chaos (ab. chao), N., *chaos, the*
dark Void.
 chara, æ, F., *wild cabbage*.
 †characātus, a, um, *staked*.
 †character, ēris, M., *mark, brand*.
 chāritas=cāritas, *dearness*.
 †Charitēs, um, F., *the Graces*.
 Charon, ontis, the ferryman of
 Styx.
 charta, æ, F., *paper, writing*.
 chartaceus, a, um, of *paper*.

Charybdis, *is*, F., a whirlpool in the strait of Sicily.

† **chēlæ**, *ā um*, F., *claws* (the sign Scorpio or Libra).

† **chelidonia**, *æ*, M., *west wind*.

† **chelidonius**, *a um*, of swallows; F., *swallow-wort*.

† **chelydrus**, *i*, M., *water-snake*.

† **chelys**, *yn, y*, F., *tortoise, lute*.

Chersonesus, *i*, F., the peninsula S. E. of Thrace.

† **chersinus**, *a um*, *living on land*.

† **chiliarchus**, *i*, M., *commander of 1,000 men*.

Chimæra, *æ*, F., a fire-breathing monster (lion, goat, and dragon) of Lycia, slain by Bellerophon.

Chios, *i*, F., *Scio*, an island W. of Asia Minor, famous for wine and marble.

† **chiragra**, *æ*, F., *hand-gout*.

† **chiridōtus**, *a um*, *with sleeves*.

† **chirographum**, *i*, N., *handwriting*.

Chirōn, *ōnis*, a Centaur, instructor of Hercules and Achilles.

† **chironomos**, *i*, C., *pantomime*.

† **chirurgia**, *æ*, F., *surgery*.

† **chirurgus**, *i*, M., *surgeon*.

chlamydātus, *a um*, *cloaked*.

† **chlamys**, *ydis*, F., *cloak, broad mantle* (a Grecian garment).

† **cholera**, *æ*, F., *gall, bile*.

† **chorāgus**, *i*, M., *play-manager*.

† **choraules**, *æ*, M., *flute-player*.

† **chorda**, *æ*, F., *string, cord*.

chordus (*cordus*), *a um*, *late-born*.

† **chorēa**, *æ*, F., *dance in a ring*.

† **chortinus**, *a um*, *of grass*.

† **chorus**, *i*, M., *band of dancers, chorus, troop, crowd*.

Christiānus, *a um*, *Christian*.

† **chronicus**, *a um*, *of time*.

† **chrysanthemum**, *i*, N., *marigold*.

† **chrysos**, *i*, M., *gold, gold-fish*.

cibārius, *a um*, *of food*; N. pl., *food, allowance of corn*.

cibātus, *ūs*, M., *food*.

† **cibōrium**, *i*, M., *drinking-cup*.

cibus, *i*, M., *food, fodder, bait*.

cicāda, *æ*, F., *tree-cricket, katydid*.

cicātricioōsus, *a um*, *full of scars*.

cicātrix, *icis*, F., *scar, seam*.

† **cicocus**, *i*, M., *core* (worthless).

cicer, *eris*, N., *vetch, chick-pea*.

Cicero, *M. Tullius*, the Roman orator, B.C. 106–43.

cicindēla, *æ*, F., *glow-worm*.

Cicones, *um*, a people of Thrace.

cicōnia, *æ*, F., a stork, well-sweep.

ciour, *uris*, *tame, gentle*.

cicūta, *æ*, F., *poison-hemlock, reed, shepherd's pipe*.

cidaris, *is*, F., *turban, tiara*.

cio, *civi*, *cit*, 2, *shake, rouse, summon, stir, call, excite, begin*.

Cilicia, *æ*, F., S. E. dist. of Asia Minor, Cicero's prov., 51 B.C.

cilicium, *i*, N., *hair-cloth*.

cilium, *i*, N., *eyelash, eyelid*.

Cilix, *icis*, *Cilician*.

Cimbri, *orum*, people of N. Germany, routed by Marius, B.C. 102.

cimex, *icis*, M., *bug, maggot*.

Cimmerius, *a um*, of South Russia; *Cimmerian*, lying in perpetual darkness; of *Hades*.

† **cinædus**, *i*, M., *wanton youth*.

† **cinara**, *æ*, F., *artichoke*.

Cinninnātus, *i*, *L. Quinctius*, Dictator, B.C. 458, 439.

cinninnātus, *i*, *curly-head*.

cinnunus, *i*, M., *ringlet*.

cinctūra, *æ*, F., *girdle*.

cinctus, [*cingo*], *begirt*.

cinctus, *ūs*, M., *girdle, girding*.

cinectus, *a um*, *reduced to ashes*.

cinerārius, *a um*, *of ashes or graves*; M., *hair-curler*; N., *receptacle of ashes* (in tombs).

cinereus (*-icius*), *a um*, *ash-like*.

cingo, *nxi*, *nct*, 3, *to gird, wreath, surround, invest*.

cingula, *æ*; *-um*, *i*, N., *girdle, sword-belt, girth, zone*.

cinis, *eris*, M., F., *ashes*.

cinnabari, N., *-is*, F., *dragon's blood*.

cinnamum (*-ōmum*), *i*, *cinnamon*.

Cinyphius, *a um*, of the Cinyps, a river of N. Africa.

cio, 4, = *cio*, *rouse*.

cippus, *i*, M., *stake, stock, monument*.

circā, *about, near, beside.*

Circē, ēs (æ); d. of the Sun, a sea-nymph and sorceress.

Circēti, ōrum, M., a town of Latium.

circensis, e, of the circus; pl. games.

circes, itis, M., hoop, ring.

circino, i, encircle, make round.

circinus, i, M., compasses.

circiter, *about.*

circitor, ōris, M., watchman, patrol.

circu-eo=circumeo, go about.

Circius, i, M., a violent N. W. wind.

circuitio, ōnis, F., going the rounds, indirectness.

circuitus, ūs, M., revolution, circuit.

circulātor, ōris, M., quack, pedlar.

circulor, i, go round about.

circulus, i, M., circle, ring, hoop.

circum, *about, around, among.*

circumactus, a, um, curved, bent.

circumago, ōgi, act-, 3, drive about, turn, wheel, shift, change.

circumcido, cīdi, cīs-, 3, to cut about, prune, clip.

circumcircā, round about.

circumcīsus, a, um, steep, brief.

circumclūdo, di, sum, 3, to shut in, surround, inclose.

circumdo, dedi, dat-, 1, to put or set round, encompass, wrap about.

circumdūco, xi, ct-, 3, lead or march round, cheat, protract, expunge, draw about.

circumeo, īvi (ii), it-, 4, encompass, go about or among.

circumfero, tuli, lāt-, to carry or spread around.

circum-fluo, 3, flow about, surround.

circumfundo, fūdi, fūs-, 3, pour about, envelop.

circumjaceo, 2, border on, lie near.

circumjectus, ūs, M., surrounding.

circumjicio, jēci, ject-, cast around.

circumligo, 1, bind upon or round.

circumplector, xus, 3, to embrace.

circumlino, lit-, 3, smear, embellish.

circumscribo, psi, pt-, 3, to draw lines about, encircle, constrain.

circumscriptio, ōnis, F., encircling, outline, deceit.

circumsedeo, sēdi, sess-, 3, to encamp about, besiege.

circumsisto, steti, 3, surround.

circumsono, 1, to ring with, make ring, resound, echo.

circumspicio, spexi, spect-, 3, watch, look about, wait, ponder.

circumspectus, wary, heedful, well-considered, distinguished.

circumsto, steti, 1, stand about, beset, surround.

circumvallo, 1, to wall around, blockade.

circumvehor, vectus, 3, ride about.

circumvenio, vēni, vent-, 4, beset, distress, cheat.

circus, 1, M., circle, ring; **circus maximus**, a space in Rome, enclosed for public games (**circenses**), race-course.

† **ciris**, *is*, F., a sea-fowl.

Cirrheus, a, um, of Cirrha (near Delphi), or Apollo.

cirrus, i, M., curl, fringe.

cis, on this side.

cisalpinus, a, um, this side (South) of the Alps.

cistum, 1, N., a two-wheeled carriage.

Cisseis, idis, Hecuba, daughter of Cisseus, king of Thrace.

† **cista**, æ, F., chest.

cistella (-ula), æ, F., basket, box.

cisterna, æ, F., cistern.

citātīm, hastily.

citātus, a, um, hurried, quick.

citerior, citimus, [**citrā**] *hither, nearer, this side.*

Cithæron, ōnis, M., a mt. in S. W. of Bœotia, sacred to Bacchus.

† **cithara**, æ, F., harp, lute.

† **citharista**, æ, M., harp-player.

citharædus, i, M., singer to the harp.

cito, ius, issimē, quick.

citimus, a, um, nearest.

cito, 1, summon, stir, incite, accuse, appeal, cite, proclaim.

citrā, this side, within, before.

citreum, i, N., citron.

citreus, a, um, of citron-wood.

citro (with **ultra**), to and fro.

citrus, i, M., citron, African cedar.

citus, [cleo.] swift.

civicus, a, um, of citizens, civic;
corona, civic crown (of oak, for
saving a citizen in battle).

civilis, e, of citizens, courteous.

civilitas, ātis, F., polity, courtesy.

civilliter, courteously.

civis, is, C., citizen, fellow-citizen.

civitas, ātis, F., city, state, citizen-
ship, freedom of the city.

clādes, is, F., disaster, defeat,
slaughter, massacre.

clam, secretly, without the knowl-
edge of.

clāmātor, ōris, M., declaimer.

clāmito, i, to cry, vociferate.

clāmo, i, cry out, call, proclaim.

clāmor, ōris, M., a shout, applause,
noise, din, clamor.

clāmōsus, a, um, noisy, clamorous.

clanculo (um), secretly, privately.

clandestinus, a, um, secret, stealthy.

clango, 3, to sound, resound.

clangor, ōris, M., a shrill cry, clang.

clārē, brightly, clearly, loudly.

clāreo, 2, be clear or bright.

clāresco, ui, 3, grow clear.

clārigo, i, to make solemn procla-
mation of war.

clāritas, ātis; -tūdo, inis, F., bright-
ness, clearness, splendor, fame.

Clarius, i, (of Claros, an Ionian
town), Apollo.

clāro, i, brighten, explain.

clāror, ōris, M., brightness.

clārus, a, um, bright, clear, loud,
famous, plain, manifest.

classiārius, a, um, of the fleet.

classicum, i, M., trumpet-signal.

classicus, a, um, of the army or
fleet; of high rank; M., trumpeter.

classis, is, F., army, fleet, rank.

clāthri, ōrum, M., trellis-work.

claudio, 2; -ico, i; -o, 3, to limp.

Claudius, i, (Applius), the Decem-
vir, B.C. 450; (Tiberius), the
fourth Emperor, A.D. 41-54.

claudio, si, sum, 3, to shut, close,
end, conclude, enclose, confine.

claudus, a, um, lame, defective.

claustra, ōrum, N., bar, bolt, dike.

clausula, æ, F., a close, clause.

clausus, [claudio.] shut, closed; N.

clāva, æ, F., club, cudgel. [pen.

clāvātor, ōris, M., cudgel-bearer.

clāvātus, a, um, nailed, striped.

clāvicula, æ, F., tendril, small key.

clāviger, eri, M., club-bearer (Her-
cules); key-bearer (Janus).

clāvis, is, F., key.

clāvus, i, M., spike, nail, rudder,
stripe (of the tunic).

clēmens, tis, merciful, gentle.

clēmenter, gently, calmly.

clēmēntia, æ, F., mercy, mildness.

Cleopātra, æ, the last queen of
Egypt, B.C. 69-30.

olepo, psi, pt-, 3, to steal, pilfer.

† clepsydra, æ, F., water-clock.

† clepta, æ, M., thief.

† clērus, i, M., one of the clergy.

clībanus, i, M., oven, baking-pan.

cliens, tis, M.; -ta, æ, F., client
(one attached to a patron, and
protected by him); subject-ally.

clientēla, æ, F., clientship, body of
dependants.

† clima, ātis, N., climate.

clīnātus, a, um, inclined, bent.

Clio, ūs, the Muse of History.

clipeco, i, to arm with shield.

clipeus (um), i, M., a brazen shield,
disk, medallion.

clitellæ, ārum, æ, F., saddlebags.

clitellārius, a, um, bearing packs.

Clitumnus, i, M., a river of Um-
bria.

clivōsus, a, um, steep, hilly.

clivus (um), i, M., hill, slope.

cloāca, æ, F., sewer, drain.

Clōdīus, the enemy of Cicero,
killed by Milo, B.C. 52.

clūdo=claudio, shut.

clūdus=claudus, lame.

† clueo, 2; cluo, 3, to be famous.

clūnis, is, D., haunch.

clupea, æ, F., shad. [-us=clipecus.

clūrīnus, a, um, of apes.

Clusium, i, N., a town of Etruria.

Clymenē, ēs, myth. queen of
Ethiopia, mother of Phaëthon.

clypeus=clipecus, shield.

Clytæmnestra, æ, d. of Tyndarus and Leda, wife of Agamemnon.

Cn. the prænomen **Cnæus**.

† **cnōdax**, ācia, M., pin, pivot.

[co-, con-, together, or intensive.

coacervo, I, to heap together.

coacesco, cui, 3, to get sour.

coactilis, e, thick, felled.

coactor, ōris, M., gatherer.

coactus, [cogo,] forced; N., quilt.

coactus, ūs, M., constraint.

coæquo, I, to make equal.

coagmento, I, fasten, join.

coagmentum, i, N., joint.

coagulum, i, N., curd, cement.

coalesco, ui, it-, 3, grow together, unite, agree, grow firm.

coarguo, 3, arraign, convict, prove.

coarto, I, to compass, confine.

† **coccum**, i, N., scarlet grain.

† **coccyx**, ygis (cis), M., cuckoo.

cochlea, æ, F., snail, shell-fish.

cochlear (āre), is, N., spoon.

cochleārium, i, N., snail-shell.

cōcio, ōnis, M., broker, agent.

cooles, itis, one-eyed.

coctilis, e, [coquo,] baked, burnt.

coctio, ōnis, F., cooking, digestion.

Cōcȳtus, i, M., (Lament), a river of coda=cauda, tail. [Hades.

cōdex=caudex, stump, book.

Codrus, i, king of Athens, who devoted himself to death to win victory, B.C. 1045.

coelestis=caelestis, heavenly.

Cœlius, i, M., a hill of Rome, E. of the Aventine.

cœlum=cælum, sky.

coëmo, ēmi, empt-, 3, buy, buy up.

coëemptio, ōnis, F., purchase; marriage in the form of purchase.

cœna, æ, F. (cena), supper (the chief meal of the Romans).

cœnāculum, i, N., dining-room, upper story, attic.

cœno (-ito), I, to dine, sup, eat.

cœnōsus, a, um, boggy, filthy.

cœnum, i, N., filth, mud, mire.

co-eo, 4, assemble, unite, agree.

cœpi (§ 38, I), began; P., cœptus.

cœpto, I, begin, attempt.

coceptum, i, N.; -tus, ūs, M., undertaking.

coërceo cui, cit-, 2, restrain, hem in, curb, confine, repress.

coërcitio, ōnis, F., check, punishment, right of coercion.

coeruleus=cæruleus, dark blue.

coetus, ūs, M., assembly.

Cœus, i, a Titan, father of Latona.

cōgitatio, ōnis, F.; -tātum, i, N., thought, purpose, plan, judgment, reflection; -tāto, on purpose.

cōgitō, I, think, reflect, intend.

cognatio, ōnis, F., relationship, resemblance, agreement, kindred.

cognātus, a, um, kindred (by the mother's side).

cognitio, ōnis, F., knowledge, acquaintance, inquiry.

cognitor, ōris, M., witness, advocate.

cognitus, [cognosco,] known.

cognōmen, inis, N., surname.

cognominis, e, of like name.

cognomino, I, to surname.

cognosco, nōvi, nit-, 3, know, find out, investigate.

cōgo, **coēgi**, **coact-**, 3, to gather, compel, bring together.

cohæreo, si, sum, 2., (-resco, 3), cling, unite, hold together.

cohērēs, ēdis, C., joint-heir.

cohibeo, ui, it-, 2, restrain, subdue.

cohonesto, I, to honor amply.

cohorresco, ui, 3, shudder, quiver.

cohors, tis, F., cattle-yard, troop, cohort (600 men), body-guard.

cohortālis, e, of a cattle-yard.

cohortatio, ōnis, F., cheering.

cohortor, I, to cheer, exhort, animate.

cohūm, i, N., yoke-strap.

colens, euntis, [eo,] meeting.

coinquino, I, to defile, infect.

cōitio, ōnis, F.; -tus, ūs, M., coming together, uniting.

† **colaphus**, i, M., cuff, blow.

Colchis, idis, F., the dist. E. of the Black Sea; a Colchian woman.

cōlis=caulis, stalk.

collabe-fio, be brought to ruin.

collābor, psus, 3, to fall, sink.

collāre, is, N., neck-band, collar.

Collatinus, a, um, of *Collatia*, a Sabine town; **M.**, **L. Tarquinius**, the husband of *Lucretia*.

collatio, ōnis, **F.**, bringing together, comparison, contribution.

collātivus, a, um, gathering.

collātor, ōris, **M.**, gatherer.

collātus [**confero**], brought together.

collātus, ūs, **M.**, attack, collision.

collaudo, I, praise highly, extol.

collectio, ōnis (-ta, æ), **F.**, gathering, collecting, summary.

collectus, [**colligo**], gathered.

collēga, æ, **M.**, associate, colleague.

collēgium, i, **N.**, company, fraternity, association, guild.

collibet, uit, 2, it pleases.

collicia (-liquia), ārum, **F.**, gutters.

collido, si, sum, 3, dash together, clash, contend.

colligatio, ōnis, **F.**, binding.

colligo, I, to fasten, bind.

colligo, lēgi, lect-, 3, collect, gather, gain, get, consider; (**refl.**), recover.

collino, lēvi, lit-, 3, besmear.

collinus, a, um, of a hill.

collis, is, **M.**, hill, high ground.

collocatio, ōnis, **F.**, establishing.

colloco, I, set, establish, invest, employ, give in marriage.

colloquium, i, **N.**, conference, discourse, conversation.

colloquor, locūtus, I, converse.

collūceo, 2, to shine clear, be bright.

collūdo, si, sum, 3, to sport, play, deceive, act falsely.

collum, i, **N.**, neck.

colluo, ui, ūt, 3, wash, rinse, wet.

collusio, ōnis, **F.**, deceit, collusion.

collustro, I, illumine, survey.

colluvies, ēi; -io, ōnis, **F.**, sink, drain, filth, vile medley.

† **collybus**, i, **M.**, exchange, broker-

† **collyrium**, i, **N.**, eye-salve. [**age**].

† **collyra**, æ, **F.**, maccaroni.

cōlo, I, to strain, sift. [**honor**].

colo, ui, cult-, 3, till, adorn, worship, **colocasia**, æ, **F.**; -um, i, **N.**, Egyptian bean (a marsh lily).

colōnia, æ, **F.**, colony, farm, residence, colonial town, colonists.

colōnicus, a, um, of colonies, or husbandry.

colōnus, **M.**, farmer, colonist.

color (os), ōris, **M.**, color, condition, complexion, lustre.

colōro, I, to color, dye, tinge, stain.

† **colossus**, i, **M.**, a gigantic statue.

coluber, bri, **M.**; -bra, æ, **F.**, snake.

cōlum, i, **N.**, strainer.

columba, æ, **F.**, dove, pigeon.

columbārius, a, um, of doves; **M.**, keeper of doves; **N.**, pigeon-hole or house, mortise; **pl.** niches for burial urns.

columbinus, a, um, of doves, dove-colored; -bus, i, **M.**, dove.

columella, æ, **F.**, a small pillar.

colūmen, inis, **N.**, column, beam, height, prop, summit.

columis, e, safe, sound.

columna, æ, **F.**, pillar, post, pillory.

columnārius, a, um, of a column; **M.**, condemned debtor; **N.**, a tax.

colurnus, a, um, [**corulus**] of hazel.

colus, i (ūs), **F.**, distaff.

† **colūtea**, ōrum, **N.**, tamarind.

† **colymbas**, adis, **F.**, pickled olives.

coma, æ, **F.**, hair, mane, foliage.

comans, tis, hairy.

† **cōmarchus**, i, **M.**, governor.

comātus, a, um, long-haired, leafy.

combibo, bibi, 3, drink, swallow.

combūro, ussi, ust-, 3, burn up.

comedo, ēdi, ēs- (est-), 3, to eat up, consume.

comes, itis, **C.**, companion, comrade, tutor, attendant, official.

† **comētes** (-ta), æ, **M.**, comet.

cōmicus, a, um, of comedy, comic

cōminus, close at hand.

cōmis, e, gentle, courteous, kind.

cōmissābundus, a, um, revelling

cōmissatio, ōnis, **F.**, a revel.

cōmissātor, ōris, **M.**, reveller.

cōmissor, I, to revel, feast.

cōmitas, ātis, **F.**, courtesy, friendliness, mildness.

comitātus, a, um, accompanied.

comitātus, ūs, **M.**, retinue, escort.

comiter, kindly, courteously.

comitiālis, *e*, of the elections.

comitiātus, *ūs*, *M.*, election-assembley.

comitium, *i*, *N.*, voting-ground; *pl.* meeting, *1.* *curiāta*, of the patricians; *2.* *tribūta*, of the plebeians; *3.* *centuriāta*, of the whole body of citizens.

comitor, *i*, accompany, attend.

commaculo, *i*, to stain, pollute.

Commāgēnē, *ēs*, *F.*, a town of *N.* Syria.

commeātus, *ūs*, *M.*, passage, furlough, train, company, supplies.

commemini, remember fully.

commemoratio, *ōnis*, *F.*, recounting, mention.

commemoro, *i*, call to mind, tell.

commendatio, *ōnis*, *F.*, recommendation, praise.

commendātus, *a*, *um*, pleasing.

commendo, *i*, *commū*, commend.

commensus, [*-mēti*or], measured.

commentārius, *i*, *M.*, (*um*, *N.*), memoir, sketch, journal.

commentatio, *ōnis*, *F.*, study, treatise, meditation.

commenticius, *a*, *um*, invented, pretended, forged.

commentor, *i*, to compose, discourse, meditate, sketch, invent.

commentum, *i*, *N.*, fiction, invention, plan, device.

commentus, *a*, *um*, devised, forged.

commeo, *i*, go to and fro, resort.

commercium, *i*, *N.*, trade, intercourse, right of traffic.

commercior, *i*, to traffic, purchase.

commereo, *ui*, *it-*, *2.*, to deserve.

com-mētior, *4.*, measure, compare.

commēto, *i*, go frequently.

commigro, *i*, remove, enter.

commilitium, *i*, *N.*, comradeship.

commilito, *ōnis*, *M.*, fellow-soldier.

comminatio, *ōnis*, *F.*, threatening.

commingo, *nxi*, *ct-*, *3.*, to defile.

comminiscor, *mentus*, *3.*, invent, feign, contrive.

comminor, *i*, threaten greatly.

commينو, *ui*, *ūt-*, *3.*, break in pieces, weaken, lessen, unpair.

comminus, close by, hand to hand.

commisceo, *scui*, *xt-* (*st-*), *2.*, mix together, mingle.

commiseror, *i*, bewail, pity.

commissio, *ōnis*, *F.*, contest, declamation, committing.

commisum, *i*, *N.*, offence, trust.

commisūra, *ae*, *F.*, joint, seam.

commitigo, *i*, make mellow.

committo, *misi*, *miss-*, *3.*, set together, engage, commit, resign.

commixtus, [*misceo*], mixed.

commodē, *duly*, *filly*, just now.

commoditas, *ātis*, *F.*, fitness, advantage, symmetry, kindness.

commodo, *i*, to adjust, adapt, oblige, help.

commodo, seasonably, just in time.

commodum, *i*, *N.*, fitness, advantage, profit, convenience, pay, favor.

commodum, opportunely, just now.

commodus, *a*, *um*, fit, advantageous, friendly, serviceable, kind.

commone-facio, *3.*, warn, advise.

commoneo, *ui*, *it-*, *2.*, remind, impress upon, advise.

commostro, *i*, to show, point out.

commoratio, *ōnis*, *F.*, delay, lingering.

commorior, *mortuus*, *3.*, to die together.

commoror, *i*, to abide, delay.

commotio, *ōnis*, *F.*, movement, disturbance, commotion.

commōtus, *a*, *um*, uncertain, roused, disturbed.

commoveo, *mōvi*, *mōt-*, *2.*, disturb, remove, agitate, push back.

communicatio, *ōnis*, *F.*, imparting.

communico, *i*, impart, share, join.

communio, *ōnis*, *F.*, partnership.

communio, *4.*, fortify, intrench.

communis, *e*, common, courteous.

communitas, *ās*, *F.*, fellowship.

communiter, in common.

commūtābilis, *e*, changeful.

commūtatio, *ōnis*, *F.*, change, interchange.

commūto, *i*, to exchange, alter.

cōmo, *mpsi*, *mpt-*, *3.*, comb, braid, dress the hair.

† **comœdia**, æ, F., *comedy*.

† **comœdus** (-icus), a, um, *comic*,
of *comedy*; M., *comedian*.

compaciscor, pact- (pect-), 3, to
to make a bargain, or *compact*.

compactus, [compingo,] *firm set*;
N., a *bargain*.

compāges, is; -go, inis, F., *joining*,
building, structure, embrace.

compar, aris, equal, like; M., *com-*
rade, consort, male.

comparātio, ōnis, F., *comparing*,
agreement, providing, getting ready.

comparco, si, 3, to *save, store up*.

compāreo, ui, 2, to *appear, agree*,
happen, exist, be present.

comparo, i, to *get, procure, compare*,
bring together, come to agreement.

compasco, past-, 3, *feed, pasture*.

compassio, ōnis, F., [patior,] *sym-*
pathy, fellow-feeling.

compectus, [paciscor,] *agreed*.

compedio, 4, to *shackle, fetter*.

compellātio, ōnis, F., an *accost-*
ing, rebuke.

compello, i, to *accost, rebuke, chide*.

compello, puli, pula-, 3, *constrain*,
force, drive, collect.

compendium, i, N., *saving, gain*,
sparing, shortening, abridgement.

compensātio, ōnis, F., *balancing*,
exchange, barter. [ance.

compenso, i, to *recompense, bal-*
comperendino, i, to *adjourn trial*.

comperio (ior), peri, pert-, 4, to
find out, learn, ascertain.

compes, pedis, F., a *fetter, shackle*.

compesco, ui, 3, to *check, restrain*.

competitor, ōris, M., *rival*.

competo, īvi (ii), it-, 3, *seek, strive*,
meet, agree, fit, correspond.

compilo, i, to *rob, pillage, plunder*.

compingo, pēgi, pact-, 3, to *fasten*,
crowd, confine, conceal.

compitālis, e, of the *cross-ways*.

compitum, i, N., *cross-ways*.

complaceo, ui, it-, 2, *please greatly*.

complāno, i, *make level*.

complector, xus, 3, *embrace, com-*
prehend, care for, lay hold of.

complémentum, i, N., a *filling-up*.

compleo, ēvi, ēt-, 2, *fill up, furnish*,
finish, complete.

complex, icis, *leagued, agreeing*.

complexio, ōnis, F., *connection*.

complexus, ūs, M., *embrace*.

complico (ui, it-), 1, to *fold up*.

complōdo, si, sum, 3, to *clap*.

complōrātio, ōnis, F., *lamentation*.

complōro, i, to *lament loudly*.

compluo, ūt-, 3, *flow together*.

complūres, ia, several, very many.

complūries, very often.

complūvium, i, N., *open court-yard*
(for the flow of rain).

compōno, posui, posit-, 3, *put to-*
gether, arrange, settle, compare.

comporto, i, *bring, collect*.

compos, ōtis, *partaking, sharing*.

compositē, orderly.

compositio, ōnis, F., *adjusting*,
composing, arrangement, compact.

compositus, [pōno,] *well-ordered*.

compotio, 4, *make or be partaker*.

comprecor, i, to *worship, pray*.

comprehendo, di, sum, 3, *seize*,
grasp, perceive, recount, contain.

comprehensibilis, e, *perceptible*.

comprehensio, ōnis, F., *seizing*.

compressē, briefly, urgently.

compressio, ōnis, F.; -sus, ūs, M.,
pressure, embrace.

comprimo, pressi, press-, 3, *press*,
restrain, curb, bind, withhold.

comprobo, i, to *approve, confirm*.

comptus, [como,] *trimmed*.

comptus, ūs, M., *band, head-dress*.

compulsus, [compello,] *forced*.

compungo, nxi, nct-, 3, *sting, goad*.

computātio, ōnis, F., *reckoning*.

computo, i, *reckon, compute*.

[con-, together (or intensive).

cōnāmen, inis, N., *effort, struggle*.

cōnātum, i, N.; -tus, ūs, M., *at-*
tempt, effort, impulse.

[conb—comb-

conœdia, ia, F., *barricade*.

concalesco, calui, 3, to *glow*.

concavo, i, to *hollow out*.

concavus, a, um, *hollow, arched*.

concedo, cessi, cess-, 3, *go, with-*
draw, submit, allow, consent.

concelebro, I, to resort, celebrate.

concentio, ōnis, F.; -tus, ūs, M.,

[cano,] concert, harmony.

conceptio, ōnis, F.; -tus, ūs, M.,

gathering, conceiving.

concerpo, pt- 3, tear to pieces.

concerto, I, contend, dispute.

concessio, ōnis, F.; -sus, ūs, M.,

yielding, grant.

concesso, I, leave off, desist.

concessus, [cēdo,] granted.

† **concha**, æ, F., shell-fish, pearl.

† **conchia**, is, F., string-bean.

† **conchylum**, i, N., oyster, purple

shell-fish, purple dye.

concido, cidi, [cādo,] 3, fall in

pieces, perish, go to ruin, die.

concido, cidi, cis-, [cādo,] 3, cut

to pieces, destroy.

concio, iui, it-, 2, bring together,

collect, rouse, stir, excite.

conciābulum, i, N., place of

meeting.

conciātio, ōnis, F., reconciling,

inclination.

conciātor, ōris, M., provider.

conciātus, a, um, friendly, dear,

favorable, well inclined.

concilio, I, to reconcile, unite, win,

provide, procure, prepare.

concilium, i, N., council, assembly,

agreement, connection.

concinatio, ōnis, F., preparing.

concinne, elegantly, fitly.

concinntas, ātis, F., elegance, fit-

ness.

concinno, I, to trim, fit, prepare.

concinus, a, um, neat, elegant, fit.

concino, ui, [cano,] 3, to accord

(in music), agree, harmonize.

concio (tio), ōnis, F., meeting,

speech, place of speaking.

conciōnator, ōris, M., demagogue.

conciōnor, I, to assemble, harangue.

concupilo, I, seize, catch.

concupio, cēpi, cept-, 3, take up

or hold of, perceive, conceive.

concisē, briefly.

concisus, [concido,] broken short,

cut, trimmed.

conciatē, quickly, impetuously.

conciatio, ōnis, F., excitement.

conciator, ōris, M., exciter.

conciatus, a, um, roused, swift,

vehement, violently moved.

concito, I, stir up, rouse, excite.

concius, [cicio,] incited, stirred.

conclāmatio, ōnis, F., a shout.

conclāmatus, a, um, celebrated.

conclāmo, I, cry out, shout, call to

arms, call together, exclaim.

conclāve, is, N., inner room, stall.

conclūdo, si, sum, [claudio,] 3,

to shut up, close, confine, include.

conclūsiō, ōnis, F., siege, blockade,

conclusion, end.

concolor, ōris, of one color.

concomito, I, accompany.

concoquo, coxi, coct-, 3, to cook,

ripen, digest, waste away.

concordia, æ, F., harmony.

concorditer, harmoniously.

concordo, I, to agree, harmonize.

concora, dis, harmonious.

concrēdo, didi, dit-, 3, entrust.

concrepo, ui, it, i, creak, clash.

con-cresco, 3, grow together, harden.

concrētus, a, um, hard, stiff.

concrētus, ūs, M., hardening.

concubina, æ, F., concubine.

concubitus, ūs, M., pairing, mating.

concubius, a, um, of sleep; N.,

dead of night.

conculo, bui, bit-, I, lie together.

conculco, I, to trample down.

concupisco, iui (ii), it-, 3, to desire,

long for, strive after.

concurro, curri, curs-, 3, meet,

flock together, contend, befall.

concuratio, ōnis, F., moving to-

gether, concurrence, restlessness.

concurso, I, to rush about or to-

gether, ramble, frequent.

conkursus, ūs, M., running together,

crowd, onset.

concutio, [quatio,] cussi, cuss-, 3,

shake, shatter, terrify, rouse.

† **condallum**, i, N., ring (for slaves).

condecet, uit, 2, it befits.

condemno, [damno,] I, to sentence,

condemn, disapprove.

condenso, I, crowd together.

condensus, a, um, close, dense.
 condepsō, ui, 3, knead together.
 condico, xi, ct-, 3, appoint, declare, agree, engage, proclaim.
 condignus, a, um, quite worthy.
 condimentum, i, N., spice.
 condio, 4, to season, embalm, adorn.
 con-disco, 3, learn carefully.
 conditio, ōnis, F., condition, rank, term (of agreement), match.
 conditio, ōnis, F., spicing, preserving, seasoning.
 conditivus, a, um, for preserving; N., vault, tomb.
 conditor, ōris, M., builder, founder.
 conditōrium, i, N., place of deposit.
 —condo, didi, dit-, 3, lay up, compose, establish, build, bury, hide.
 —condoceo, ui, ct-, 2, teach, train.
 condolesco, lui, 3, suffer severely.
 condōnatio, ōnis, F., giving-away.
 condōno, i, to grant, surrender, pardon, remit, present.
 condormisco, mivi, 3, fall asleep.
 condūcibilis, e, profitable.
 condūco, xi, ct-, 3, lead, hire, gather, join, serve, contract.
 conducticius, a, um, hired.
 conductio, ōnis, F., hiring.
 conductor, ōris, M., tenant, farmer, contractor.
 condus, i, M., steward.
 †condylus, i, M., knuckle, joint.
 confabulor, i, converse, discuss.
 confarreatio, ōnis, F., solemn marriage (with bride-cake, far).
 confectio, ōnis, F., making-up.
 confector, ōris, M., finisher.
 confectus, a, um, finished, spent.
 confectio, fert-, 4, to stuff, cram.
 confero, ferre, tuli, collāt-, bring together, collect, compare, betake, conferte, -tim, compactly. [appoint.
 confertus, a, um, close, crammed.
 confervesco, bui, 3, grow hot, heal.
 confessio, ōnis, F., confession.
 confestim, at once, forthwith.
 confibula, æ, F., clamp.
 conficiens, tis, effective.
 —conficio, fēci-, fect-, 3, to finish, despatch, produce, effect, wear out.

confictus, [fingo,] counterfeit.
 confidens, tis, bold, confident.
 confidentia, æ, F., confidence.
 confido, sus, 3, to trust, rely.
 configo, xi, x-, 3, join, fasten, pierce.
 confingo, finxi, fect-, 3, form, feign.
 confinis, e, adjacent, bordering; N., neighborhood.
 confinium, i, N., neighborhood.
 con-fio, fect-, be brought to pass.
 confirmatio, ōnis, F., confirming, consoling, strengthening.
 confirmitas, ātis, F., obstinacy.
 confirmo, i, establish, strengthen.
 confisco, i, seize as forfeit.
 confisus, a, um, confident.
 confiteor, fessus, [fateor,] confess, admit, declare, make known.
 confixus, [figo,] pierced.
 conflāgo, i, burn up.
 conflictio, ōnis, F., -tus, ūs, M., collision, conflict.
 conflictio, i, strike, dash, ruin.
 configo, xi, ct-, 3, to bring together, struggle, contend, compare.
 confio, i, kindle, inflame, melt.
 confluens, tis, M., confluence.
 conflo, xi, 3, flow together, throng.
 confodio, fōdi, foss-, 3, dig, stab.
 conformo, i, to shape, adapt.
 conforto, i, [fortis,] strengthen.
 confossus, [fodio,] stabbed.
 confragōsus, a, um, broken, rough.
 confremo, ui, 3, murmur, resound.
 confrico, i, to rub, touch.
 confringo, frēgi, fract-, 3, break in pieces, destroy, squander.
 confugio, fūgi, 3, flee for refuge.
 confundo, fūdi, fūs-, 3, mix, confuse, pour out, diffuse, empty.
 confusē (-sim), confusedly.
 confusio, ōnis, F., mingling, confusion.
 confusus, a, um, disordered, confused, perplexed.
 confuto, i, to check, confute.
 congelo, i, to freeze, stiffen.
 congeminio, i, to redouble.
 congemo, ui, 3, to sigh, lament.
 †conger (-grus), i, M., sea-eel.
 congeries, ei, F., heap, mass.

congero, gessi, gest-, 3, *heap together, put upon, impule.*

congero, ōnis, M., *thief.*

congerro, ōnis, M., *play-fellow.*

congestio, ōnis, F., -tus, ūs, M., *heaping-up, accumulation.*

congīarius, a, um, of a gallon measure; N., largess.

congius, i, M., *about a gallon.*

conglobo, i, to heap together.

conglūtino, i, to join firmly, cement.

congræco, i, to lavish, squander.

congrēdiōr, [gradiōr,] gress-, 3, to meet, encounter, contend.

congregātiō, ōnis, F., union, society.

congrego, [grex,] i, to gather in troops or flocks.

congressus, ūs, M.; -sio, ōnis, F., gathering, meeting, encounter.

congrex, egis, of the same flock.

congruens, tis, suited, accordant.

congruo, ui, 3, agree, fit, coincide.

congruus, a, um, fit, harmonious.

cōnifer (-ger), era, um, cone-bearing.

cōnīveo, nīvi, 2, to close the eyes.

conjecto, i, throw together, infer.

conjectūra, e, F., conclusion, guess.

conjectus, ūs, M.; -tio, ōnis, F., casting, hurling; a heap, pile.

coniocio, jēci, ject-, 3, to cast, hurl, drive, prophesy, interpret.

conjugālis, e, of marriage.

conjugium, i, N., marriage, consort.

conjunctē, -tim, jointly, intimately.

conjunctio, ōnis, F., joining, connection, agreement, sympathy.

conjungo, xi, ct-, 3, to join, couple.

conjunx=conjux, spouse.

conjūrātiō, ōnis, F., conspiracy.

conjūrātus, M., conspirator.

conjūro, i, swear together, conspire.

conjux (nx), ugis, C., husband or wife, betrothed. [cōn=conn-

conl=coll-; conn=comm-

connecto, xui, xum, 3, clasp, join.

connitor, nix (nis-), 3, strive, yearn.

connīveo=cōnīveo, close the eyes.

connūbiālis, e, of wedlock.

connūbium, i, N., wedlock, right of intermarriage.

† cōnāpeum, i, N., fly-net.

cōnor, i, to endeavor, try.

conquasso, i, to shake, shatter.

conqueror, quest-, 3, complain.

conquestus, ūs, M., complaint.

conquiesco, ēvi, ēt-, 3, to rest, repose, be unconcerned.

conquiro, sivi, sit-, 3, inquire, seek.

conquisitio, ōnis, F., collecting, levy.

conquisitor, ōris, M., recruiting officer, spy, listener. [con=corr-

conquisitus, a, um, choice, costly.

consalūto, i, to greet, salute.

consānesco, sanui, 3, to get well.

consanguineus, a, um, kindred.

consanguinitas, ātis, F., kindred.

conscelerātus, a, um, depraved.

conscelero, i, to dishonor.

conscendo, di, sum, 3, [scando,] climb, mount, embark.

conscientia, æ, F., [scio,] consciousness, conscience.

conscindo, idi, iss-, 3, cut to pieces.

consoio, 4, be conscious (of wrong).

conscisco, scivi, scit-, 3, to vote, approve, agree, adjudge.

conscius, a, um, conscious, knowing; M., F., accomplice, accessory.

conscribo, psi, pt-, 3, to register, enrol, compose, appoint.

conscriptus, a, um, registered, summoned; M., pl., senators.

conseco, ui, ct-, i, cut to pieces.

consecrātiō, ōnis, F., dedication.

consecro, i, devote, deify, consecrate.

consector, i, to hunt, chase, pursue.

consectus, [seco,] cut to pieces.

consecūtio, ōnis, F., consequence, connection, sequel.

consecūtus, a, um, having got.

consenesco, ui, 3, grow old, decay.

consensio, ōnis, F.; -sus, ūs, M., consent, plot.

consentāneus, a, um, agreeable, fit.

consentes dii, the 12 chief gods, (counsellors).

consentiens, tis, accordant.

consentio, sensi, sens-, 4, to agree, consent, resolve, conspire.

consēpio, sept-, 4, to fence in.

conseptum, i, N., enclosure.

consequens, tis, consistent, fit.

consequenter, suitably.

consequor, cūtus, 3, follow close, come up with, obtain.

consero, sēvi, sit, 3, to sow, plant, strew, fill.

consero, ui, sert-, 3, entwine, join; bring together (as for battle).

consertus, [sero,] joined, interwoven, matched.

conservatio, ōnis, F., preservation.

conservator, ōris, M., defender.

conservo, I, to keep, preserve.

conservus, i, M.; conserva, æ, F., fellow-servant.

consessor, ōris, M., a by-sitter.

consessus, ūs, M., session, assembly.

consideranter, deliberately.

consideratus, a, um, circumspect, cautious, considerate.

considero, I, consider, ponder.

consido, sēdi, sess-, 3, sit down, sink, subside, settle, encamp, halt.

consigno, I, to seal, sign, attest.

consilesco, ui, 3, keep still.

consiliarius, a, um, of counsel; M., counsellor, adviser.

consiliator, ōris, M., adviser.

consilior, I, give or take counsel.

consilium, i, N., advice, counsel, purpose, prudence, council.

consimilis, e, quite like.

consisto, stit, stit-, 3, to stand fast, stay, stop, continue, agree, cease.

consitus, [sero,] planted.

consōbrinus, a, um, cousin, kin.

consocio, I, associate, join, connect.

consolābilis, e, consolable.

consolatio, ōnis, F., comfort.

consōlor, I, to console, comfort.

consonans, tis, harmonious, fit.

consono, ui, I, to resound, accord.

consonus, a, um, harmonious.

consōpio, it-, 4, put to sleep.

consors, tis, C., fellow in fortune, partner, comrade.

consortio, ōnis, F., partnership.

consortium, i, N., fellowship.

conspetus, [-spicio,] conspicuous.

conspetus, ūs, M., sight, glance, view, presence, survey.

conspargo, si, sum, 3, besprinkle.

conspicio, spexi, spect-, 3; -spicor, I, to view, behold, descry.

conspiciuus, a, um, easy to see, visible, distinguished.

conspiratio, ōnis, F., agreement, harmony, plot, conspiracy.

conspiratus, a, um, having conspired; M. pl., conspirators.

conspiro, I, combine, accord, plot, conspire; coil or crowd.

conspuo, ūt-, 3; -to, I, to spit upon.

constans, tis, firm, constant, consistent, steadfast, certain.

constantia, æ, F., firmness, harmony.

constanter, steadily, with one voice.

consternatio, ōnis, F., dismay.

consterno, I, overthrow, terrify.

consterno, strāvi, strāt-, 3, strew, pave, overthrow.

constipo, I, to crowd close upon.

constituo, ui, ūt-, 3, to establish, determine, set in order.

constitutio, ōnis, F., regulation.

constitutus, a, um, established; N., institution, compact.

consto, stiti, stāt-, stand firm, consist, endure, agree; constat, it is evident, well-known, resolved.

constratus, [sterno,] strewn, subdued; N., ship's deck, floor.

constrictus, a, um, compressed, brief, trimmed, compact, tight.

constringo, inxi, ict-, 3, hold close, bind, constrain.

constructio, ōnis, F., joining, framing, building, connection.

construo, xi, ct-, 3, build together, pile, construct.

constupro, I, debauch, violate.

consuādeo, 2, advise strongly.

consūdo, I, sweat abundantly.

consuefacio, fēci, fact-, 3, to accustom, habituate.

consuesco, ēvi, ēt-, 3, to inure, get wonted, become accustomed.

consuētūdo, inis, F., custom, habit, use, intercourse, companionship.

consuētus, a, um, accustomed.

consul, ulis, M., Consul, the chief executive officer of Rome, of whom two were chosen yearly.

consulāris, e, of the consul; M., of consular rank, ex-consul.

consulātus, ūs, M., consulship.

consulo, ui, sult-, 3, consider, reflect; (w. acc.) consult; (w. dat.) favor, consult, or have regard for.

consultātio, ōnis, F., consultation.

consultē, -tō, on purpose.

consulto, I, reflect, take counsel.

consultor, ōris, M., counsellor, adviser, consuler.

consultum, i, N., a decree, resolve.

consultus, a, um, well-weighed.

consultus, ūs, M., decree, prudence.

con-sum, futurum, fore, happen.

consummātio, ōnis, F., summing-up, completion, summary.

consummo, I, to sum up, complete.

consumō, mpsi, mpt-, 3, to spend, destroy, bestow, consume.

consuo, sūt-, 3, sew up or together.

con-surgo, 3, rise up, revolt.

Consus, i, the god of Counsel.

contabesco, ui, 3, waste away.

contabulatio, ōnis, F., flooring.

contabulo, I, to cover with plank.

contactus, [-tingo,] touched.

contactus, ūs, M., touch, infection.

contāges, is; -io, ōnis, F.; -ium, i, N., infection, contact.

contāminātus, a, um, defiled.

contāmino, I, to blend, corrupt.

contātio=**cunctatio**, delay.

contechnor, I, play tricks.

contego, xi, ct-, 3, cover up, preserve, hide.

contemno, psi, pt-, 3, scorn, despise.

contemplatio, ōnis, F., survey, aim, consideration.

contemplātor, ōnis, M., observer.

contemplor, I, behold, meditate.

contemptim, scornfully.

contemptio, ōnis, F.; -tus, ūs, M., contempt, scorn, disregard.

contemptor, ōris, M., scorner, insulter, despiser.

contemptus, [temno,] despised, contemptible, vile, abject.

contendo, di, tum, 3, to contend, insist, march, urge, compare.

contentē, earnestly.

contentio, ōnis, F., strife, dispute, contest, comparison, contrast.

contentus, [tendo,] strained, intent; [teneo,] content, satisfied.

conterminus, a, um, bounding, neighboring; N., neighborhood.

contero, trivi, trit-, 3, bruise or wear away, waste, destroy.

conterreo, ui, it-, 2, affright, terrify.

contestātus, a, um, tried, proved.

contestor, I, call to witness, bring an action.

contexo, ui, tum, 3, weave together.

contextus, ūs, M., connection.

conticesco, ticui, 3, become silent.

conticinium, i, N., still of evening.

contignatio, ōnis, F., timber-floor.

contigno, I, join with beams.

contiguus, a, um, adjoining, within reach, neighboring.

continens, tis, close, connected, restrained; N., continent.

continenter, uninterruptedly.

continentia, æ, F., self-restraint.

contineo, ui, tent-, 2, [teneo,] hold close, restrain, contain, hem in.

contingo, tigi, tact-, 3, [tango,] to touch, befall, take hold, partake.

contingo (-guo), 3, to wet, sprinkle.

continuatio, ōnis, F., succession.

continuo, I, to join, connect, continue, border on.

continuō, immediately, consequently.

continuus, a, um, constant, close, successive, continuous.

contollo=**confero**, 3, betake.

contorqueo, torsi, tort-, twist, hurl.

contortus, a, um, twisted.

contrā, against, opposite, on the other hand.

contractio, ōnis, F., shortening.

contractus, [traho,] drawn together, closed, compressed, retired.

contractus, ūs, M., bargain, contract, shrinking, contraction.

contrādictio, 3, gainsay, oppose.

contrādictio, ōnis, F., opposition.

contraho, xi, ct-, gather, contract, produce, conclude, restrain, lessen.

contrā-pōno, 3, put opposite.

contrāriō, on the contrary.

contrārius, a, um, *opposite, hostile*.
contrecto, I, *touch, search, handle*.
contremisco, tremui, 3, *to tremble greatly*.

contribuo, bui, büt-, 3, *to grant, assign, contribute*.

contristo, I, *grieve, sadden, darken*.

contritio, ōnis, F., *grief*.

contritus, [tero,] *worn, bruised*.

contrōversia, æ, F., *dispute, debate*.

contrōversus, a, um, *set opposite, disputed, quarrelsome*.

contrucido, I, *to kill, butcher*.

contrūdo, si, sum, 3, *to crowd in, thrust together*.

contrunco, I, *mangle, cut to pieces*.

contubernālis, is, C., *of one mess; M., tent-companion, comrade*.

contubernium, i, N., *mess, company, a common tent, abode*.

contueor, uitus, 2, *gaze upon, consider, care for*.

contumācia, æ, F., *stubbornness*.

contumax, ācis, *stubborn, unyielding, insolent*.

contumēlia, æ, F., *taunt, reproach, assault, disgrace, insult*.

contumēliōsus, a, um, *reproachful, insolent, ignominious*.

contundo, tudi, tūs-, 3, *beat, bruise, crush, grind, subdue, demolish*.

conturbatio, ōnis, F., *confusion*.

conturbo, I, *to disturb, confuse, embarrass, distract*.

conturmālis, æ, *of one squadron*.

contus, i, M., *pole, long staff*.

contusio, ōnis, F., *bruising*.

cōnūbium—**connūbium**, *wedlock*.

† **cōnus**, i, N., *cone, crest, tip*.

convādor, I, *to cūe, summon*.

convalesco, valui, 3, *get strength*.

convallis, is, F., *an enclosed valley*.

convāso, I, *to pack baggage*.

convectio, ōnis, F., *bringing together*.

convecto, I; -veho, xi, ct, 3, *convey, bring together, fetch in*.

convector, ōris, M., *fellow-passenger, gatherer (of grain &c.)*.

convello, velli, vula-, 3, *to wrench, tear away, pluck up, rend*.

convena, æ, C., *one of a company*.

conveniēns, tis, *harmonious, suited*.

convenienter, *fitly, consistently*.

convenientia, æ, F., *meeting, accord, conformity, fitness*.

convenio, vēni, vent-, 4, *meet, agree, visit; impers. it is fit, or a-*

conventicius, a, um, *meeting [greet]*.

conventio, ōnis, F., *a meeting, compact, agreement, indictment*.

conventum, i, N., *agreement*.

conventus, ūs, M., *meeting, company, assembly, court, compact*.

converro, ri, sum, 3, *to sweep, beat*.

conversatio, ōnis, F., *use, intercourse, conversation, abode*.

conversio, ōnis, F., *change, revolution, subversion*.

converso, I, *to turn; P., to abide*.

convertō, ti, sum, 3, *to turn, change, transform, alter, transfer*.

convexo, I, *press violently*.

convexus, a, um, *curved, arched; N., arch, vault, concavity*.

conviciatōr, ōris, M., *reviler*.

convicior, I, *to revile, reproach*.

convicium, i, N., *loud cry, reviling, wrangling, insult, importunity*.

convictio, ōnis, F., *intercourse*.

convictor, ōris, M., [**vīvo**,] *mess-mate, familiar friend*.

convictus, [**vinco**,] *proved*.

convictus, ūs, M., *living together*.

convinco, vici, vict-, 3, *to convict, convince, prevail, conquer*.

convīso, 3, *consider, examine*.

convīva, æ, C., *guest, companion*.

convivium, i, N., *banquet*.

convīvo, xi, 3, *to live or feast with*.

convivor, I, *to feast, revel*.

convoco, I, *assemble, call together*.

convolo, I, *fly together*.

convolvero, vi, volūt-, 3, *wrap together, roll round, heap*.

convolvulus, i, M., *caterpillar*.

convulnero, I, *to wound severely*.

convulsus, [**vello**,] *wrenched*.

coōperio, ui, ert-, 4, *to cover up*.

coōpto, I, *choose, admit, elect*.

coōrior, ortus, 4, *arise, appear*.

cōpa, æ, F., *tavern-dancer*.

† **cophinus**, *i*, M., *basket*.
cōpia, *æ*, F., *abundance, wealth, opportunity*; pl. *supplies, troops*.
cōpiōsē, *abundantly*.
cōpiōsus, *a*, um, *plentiful, copious*.
† **copis**, *idis*, F., *cutlass*.
cōpis, *is*, C., *rich, abounding*.
cōpo = **caupo**, *inn-keeper*.
† **coprea** (*as*), *æ*, M., *a dirty jester*.
† **copta**, *æ*, F., *cake, biscuit*.
cōpula, *æ*, F., *cord, band, leash*.
cōpulatio, *ōnis*, F., *binding*.
cōpulo, *i*, *to couple, join, cement*.
coqua, *æ*, F., *a cook*.
coquina, *æ*, F., *kitchen, cookery*.
coquino, *i*, *to cook*.
coquo, *xi*, *ct-*, 3, *to cook, burn, vex*.
coquus, *i*, M., *a cook*.
cōr, *cordis*, N., *heart, mind*.
† **cora**, *æ*, F., *pupil of the eye*.
† **coralium**, *i*, N., *red coral*.
cōram, *openly*; *in presence of*.
† **corax**, *ācis*, M., *raven, crow*.
corbis, *is*, D., *basket*.
corbita, *æ*, F., *ship of burden*.
corbula, *æ*, F., *little basket*.
corculum, *i*, N., *sweetheart*.
Corcyræus, *a*, um, of the I. *Corcyra* (*Corfu*), near *Epirus*.
cordatus, *a*, um, *wise, prudent*.
† **cordax**, *ācis*, M., *a wanton dance*.
cordolium, *i*, N., *heart-sorrow*.
Cordubensis, *e*, of *Corduba* (*Cordova*), in *S. Spain*.
cordus = **chordus**, *late-born*.
Corfinium, *i*, N., *a fortified town of Central Italy*.
coriarius, *a*, um, of *leather*; M., *a tanner, currier*.
Corinthius, *a*, um, *Corinthian, luxurious*; *æs*, *a costly bronze*.
Corinthus, *i*, F., *Corinth, on the Isthmus of Greece*, taken by *Mummius*, B.C. 146.
corium, *i*, N., *hide, husk, thong*.
corneolus, *a*, um, *horn-like*.
corneus, *a*, um, of *horn*, or *cornel*.
cornicen, *inis*, M., *horn-blower*.
cornīcor, *i*, *chatter* (*as rooks*).
corniger, *era*, um, *horned*.
cornipēs, *edis*, *hoofed* (*horse*).

cornix, *icis*, F., *crow, rook*.
cornu, *ūs* (*u*), N., *horn, point, tip* (*as of spar*), *bow, cone* (*of helmet*), *hoof, wing* (*of an army*).
cornus, *i*, F.; -um, *i*, N., *cornel*.
cornutus, *a*, um, *horned*.
corolla, *æ*, F., *garland*.
corollarium, *i*, N., *wreath, gift*.
corōna, *æ*, F., *crown, wreath, throng*.
corōneola, *æ*, F., *musk-rose*.
Corōnis, *idis*, F., d. of *Phlegyas*, mother of *Æsculapius*.
corōno, *i*, *to crown, wreath*.
corporeus, *a*, um, *bodily, fleshly*.
corpore, *i*, *to embody*.
corpulentus, *a*, um, of *gross body*.
corpus, *ōris*, N., *body, flesh, person*.
corrādo, *si*, sum, 3, *scrape together*.
correctio, *ōnis*, F., *straightening*.
corrector, *ōris*, M., *improver*.
corrēpo, *pai*, 3, *to creep, sneak*.
correptio, *ōnis*, F., *seizing*.
corrīgia, *æ*, F., *string, rein*.
corrigo, *rexī*, *rect-* [*rego*], 3, *to set right, straighten, correct*.
corripio, *ui*, *rept-*, [*rapio*], 3, *seize, snatch, plunder, reproach, attack*.
corrivo, *i*, *to draw together*.
corrōboro, *i*, [*robur*], *strengthen*.
corrōdo, *si*, sum, 3, *to gnaw*.
corrogo, *i*, *get together by asking*.
corrotundo, 3, *to round off*.
corrūda, *æ*, F., *wild asparagus*.
corrūgo, *i*, *to wrinkle*.
corrumpo, *rūpi*, *rupt-*, 3, *to corrupt, pollute, bribe, destroy, spoil*.
corruo, *ui*, 3, *fall to pieces, gather*.
corrūptēla, *æ*, F., *corruption, bribe*.
corruptor, *ōris*, M. [*rumpo*], *spoiler, corrupter*.
Corsus, *a*, um, of the I. *Corsica*, W. of *Italy*.
cortex, *icis*, D., *shell, hull, bark*.
cortina, *æ*, F., *kettle, vat, tripod*.
corulus = **corylus**, *hazel*.
cōrus = **caurus**, N. W. *wind*.
corusco, *i*, *shake, gleam, brandish*.
coruscus, *a*, um, *glittering, waving*.
corvus, *i*, M., *raven, crow, grapple*.
Corybantius, *a*, um, of the priests of *Cybele* (*Corybantes*).

Cōrycius, a, um, of *Corycos*, a coast town and cave in Cilicia.

† **corydalus, i, M.,** crested lark.

† **corylus, i, M.,** hazel.

† **corymbus, i, M.,** cluster.

† **cōrytos, i, M.,** quiver, arrow.

cos, cōtis, F., flint, whetstone.

† **cosmēta, æ, M.,** adorning.

costa, æ, F., rib, side, wall.

† **costum, i, N.,** an aromatic plant.

† **cothurnus, i, M.,** hunting-boot, buskin, lofty or tragic style.

† **cottabus, i, M.,** clap, stroke.

cottana, æ, F., a small fig.

coturnix, icis, F., quail.

† **cotyla, æ, F.,** about a pint.

Cous, a, um, of *Cos*, a small I. in the *Ægean*.

covinus, i, M., war-chariot.

coxa, æ (-endix, icis), F., hip, bend.

crābro, ōnis, F., hornet.

† **crambē, ēs, F.,** cabbage.

† **cranium, i, N.,** skull.

crāpula, æ, F., drunkenness.

crās, to-morrow.

crassāmen, inis (-tum, i), N., dregs.

crassē, rudely, dimly.

crassitūdo, inis, F., thickness.

crasso, i, to thicken.

crassus, a, um, thick, gross, clumsy.

Crassus, M. Licinius, the triumvir, d. in the Parthian War, B.C. 53.

crastinus, a, um, of to-morrow.

† **crātēr, ōris, ēra, ērās, M.; -ēra, æ, F.,** bowl, pail, basin.

crates (is), is, F., basket-work, harrow, hurdle; pl., fascines, gabions.

creātio, ōnis, F., creating.

creātor, ōris, M., creator, founder.

creātrix, trīcis, F., mother.

creātūra, æ, F., creature.

crēber, bra, um, thick, close, abundant, frequent, numerous.

crēbreco, 3, thicken, increase.

crēbrō, frequently, close together.

crēdibilis, e, credible, likely.

crēditor, ōris, M., one who trusts.

creditum, i, N., loan, credit.

crēdo, didi, dit, 3, lend, intrust, confide, believe.

crēdulitas, ātis, F., credulity.

crēdulus, a, um, easy of belief.

cremātio, ōnis, F., burning.

Cremera, æ, F., a stream of *Etruria* where the *Fabii* perished.

cremina, ōrum, N., brushwood.

cremo, i, to burn, consume.

Cremona, æ, F., a town on the *Po*.

cremor, ōris, M., broth, porridge.

creo, i, create, beget, elect, produce.

creper, era, um, doubtful, dark.

crepida, æ, F., shoe-sole or last.

crepīdo, inis, F., brink, base.

† **crepis, idis, F.,** slipper.

crepito, i, crackle, rumble, tinkle.

crepitus, ūs, M., clashing, crashing.

crepo, ui, it-, i, to clatter, resound.

crepundia, N., pl. playthings, rattle.

crepusci, ōrum, M. pl., of twilight.

crepusculum, i, N., twilight, dusk.

Cres, -ētis, M.; Cressus, a, Cretan.

creresco, crēvi, crēt-, 3, grow, appear, increase, multiply.

crēta, æ, F., chalk.

Crēta, æ, (-tē, ēs), F., *Candia*, a large island S. of the *Ægean*.

Crētæus (-ticus), a, um; -tensis, e, Cretan; taurus, the Minotaur.

crētātus, a, um, chalked.

crētio, ōnis, F., estate, inheritance.

crētūra, æ, F., bran.

crētus, [creresco] descended; [cerno] sifted, decided.

Crēusa, æ, Trojan wife of Æneas.

cribrum, i, N., sieve, strainer.

crimen, inis, N., judgment, criminal charge, reproach, fault, crime.

criminatio, ōnis, F., accusation.

criminator, i, to charge, accuse.

criminōsus, a, um, accusatory.

crinālis, e, of the hair.

crinis, is, M., hair, comet's tail.

crīnitus, a, um, hairy.

† **crisis, is, F.,** decision, crisis.

crispio, i, to curl, roughen, brandish.

crispus, a, um, crisp, curled, wrinkled, waving, quivering.

crista, æ, F., crest, comb, plume.

cristātus, a, um, crested.

† **criticus, a, um, critical; M., critic.**

croceus (-inus), a, um, of saffron.

crocio, 4, to croak (as a raven).

† **crocodilus**, *i*, M., *crocodile*.
 † **crocōta**, *æ*, F., *saffron robe*.
 † **orocus**, *i*, M.; -*um*, N., *saffron*.
Crossus, *i*, k. of Lydia, conquered by Cyrus, B.C. 546.
crotalia, *ōrum*, N. *ear-rings*.
crotalum, *i*, N., *rattle, bell, castanet*.
Croto, *ōnis*, C., *Crotona*, a Greek town of S. Italy.
cruciātus, *ūs*, M.; -*mentum*, *i*, N., *torture, torment, misery, ruin*.
crucifer, *feri*, M., *the cross-bearer*.
crucio, *i*, to torment, afflict, crucify.
crūdēlis, *e*, *cruel, harsh, fierce*.
crūdēlitas, *ātis*, F., *cruelty*.
crūdesco, *dui*, 3, *grow raw, hard, violent, bad*.
orūdītas, *ātis*, F., *indigestion*.
orūdus, *a*, *um*, *raw, bloody, harsh*.
cruento, *i*, to stain, make bloody.
oruentus, *a*, *um*, *bloody, fierce*.
crūmēna, *æ*, F., *purse, money-pouch*.
cruor, *ōris*, M., *spilt blood, gore*.
orūrālis, *e*, of the leg.
orūrifragus, *a*, *um*, *broken-legged*.
crūs, *crūris*, N., *leg (below the knee), shin*.
crusta, *æ*, F., *ice, crust, stucco*.
crusto, *i*, to plaster, encrust.
crustulum, *i*, N., *confectionery*.
crustum, *i*, N., *crust, pastry*.
Crustumeria, *æ*, F., an old Sabine town, on the Etrurian border.
crux, *crucis*, F., *cross, torment*.
 † **crypta**, *æ*, F., *vault, cell*.
 † **crystallinus**, *a*, *um*, of crystal.
 † **crystallus**, *i*, M. (-*um*, N.), *crystal, ice; crystal vase, gem*.
cubiculārius, *a*, *um*, of the chamber; M., *body-servant*.
cubiculum, *i*, N., *bed-chamber*.
 † **cubicus**, *a*, *um*, *cubic*.
cubile, *is*, N., *couch, bed, chamber*.
cubital, *ālis*, N., *elbow-rest*.
cubitālis, *e*, a cubit long or high.
cubito, *i*, to lie down often.
cubitum, *i*, N., *elbow, bend, cubit or ell (18 inches)*.
cubitus, *ūs*, M., *lying down, bed*.
cubo, *ui*, *it*-, *i*, *lie down, sleep*.
 † **cubus**, *i*, M., *cube, die*.

cucullus, *i*, M., *hood, cap, wrapper*.
cucūlus, *i*, M., *cuckoo, lubber*.
cucuma, *æ*, F., *kettle, bath-tub*.
cucumis, *eris*, (*im*, *i*) M., *cucumber*.
cucurbita, *æ*, F., *gourd, cup*.
cūcūrio, 4, to crow. [*cūdo*, a cap.
cūdo, *di*, *sum*, 3, to hammer, coin.
cuicuiusmodi, of whatever sort.
cūjās, *ātis*, whose? whence?
oujus, *a*, *um*, whose (gen. of *quis*).
oujusmodi, of what sort.
culcita, *æ*, F., *mattress, bed, cushion*.
cūlex, *i*, M., *bag, a liquid measure*.
culex, *icis*, F., *gnat, mosquito*.
culigna, *æ*, F., *bowl*.
culina, *æ*, F., *küchen*.
culmen, *inis*, N., *top, ridge*.
culmus, *i*, M., *stalk, straw, stem*.
culpa, *æ*, F., *fault, crime, mischief*.
culpātus, *a*, *um*, *blamable, guilty*.
culpo, *i*, to blame, condemn.
cultellus, *i*, M., *little knife*.
culter, *tri*, M., *knife, cutter*.
cultor, *ōris*, M.; -*trix*, *triciis*, F., *tiller, dweller, worshipper, helper*.
cultūra, *æ*, F., *tillage*.
cultus, [*colo*], *tilled, adorned*.
cultus, *ūs*, M., *care, culture, ornament, luxury, splendor, dress*.
culullus, *i*, M., *bowl, pot*.
cum, (*abl.*) *with, among*.
cum=quum, *when, since, though*;
cum . . . tum, both . . . and.
Cūmæus, *a*, *um*, of *Cumæ*, a coast-town near Naples; **Cumæa virgo**, the *Sibyl*.
-cumbo, **cubui**, **cubit-**, 3, *lie down*.
cūmātilis, *e*, *bluish*; N., a garment.
cumera, *æ*, F.; -*um*, *i*, N., a meal-tub, bin, chest (for grain).
cumprimō (*is*), *especially*.
 [-*cumque*, -*ever*.
cumulātē, *abundantly*.
cumulātim, *in heaps*.
cumulātus, *a*, *um*, *full, complete*.
cumulo, *i*, to heap, pile, amass.
cumulus, *i*, M., *heap, pile, mass*.
cūnābula, *ōrum*, N., *cradle, origin*.
cunæ, *ārum*, F., *cradle, nest*.
cunctans, *tis*, *dilatatory*.
cunctanter, *lingeringly, slowly*.

cunctatio, ōnis, F., *delay*.
cunctator, ōris, M., *delayer*; a name of Fabius the dictator, who baffled Hannibal, B.C., 213.
cunctor, I, to *delay, linger*. [-209.
cunctus, a, um, *all, whole*.
cuneālis, e, *wedgelike*.
cuneātim, *wedge-formed*.
cuneo, I, to *wedge, fasten*.
cuneus, i, M., *wedge, seat* (in the-
 atre), *column* (of troops).
cunioulus, i, M., *rabbit, burrow*.
cunila, æ, F., *pennyroyal* (?).
cunio, 4, to *defile*.
 [-**cunque**=**cumque**-, *ever*.
cūpa, æ, F., *tub, cask, crank*.
cupēdia or æ, pl., *dainties*.
cupēdo, inis, F., *daintiness*.
cupella, æ; -um, i, N., *cup*.
cūpes, ōdis, M., *dainty-fellow*.
cupidē, *eagerly, passionately*.
cupīditas, ātis, F., *eagerness, long-*
ing, avarice, party spirit.
cupīdo, inis, F., *eager desire*.
cupīdus, a, um, *eager, desirous*,
fond, devoted, greedy, covetous.
cupiens, tis, *longing, eager*.
cupio, ivi, it-, 3, to *desire, favor*.
 †**cupressus**, i, F., *cypress*.
cupreus (-inus), a, um, *of copper*.
cuprum, i, N., *copper*.
cūpula, æ, F., *tub, crank*.
cur, *why*.
cūra, æ, F., *care, grief*.
curatio, ōnis; -tūra, æ, F., *care*,
cure, management.
cūrator, ōris, M., *overseer*.
ourculio, ōnis, M., *weevil*.
Cures, ium, M., a Sabine town.
Cūrētes, um, an ancient people
 of Crete, *worshippers of Zeus*.
cūria, æ, F., *the court, senate-house*,
ward (the patrician assembly).
cūriālis, e, *of the court or ward*.
cūriātus, a, um, *of the curiæ*.
cūrio, ōnis, M., *priest of curia*.
cūrio, ōnis, M., *lean, wasted*.
cūriōsus, a, um, *careful, nice, cu-*
rious, eager, lean, wasted.
curis, is, F., *spear*.
curo, I, *care for, cure, manage*.

curraz, ācis, *diligent, quick*.
curriculum, i, N., *race-course, car*.
curro, cucurri, curs-, 3, to *run*.
currūca=**eruca**, æ, F., *canker-*
worm.
currus, ūs, M., *car, waggon, chariot*.
cursim, *hastily, speedily*.
curso, ōnis, F., *running*.
curso (-ito), I, [**curro**], *run about*.
cursor, ōris, M., *runner, footman*.
cursūra, æ, F., *running*.
cursus, ūs, M., *running, course*.
curto, I, to *shorten*.
curtus, a, um, *short, broken*.
curūlis, e, *of a chariot*; **sella**, the
chair of state (used by consuls,
 prætors, and curule ediles).
curvāmen, inis, N.; -tūra, æ, F.,
bending, arch, vault.
curvo, I, to *bend*.
curvus, ōris, M., *crookedness*.
curvus, a, um, *crooked, bent*.
cūsor, ōris, M., [**cudo**], *coiner*.
cuspidātus, a, um, *pointed*.
cuspidō, I, to *point, sharpen*.
cuspis, idis, F., *spear-point, lance*,
spit, sting.
custōdia, æ, F., *custody, guard*,
guard-house, prison.
custōdio, 4, to *guard, keep*.
custos, ōdis, M., *keeper, guard*.
cutis, is, F., *skin, rind*.
Cyaneæ, ārum, F., the *Symplegades*.
 †**cyaneus**, a, um, *bright blue*.
 †**cyanus**, i, M., *blue-bottle* (flower).
 †**cyathus**, i, M., *drinking-cup*.
cybæus, a, um, *of a large ship*.
Cybelē, ēs, a Phrygian goddess.
 †**cybium**, i, N., *tunny* (fish).
Cyclades, um, F., *islands of the*
Ægean, around Delos.
 †**cyclas**, adis, F., *woman's robe*.
cyclicus, a, um, *circular*.
Cyclops, ōpis, a savage race of
 Sicily and elsewhere; workmen
 of Vulcan, forgers of thunder-
 bolts under Mt. Etna.
 †**ocylus**, i, M., *circle*.
cydōnia, æ, F., *quince*.
cydōnites, æ, M., *quince-wine*.
Cydōnia, æ, F., a town of Crete.

cygnēus, a, um, of a swan.
† **cygnus** (cycnus), i, M., swan.
cylindrus, i, M., cylinder, roller.
Cyllēnē, ēs, F., a mt. of Arcadia, birthplace of Mercury.
† **cyma**, æ, F., (ätis, N.), sprout.
† **cymatilis** = **cumatilis**, bluish.
† **cymatium**, i, M., wave-work.
† **cymba**, æ, F., boat, skiff.
† **cymbalum**, i, N., cymbal.
† **cymbium**, i, N., boat-like cup.
cymbula, æ, F., little boat.
cymōsus, a, um, full of shoots.
† **cynicus**, a, um, currish, cynic.
† **cynocephalus**, i, M., dog-head ape.
† **cynosbates**, i, N., sweetbrier.
† **cynosūra**, æ, F., pole-star.
Cynthus, i, M., a mt. of Delos, birthplace of Apollo.
† **cyparissus**, i, F., cypress.
† **cypēros**, i, M., a kind of rush.
† **cyprinum**, i, N., cypress-oil.
Cyprius, a, um, Cyprian; of copper.
Cyprus, i, F., a large island S. of Asia Minor.
† **cypselus**, i, M., marten.
Cyrēnæus (-aicus), a, um, of Cyrene, a Greek town on the African coast, W. of Egypt.
Cyrnēus, a, um, Corsican.
Cyrus, i, the Great, founder of the Persian empire, B.C. 559; the Younger, who perished at Cuxa, B.C. 400.
Cythērēus (-ēius), a, um, of Cythera, an island S. of Greece, sacred to Venus; F., Venus.
cytissus, M. F., clover, trefoil.
Cytōrus, i, a mt. of Paphlagonia.
Cyzicum, i, a town of Mysia.

D.

D, the præn. **Decimus**; num., 500.
dābula (dabla), æ, F., date-palm.
Dacia, æ, F., the country on the lower Danube; adj. **Dacus**.
† **dactylus**, i, M., (finger,) name of a kind of date, mussel, grass, &c.; the foot *dactyl* (§ 79, 5).

† **dædalus** (-ēus), a, um, elegant, artificial, skilful.
Dædalus, i, myth. architect of the Cretan Labyrinth.
† **dæmon**, ōnis, M., spirit, evil genius.
Dāhæ, ārum, a Scythian tribe.
Dalmatæ, ārum, people of Dalmatia, the dist. on the eastern coast of the Adriatic.
dāma, æ, C., fallow-deer.
Damascēnus, a, um, of Damascus, an ancient city of Syria.
damnatio, ōnis, F., condemnation.
damnātus, a, um, criminal.
damno, i, to condemn, sentence, adjudge, prosecute.
damnōsus, a, um, harmful, prodigal, unfortunate.
damnum, i, N., loss, harm.
dane, [do,] givest?
Danaë, es, myth. d. of Acrisius, mother of Perseus.
Danai, ōrum, poetic name for the Greeks, in the siege of Troy.
Danaides, um, the 50 daughters of Danaus, who slew their husbands in one night.
Danaus, i, myth. founder of Argos, a colonist from Egypt.
† **danista**, æ, M., usurer.
Dānubius, i, M., the upper Danube.
Daphnē, ēs, myth. d. of Peneus, loved by Apollo.
† **daphnē**, ēs, F., bay, laurel.
Daphnis, idis, son of Mercury, inventor of pastoral verse.
dapis, (§ 14, 1, 2), food, feast.
dapsilis, e, bountiful, sumptuous.
Dardanius (F., -nis), Trojan.
Dardanus, i, myth. ancestor of the royal race of Troy; adj., Trojan; also, a people of Servia.
Darius (ēus), i, name of several kings of Persia, the last being conq. by Alexander, B.C. 333.
† **dasypūs**, pōdis, C., rabbit, hare.
datātim, by giving.
datio, F., giving, surrender.
dator, ōris, M., giver.
dato, i, to give away.
Daunus, i, myth. k. of Apulia.

dē, *of, from, during, concerning, down from, according to, at.*

[**dē**-, *down, away, utterly.*

dea, æ, **ābus**, F., goddess.

dealbo, I, to whitewash, plaster.

deambulo, I, to walk, stroll.

deamo, I, to love dearly, be in love.

deartuo, I, to dismember.

deascio, I, to smoothe over, chouse.

deaurātus, a, um, gilded.

dēbacchor, I, to rave out, rage.

dēbellātor, ōris, M., conqueror.

dēbello, I, subdue, vanquish, finish the war, fight out.

dēbeo, ui, it-, 2, to owe; ought, must.

dēbilis, e, weak, lame, frail.

dēbilitas, ātis (-tātio, ōnis), F., infirmity, weakness, crippling.

dēbilito, I, to weaken, lame, cripple.

dēbitor, ōris, M., debtor.

dēbitum, I, N., debt.

dēblatero, I, babble, prate.

dēcanto, I, chant, repeat, cease.

decānus, I, M., chief of ten.

dēcaulesco, 3, grow to stalk.

dēcēdo, cessi, cessa-, 3, to depart, cease, disappear, yield, die.

decem, ten.

December, bris, M., December.

decempeda, æ, F., surveyor's pole, (10 feet); **-pedātor**, surveyor.

decemplex, icis, tenfold.

decemvirālis, e, of the decemvirs.

decemviri, ōrum, M., Board of ten; the Commission which prepared the XII. Tables, B.C. 450.

decennis (-ālis), e, of ten years.

decens, tis, decent, becoming.

decentia, æ, F., comeliness, decency.

dēceptus, [dēcipio.] deceived.

dēcerno, crēvi, crēt-, 3, to decree, determine, resolve, contend.

dēcerno, psi, pt-, [carpo.] 3, pluck off, crop, gather, enjoy.

dēcerto, I, contend, strive.

dēcessio, ōnis, F.; **-sus**, ūs, M., departure, disappearing, decrease.

decet, decuit, 2, it is fit, becoming.

dēcido, cidi, 3, to fall, fail, die.

dēcido, cidi, cis-, 3, cut off, decide.

dēcīduus, a, um, falling off.

dēcīduus, a, um, lopped, cut off.

decies (ens), ten times.

deci-(**decu**-)**mānus**, a, um, of the tenth, tithes, &c.; **porta**, the main entrance (of camp); **limes**, east-and-west line.

decimus (umus), a, um, tenth.

dēcipio, cēpi, cept- [capio.] 3, to catch, cheat, deceive, beguile.

dēcipula, æ, F., snare, trap.

dēcīcio, ōnis, F., decision, settlement, agreement, diminishing.

dēcīsus, [dēcīdo.] decided.

dēolāmatio, ōnis, F., speaking, loud talk, declamation, essay.

dēolāmo (-ito), I, declaim, bluster.

dēolārātio, ōnis, F., disclosure.

dēolāro, I, to make manifest.

dēclinātio, ōnis, F., turning aside.

dēclinātus, ūs, M., avoidance.

dēclīnis, e, retreating (as tide).

dēclīno, I, bend aside, avoid.

dēclivis, e, sloping downward.

dēclivitas, ātis, F., declivity.

dēcoctio, ōnis, F., boiling down.

dēcoctor, ōris, M., bankrupt.

dēcoctus, [coquo.] boiled down.

dēcōllo, I, behead, take from the neck, rob, deprive.

dēcōlo, I, trickle away, fail.

dēcōlor, ōris, discolored, degenerate.

dēcōlōro, I, discolor, disfigure.

dē-coquo, 3, boil away, waste, fail.

decor, ōris, M., grace, beauty, charm.

decoris, e, adorned, elegant.

decoro, I, adorn, embellish, beautify.

dēcōrtico, I, to peel, bark.

dēcōrus, a, um, becoming, graceful, beautiful; N., fitness, decorum.

dēcrepitus, a, um, [crepo.] decrepit (noiseless).

dēcreasco, crēvi, crēt-, 3, diminish, decrease, lessen.

dēcōrētōrius, a, um, decisive.

dēcōrētum, I, N., [cerno.] decree.

dēcūlco, I, trample down.

dēcūmbo, cubui, 3, fall, lie down.

decumus=decimus, tenth.

decunx, ois, M., 10 ounces (v. as).

dēcūria, æ, F., body of 10 men, class, division.

decūrio, ōnis, M., captain of ten, or of a squadron of cavalry (32).

decūrio, I, divide (by decuriæ).

dē-curro, 3, to run down, advance.

dēcursio, ōnis, F.; -sus, ūs, M., running down, advance, evolution.

decus, ōris, N., ornament, dignity, honor, glory, charm.

decussis, is, M., [as,] coin of 10 asses; the mark X.

decusso, I, to cut crosswise.

dēcutio, cussi, cuss-, [quatlo,] 3, to beat down or off.

dēdecet, cuit, 2, ū misbecomes.

dēdecor, ōris, unseemly.

dēdeoŕus, a, um, shameful.

dēdecus, ōris, N., disgrace, dishonor.

dēdicātio, ōnis, F., consecration.

dēdico, I, dedicate, devote.

dēdignor, I, disdain, refuse.

dēdisco, didici, 3, unlearn.

dediticius, a, um, of surrender; M., prisoner of war.

dēditio, ōnis, F., surrender.

dēditus, a, um, addicted, devoted.

dēdo, dedidi, dedit-, 3, to surrender, yield, apply, devote.

dēdoceo, 2, to unteach.

dēdoleo, ul, 2, cease grieving.

dēdolo, I, to hew smooth.

dēdūco, xi, ct-, 3, to bring down, withdraw, conduct, spin out.

dēductio, ōnis, F., leading out, quartering (of troops), expulsion.

dēductor, ōris, M., attendant.

deerro, I, stray away, go astray.

dēfæco, I, clear from dregs, purify.

dēfatigātio, ōnis, F., exhaustion.

dēfatigo, I, to weary out, exhaust.

dēfatisco, 3, languish, get weary.

dēfactor, ōris, M., revolter.

dēfectus, [dēficio,] enfeebled.

dēfectus, ūs, M.; -tio, ōnis, F., revolt, failure, eclipse.

dēfendo, di, sum, 3, ward off, defend, maintain, claim, allege.

dēfensio, ōnis, F., defence.

defenso (-ito), I, defend, ward off.

dēfensor, ōris, M., averter, defender.

dēfero, tuli, lāt-, 3, to bear down, drive, convey, deliver, report.

dēserve-facio, 3, boil thoroughly.

dēserveo, 2; -vesco, vi (bui), 3, to boil thoroughly; cool down, allay.

defessus, a, um, tired out.

dēfetiscor, fessus, 3, to grow weary.

dēficio, fēci, fect- [facio,] 3, to fail, remove, desert, cease.

dēfigo, xi, xum, 3, to set, fix, plant.

dēfingo, nxi, 3, to shape, fashion.

dēfinio, 4, to limit, explain, determine, fix, finish.

dēfinitio, ōnis, F., boundary, explanation, definition.

dēfinitus, a, um, distinct, precise.

dē-fio, [-ficio,] to fail, cease, lack.

dēfixus, a, um, [figo,] fastened.

dēflagrātio, ōnis, F., conflagration.

dēflagro, I, to burn up, destroy.

deflecto, xi, xum, 3, bend, turn off.

defleo, ēvi, ēt-, 2, bewail, deplore.

deflexus, ūs, M., turning aside.

deflo, I, to blow away, or clear.

defloccātus, a, um, baldpate.

deflōresco, rui, 3, wither, decay.

defluo, xi, xum, 3, to flow down or away, vanish, disappear.

defluus, a, um, flowing, falling.

dēfodio, fōdi, foss-, 3, dig, bury.

dēfore, [desum,] will be wanting.

dēformis, e, ugly, misshapen.

dēformitas, ātis, F., ugliness.

dēformo, I, to shape out, disfigure.

dēfossus, [fodio,] dug, buried.

dēfraudo, I, to cheat, defraud.

dēfrico, oui, cāt- (ct-), I, rub hard.

dēfringo, frēgi, fract-, [frango,] 3, break off, or to pieces.

dēfrutum, i, N., boiled must (of grapes), spiced wine.

dēfungio, fūgi, 3, to skun, withdraw.

dēfunctus, a, um, finished, quit, served out, dead.

dēfundo, fūdi, fūs-, 3, pour out.

dēfungor, funct-, 3, fulfil, finish.

dēgener, eris, base, ignoble.

dēgenero, I, to degenerate, dishonor.

dēgero, 3, to carry off.

dēglūbo, pt-, 3, to peel, strip.

dēgo, dēgi, [ago,] 3, to lead, spend.

dēgravo, I, weigh down, overpower.

dēgredior, gress-, 3, to go down.

dēgusto, *1*, to taste, lap, try.
 dehaurio, hausi, haust-, *4*, to skim, swallow.
 dehinc, henceforth, hereupon, next.
 dehisco, hīvi, *3*, to yawn, gape open.
 dehonestāmentum, *1*, *N.*, dishonor.
 dehonesto, *1*, to dishonor.
 dehortor, *1*, to dissuade.
 Dēianīra, æ, wife of Hercules.
 Dēidamia, æ, mother of Pyrrhus.
 dein, then, moreover.
 deinceps, thereupon, next.
 deinde, then, secondly, afterward.
 deinsuper, from above.
 Deiphobus, *1*, a son of Priam.
 dējectio, ōnis, *F.*; -tus, ūs, *M.*, casting down.
 dejectus, [-jicio,] downcast.
 dējero, [juro,] to swear outright.
 dējicio, jēci, jēct-, [jacio,] *3*, cast down, drive out, deprive.
 — dējungo, *3*, disjoin, unyoke.
 dējūro, *1*, swear outright.
 dējuvo, *1*, withhold help.
 dēlābor, laps-, *3*, slip or fall down.
 dēlacero, *1*, tear to pieces.
 dēlapsus, ūs, *M.*, descent.
 dēlasso, *1*, to weary out.
 dēlātio, ōnis, *F.*, information.
 dēlātor, ōris, *M.*, accuser, informer.
 dēlectābilis, *e*, delightful.
 dēlectātiō, ōnis, *F.*, delight, pleasure, amusement.
 dēlecto, *1*, to delight, allure.
 dēlectus, [deligo,] chosen.
 dēlectus, ūs, *M.*, choice, levy.
 dēlēgo, *1*, depute, assign, ascribe.
 dēlēmīmentum, *1*, *N.*, comfort, caress, charm.
 dēlēnio, *4*, to soothe, charm, win.
 — dēleo, ēvi, ēt-, *2*, blot out, destroy.
 dēlētōr, ōris, *M.*, destroyer.
 Dēlia, æ, Diana (born in Delos).
 dēlībērātiō, ōnis, *F.*, weighing, considering, consultation.
 dēlībērātīvus, *a*, *um*, deliberative.
 dēlībērātus, *a*, *um*, resolved.
 dēlībēro, *1*, weigh, discuss, resolve.
 dēlībō, *1*, taste, cull, lessen.
 dēlībō, *1*, to peel, strip.
 dēlībūo, ui, ūt-, *3*, besmear, anoint.

dēlicātus, *a*, *um*, dainty, luxurious.
 dēliciae, ārum, *F.*, delight, darling.
 — dēlictum, *1*, *N.*, fault, crime.
 dēligo, *1*, to bind fast.
 dēligo, lēgi, lect-, [lego,] *3*, choose out, select, send away.
 dēlingo, *3*, to lick up.
 dēlinio, *4*, soothe, appease.
 dēlinquo, liqui, liot-, *3*, fail, lack, neglect, transgress, offend.
 dēliquātio, ōnis, *F.*, clarifying.
 dēliquesco, licui, *3*, melt, dissolve.
 dēliquiae, ārum, *F.*, gutters.
 dēliquium, *1*, *N.*, lack, fault, dropping.
 dēliquo, *1*, strain, clear, pour off.
 dēliquus, *a*, *um*, wanting, lacking.
 dēlirāmentum, *1*, *N.*, nonsense.
 dēlirātiō, ōnis, *F.*, giddiness, folly.
 dēlirium, *1*, *N.*, madness.
 dēliro, *1*, to rave, dote, baulk.
 dēlirus, *a*, *um*, crazy, foolish.
 dēlitesco, litui, *3*, [lateo,] lie hid, lurk, skulk, take refuge.
 Dēlius, *a*, *um*, of Delos (Apollo).
 Dēlos, *1*, *F.*, an *I.* in the Ægean, birthpl. of Apollo and Diana.
 Delphi, ōrum, a town of Phocis, famous for an oracle of Apollo.
 delphīn, inis; -nus, *1*, *M.*, dolphin.
 dēlūbrum, *1*, *N.*, shrine, temple.
 dēluctor (-to), *1*, to struggle, wrestle.
 dēlūdo, si, sum, *3*, deceive, mock, disappoint, play out.
 dēlumbo, *1*, to lame, bend, weaken.
 dēlūsio, ōnis, *F.*, cheat, deceit.
 dēluto, *1*, bedaub with clay.
 dēmadesco, madui, *3*, get wet.
 dēmadiūus, *a*, *um*, drenched.
 † dēmāgōgus, *1*, *M.*, demagogue.
 dēmādo, *1*, commit, intrust.
 † dēmarchus, *1*, *M.*, people's ruler.
 dēmēns, tis, mad, raving, witless.
 dēmēnsus, [mētior,] measured out; *N.*, an allowance, ration.
 dēmēnter, foolishly.
 dēmēntia, æ, *F.*, madness, folly.
 dēmēntio, *4*, to be mad.
 dēmereo (-eor), ui, *2*; earn, deserve, oblige.
 dēmērgo, si, sum, *3*, to dive, sink.
 dēmessus, [dēmeto,] reaped.

dēmētiōr, mens-, 4, *measure out*.
dēmēto, messui, mess-, 3, *to reap, mow, cut*.

dēmigrātiō, ōnis, F., *emigration*.
dēmigro, I, *depart, remove, migrate*.

dēminuo, ui, ut-, 3, *lessen*.
dēminutio, ōnis, F., *decrease, shortening, lessening*.

dēmīror, I, *to wonder greatly*.
dēmīssē, *humbly*.

dēmīssio, ōnis, F., *lowering*.
dēmīssus, a, um, *low, downcast*.

dēmītigo, I, *to soften down*.
dēmītto, mīsi, miss-, 3, *let or bring down, let go, dismiss*.

dēmo, mpsi, mpt-, 3, *to take away, withdraw, remove*.

† **dēmocrātia**, æ, F., *democracy*.
dēmōlior, 4, *remove, demolish*.

dēmōlitio, ōnis, F., *destruction*.
dēmōnstrātiō, ōnis, F., *a pointing out, exhibition, proof*.

dēmōnstrātīvus, a, um, *laudatory*.
dēmōnstro, I, *show forth, designate*.

dēmordeo, mors- 2, *to bite off*.
dēmōrior, mortuus, 3, *die, depart*.

dēmōror, I, *delay, linger, restrain*.
Dēmōsthenes, is, the Athenian orator, B.C. 385-322.

dēmōveo, mōvi, mōt-, 2, *put forth, force back, remove*.

dēmpus, [dēmo,] *put away*.
dēmulseo, mulct-, 2, *soothe, stroke*.

dēmum, at length, precisely, indeed, only, finally.

dēmūto, I, *to change, make worse*.
dēnārius, a, um, *of ten; M., sum of 10 asses (16 cents)*.

dēnego, I, *deny, refuse, reject*.
dēni, æ, a, *ten each, by tens, ten*.

dēnigro, I, *besmud, blacken*.
dēnique, thereupon, finally, in short.

dēnōmino, I, *to name, specify*.
dēnoto, I, *to mark, designate*.

dēnormo, I, *to make irregular*.
dens, dentis, M., *tooth, prong, fluke*.

densitās, ātis, F., *compactness*.
denso, āt-, I; -seo, ēt-, 2, *to thicken, set close, press together*.

densus, a, um, *thick, close, frequent*.
dentālia, um, N, pl., *ploughshare*.

dentātus, a, um, *toothed, spiked*.
dentio, 4, *to grow, ache (of teeth)*.

dēnūbo, psi, pt-, 3, *to be married*.
dēnūdo, I, *strip bare, disclose*.

dēnuntiātiō, ōnis, F., *declaring, affirming, informing*.

dēnuntio (-cio), I, *to threaten, announce, warn*.

dēnuo, again, once more.
deonero, I, *disburden*.

deorsum (-sus), *downward, below*.
deosculor, I, *to kiss fondly*.

dēpaciscor, pact-, 3, *bargain for*.
dēpālo, I, *bound with palings*.

dēpango, pact-, 3, *set, fix, plant*.
dēparcus, a, um, *niggardly*.

dēpasco, pāvi, past-, 3, *to feed feed upon, feed down, consume*.

dēpecto, pex-, 3, *to comb, trim*.
dēpecūlor, I, *to plunder, despoil*.

dēpello, puli, pula-, 3, *drive away, cast down, avert, expel*.

dēpendeo, 3, *hang down, depend*.
dependo, di, sum, 3, *weigh out, pay, spend, abandon; weigh less*.

dēperdo, didi, dit-, 3, *destroy, ruin*.
dēpereō, ii, 4, *to perish utterly*.

dēpetigo, inis, F., *scab*.
dēpexus, [pecto,] *combed, trimmed*.

dēpilo, I, *pluck the hair*.
dēpingo, nxi, pict-, 3, *paint out, describe, portray, conceive*.

dēplango, nxi, 3, *bewail, lament*.
dēplanto, I, *break off, plant*.

dēpleo, ēvi, 2, *empty, pour out*.
dēplexus, a, um, *clasping*.

dēplōro, I, *bewail, lament, complain*.
dēpluit, it rains down.

dēplumis, e, *featherless, callow*.
dēpolio, it-, 4, *to polish, finish*.

dēpōno, posui, posit-, 3, *to lay aside, put off, deposit, entrust*.

dēpopulātiō, ōnis, F., *pillage*.
dēpopulo (or), I, *to plunder, devastate, pillage*.

dēportātiō, ōnis, F., *carrying off*.
dēporto, I, *to carry away, fetch*.

dēposco, poposci, 3, *to demand, require, claim, request*.

dēpositio, ōnis, F., *depositing, putting or laying down, testimony*.

dēpositum, *i*, N., *pledge, stake.*
dēpositus, [pono,] *laid out, dying.*
dēprædor, *i*, to rob, plunder.
dēprāvatio, ōnis, F., a *perverting, distorting corrupting, deformity.*
dēprāvo, *i*, to *distort, disfigure, corrupt, pervert, deprave.*
dēprecatio, ōnis, F., *entreaty, begging-off, deprecation.*
dēprecātor, ōris, M., *intercessor.*
dēprecor, *i*, to *beg, entreat, plead, deprecate, plead in excuse.*
dēprehendo (-prendo), *di*, *sum*, 3, to *catch, discover, seize, confine.*
dēpressus, a, um, *deep, pressed down, crushed, sunk (as ship).*
dēpretio, *i*, to *undervalue.*
dēprimo, *pressi*, *press-*, [premo,] 3, to *bear down, crush, sink.*
dēprocul, from *afar.*
dēprōmo, *prompsi*, *prompt-*, 3, to *draw forth, bring forward.*
dēpso, *sui*, *st-*, 3, *knead, curry.*
dēpuber, *eris*; -is, *is*, of *unripe age.*
dēpugno, *i*, *fight it out, contend.*
dēpulsio, ōnis, F., *thrusting away.*
dēpulsus, [pello,] *driven away.*
dēpurgo, āt-, *i*, to *cleanse.*
dēputo, *i*, *think, reckon, prune.*
dēque, *downward (after susque).*
dēquestus, [queror,] *complaining.*
dērādo, *si*, *sum*, 3, *shave, scrape.*
dērelictus, [linquo,] *forsaken.*
dērelinquo, *liqui*, *licet*, 3, *forsake, neglect, abandon.*
dērepente, *suddenly.*
dērēpo, *psi*, 3, to *creep down.*
dēreptus, [rapio,] *snatched.*
dērideo, *si*, *sum*, 2, to *laugh at, scoff, deride.*
dēridiculus, a, um, *very laughable.*
dērigesco, *gui*, 3, *grow stiff.*
dēripio, *ui*, *rept-*, [rapio,] 3, *pluck down, tear away, cast off.*
dērisor, ōris, M., *jester, mocker.*
dērisus, [rideo,] *mocked.*
dērisus, ūs, M. (-io, F.), *derision.*
dērivatio, ōnis, F., *turning away.*
dērivo, *i*, *draw off, convey, divert.*
dērogatio, ōnis, F., *partial repeal.*
dērogito, *i*, to *ask urgently, or often.*

dērogo, *i*, *repeal, restrict, abate.*
dēruncino, *i*, *trim, smooth, cheat.*
dēruo, *ui*, 3, *pull or fall down.*
dēruptus, [rumpo,] *broken, steep.*
dēsacro, *i*, *consecrate, dedicate.*
dēsævio, 4, to *rage furiously.*
dēscendo, *di*, *sum*, [scando,] 3, *climb or go down, sink, descend.*
dēscensio, ōnis, F., *descent.*
dēscensus, ūs, M., *descent, downward way.*
dēscisco, *ivi* (ii), *it-*, 3, to *revolt, alter, depart, get clear.*
dēscribo, *psi*, *pt-*, 3, *write out, describe, ascribe, mark off, arrange.*
dēscriptio, ōnis, F., *plan, copy.*
dēseco, *cui*, *ct-*, 1, *cut off, cut out.*
dēsero, *rui*, *rt-*, 3, to *forsake, quit.*
dēsertor, ōris, M., *deserter.*
dēsertus, a, um, *forsaken, lonely*; N., *waste, desert.*
dēservio, 4, *wait, serve zealously.*
dēses, *idia*, *slothful, idle.*
dēsiccō, *i*, to *dry up.*
dēsideo, *sēdi*, [sedeo,] 2, to *sit idle.*
dēsiderābilis, e, *desirable.*
dēsideranter, *eagerly.*
dēsideratio, ōnis, F., *longing.*
dēsiderātus, a, um, *welcome.*
dēsiderium, *i*, N., *longing, regret.*
dēsidero, *i*, *desire, long for*; P., *be missing, wanting.*
dēsidia, æ, F., *sloth, idleness.*
dēsidiōsus, a, um, *slothful, idle.*
dēsido, *sēdi*, 3, to *sink, settle.*
dēsignatio, ōnis, F., *arrangement.*
dēsignātor, ōris, M., *regulator.*
dēsigno, *i*, *assign, appoint, describe.*
dēsillo, *ui*, *sult-*, 4, to *leap down.*
dēsino, *ivi* (ii), *it-*, 3, *cease, desist.*
dēsipio, [sapio,] 3, *trifle, be foolish.*
dēsisto, *stidi*, *stid-*, 3, *cease, desist.*
dēsitus, [sino,] *ceased, disused.*
dēsōlo, *i*; to *forsake, abandon.*
dēspecto, *i*, *look down on, overlook.*
dēspectus, ūs, M., *view from above.*
dēsperanter, *hopelessly.*
dēsperatio, ōnis, F., *despair.*
dēsperātus, a, um, *desperate, hopeless, incurable.*
dēsperō, *i*, to *despair, give up hope.*

despicātus, a, um, *despised*.
 despicio, exi, ect-, 3, *look down on, despise, disdain, shun*.
 despicio, i, *despise, disdain*.
 despoliātor, ōris, M., *robber*.
 despolio, i, to rob, despoil, plunder.
 despondeo, di, sum, 2, to betroth, promise, pledge, yield.
 despūmo, i, to skim, clear.
 despuo, 3, spit out, abhor, reject.
 desquāmo, i, to scale, strip, peel.
 destillo, i, run by drops, trickle.
 destina, æ, F., a stay, prop.
 destinātio, ōnis, F., design, resolve.
 destino, i, determine, intend, resolve, make fast, appoint.
 destituo, ui, ūt-, [statuo,] 3, to place, set, desert, forsake, defraud.
 destitūtio, ōnis, F., desertion.
 dēstringo, nxi, ct-, 3, strip, scrape off, unsheathe, graze, censure.
 destructio, ōnis, F., demolition.
 dēstruo, xi, ct-, 3, destroy, demolish.
 dēsub, below, under, beneath.
 dēsubito, of a sudden.
 dēsudo, i, to sweat greatly.
 dēsue-facio, 3, to disuse.
 dēsuesco, ēvi, ēt-, 3, disuse, cease.
 dēsuētūdo, inis, F., disuse.
 dēsultor, ōris, M., leaper, vaulter.
 dēsultūra, æ, F., leaping down.
 dēsum, deesse, dēfui, to fail, be wanting or absent.
 dēsūmo, sumpsi, mpt-, 3, pick out.
 dēsuo, 3, to fasten.
 dēsUPER, from above.
 dēsurgo, 3, to rise up.
 dētor, ōris, M., discoverer.
 dētego, xi, ct-, 3, uncover, discover, expose, lay bare, betray.
 dētendo, sum, 3, to unstretch, strike (tents), relax.
 dētentus, [tineo,] kept back.
 dētergeo, si, sum, 2, wipe off, scour, cleanse, strip, break.
 dēterior, dēterrīmus, worse, worst.
 dētermino, i, to fix bounds, limit.
 dētero, trivi, trīt-, 3, to wear away, weaken, diminish, thresh out.
 dēterreo, ui, it-, 2, to frighten off, deter, prevent, avert.

dētestābilis, e, accursed.
 dētestātio, ōnis, F., averting, execration, renunciation (of gens).
 dētestor, i, to loathe, abhor, deprecate, curse solemnly. [take off].
 dētexo, xui, xt-, 3, weave through.
 dētineo, ui, tent-, 2, hinder, check, engage, detain.
 dē-tondeo, 2, to clip, shear.
 dētono, tonui, i, to thunder, cease raging.
 dētorqueo, torsi, tum, 2, to wrest, twist, turn, avert.
 dētractio, ōnis, F., withdrawing.
 dētractor, ōris, M., slanderer.
 dētraho, xi, ct-, 3, draw away, take from, disparage.
 dērecto, i, decline, refuse, detract.
 dētrimentum, i, N., loss, damage.
 dētritus, [tero,] worn away, or out.
 dētrūdo, si, sum, 3, to thrust forth, dislodge, reduce, defer.
 dētrunco, i, mutilate, behead.
 dēturbo, i, to thrust or cast down.
 dēturpo, i, defile, deface.
 Deucalion, ōnis, myth. k. of Thes-saly, in the time of the Deluge.
 deunx, cis, eleven twelfths (see as).
 deūro, ussi, ust-, 3, to burn, blast.
 deus, i, M., (§ 10, 7), god, divinity.
 deūtor, ūsus, 3, to misuse.
 dēvago, i, wander.
 dēvasto, i, lay waste.
 dēveho, xi, ct-, 3, carry away; P., go away, descend.
 dēvello, velli, vuls-, 3, pluck off.
 dēvēlo, i, to unveil.
 dēveneror, i, to worship.
 dēvenio, vēni, vent-, 4, to come down, arrive, happen.
 dēvenusto, i, disfigure.
 dēvergo, 3, bend downward.
 dēversor, i, turn aside, lodge.
 dēversōrius, a, um, for lodgings, fit for lodging; N., inn.
 dēverticulum, i, N., by-path, inn, lodging, refuge, retreat.
 dēverto, ti, sum, 3, turn aside; P., put up, lodge.
 dēvescor, 3, feed upon, devour.
 dēvestio, 4, unclot.

dēverus, a, um, bending or sloping downward; sleep.
dēvictus, a, um, conquered.
dēvincio, nxi, nct-, 4, to bind fast, unite closely, engage, oblige.
devinctus, a, um, devoted, attached.
dēvinco, vici, vict-, 3, vanquish.
dēvito, I, shun, avoid.
dēvius, a, um, out-of-the-way, retired, inaccessible, foolish.
dēvoco, I, call away or down.
dēvolo, I, fly down.
dēvolvo, vi, ūt, 3, to roll or pour down; P., to sink, fall.
dēvoro, I, devour, swallow, waste.
dēvōtio, ōnis, F., devoting, consecrating, piety; execration.
dēvōto, I, dedicate, bewitch, invoke.
dēvōtus, a, um, devoted, attached.
dēvoveo, vōvi, vōt-, 2, to devote, vow, curse, execrate.
dēvulsus, [vello,] plucked off.
dextans, tis, M., ten twelfths (v. as).
dexter, tra (tera), um, right, fortunate; F., right hand.
dexteritas, ātis, F., aptness, dexterity.
dextrosum (-sus), to the right.
dī (dei, dii), pl. gods, (§ 10, 7).
Dia, æ, F., old name of *Naxos*.
†diabathrum, i, N., slipper.
†diaconus, i, M., attendant.
†diadēma, atis, diadem.
†diæta, tæ, F., way of life, abode.
†dialecticus, a, um, of debate.
Dialis, e, of *Jupiter*; ethereal.
†dialogus, i, M., dialogue.
Diāna, æ, (Gr. *Artemis*), goddess of the Moon and of Hunting.
diārium, i, N., day's record or allowance; pl., wages.
†diatrētus, a, um, open-work.
†dibaphus, a, um, double-dyed (purple); an office.
dico, imper. of *dicō*, say.
dica, æ, F., lawsuit. (†)
dicācitas, ātis, F., pertness, banter.
dicax, ācis (-culus), keen, sarcastic.
dicis causā, for form's sake.
dicō, I, dedicate, devote, proclaim.
dicō, xi, ct-, 3, say, call, tell, mean.

†dicrotum, i, N., two-oared or banked boat.
dictamnus (um), i, F.; dittany.
dictāta, ōrum, N., lessons, rules.
dictātor, ōris, M., Dictator, with absolute power for six months.
dictātōrius, a, um, dictator's.
dictātūra, æ, F., dictatorship.
Dictæus, a, um, Cretan; of *Dictæ*, a mountain in Eastern Crete.
dictērium, i, N., jest.
dictio, ōnis, F., speech, delivery.
dictito, I, to say or plead often.
dicto, I, to say often, dictate, command, appoint, prescribe.
dictum, i, N., word, saying, jest.
Dido, ūs (ōnis), myth. founder and queen of Carthage.
didō, dididi, didit-, 3, give forth.
didūco, xi, ct-, 3, draw apart, separate, disperse, distribute.
diēcula, æ, F., one little day.
diērectus, (uplifted,) go be hanged.
dies, ēi, M. day (§ 13), daylight.
diespiter, *Jupiter*.
diffāmo, I, defame, publish, report.
diffarreātio, ōnis, F., divorce.
differentia, æ, F., diversity.
differo, distuli, dilāt-, delay, disperse, publish, defame, differ.
differtus, a, um, stuffed, crammed.
difficile, with difficulty.
difficilis, e, difficult, obstinate.
difficultas, ātis, F., trouble, distress.
diffidentia, æ, F., distrust.
diffido, fisis, 3, to distrust.
diffindo, fidi, fiss-, 3, cleave asunder, divide, defer.
diffingo, 3, undo, mar, make over.
diffisus, a, um, distrustful.
diffiteor, [fateor,] 2, deny, disavow.
diffio, I, blow away.
diffuio, 3, flow abroad, dissolve.
diffringo, fract-, [frango,] 3, break apart, shatter.
diffugio, fūgi, 3, flee away, scatter.
diffugium, i, N., dispersion.
diffundo, fūdi, fūs-, 3, pour forth, spread, diffuse, cheer, unbend.
diffusio, ōnis, F., cheerfulness..
diffusus, a, um, widespread.

digero, gessi, gest-, 3, *divide, distribute, arrange, dissolve.*

digestio, ōnis, arrangement.

digitus (-ulus), *i, M., finger, toe, inch, twig, or small bough.*

digladiator, *i, fight fiercely.*

dignanter, *courteously.*

dignatio, ōnis, F., *holding worthy, dignity, reputation.*

dignē, *worthily.*

dignitas, ātis, F., *dignity, honor.*

dignor, *i, hold worthy, deign.*

discosco, 3, *to distinguish, discern.*

dignus, a, um, *worthy, fit, proper.*

digredior, gressus, [**gradior**], 3, *turn aside, depart.*

digressio, ōnis, F.; **-sus, ūs, M.**, *departure, separation.*

dii, deorum, *M. pl., gods.*

dijūdicō, *i, judge, decide, discern.*

dijungo=disjungo, *disjoin.*

dilābidus, a, um, *perishing.*

dilābor, lapsus, 3, *slip, fall or melt away, disperse, decay.*

dilacero, *i, tear to pieces.*

dilānio, *i, tear, mangle.*

dilapido, *i, throw away.*

dilargior, 4, *give lavishly.*

dilatio, ōnis, F., *delay.*

dilāto, *i, expand, extend.*

dilātor, ōris, M., *delayer.*

dilātus, [**differo**], *spread abroad.*

dilectus, [**diligo**], *beloved, chosen.*

diligens tis, *attentive, diligent.*

diligentia, æ, F., *diligence, thrift.*

diligo, lexi, ot-, 3, *to love, esteem.*

dilūcesco, luxi, 3, *dawn, shine.*

dilūcidus, a, um, *clear, evident.*

dilūculum, i, N., *daybreak, dawn.*

dilūdium, i, N., *respūe, intermission.*

diluo, ui, ūt-, 3, *to wash, dissolve, weaken, dilute, remove.*

dilūtus, a, um, *watered, weakened.*

diluvies, ēi, F.; **-ium, i, N.**, *flood, deluge, inundation, destruction.*

† dimachæ, ārum, F., *dragoons.*

dimāno, *i, flow, spread.*

dimētiōr, mensus, 4, *measure out.*

dimēto, *i, to mark or stake out.*

dimicatio, ōnis, F., *contest, struggle, battle, encounter.*

dimico, *i, to fight, contend.*

dimidio, *i, to halve.*

dimidius, a, um, *half; N., the half.*

diminuo, 3, *break to pieces.*

dimissio, ōnis, F., *sending forth.*

dimitto, misi, miss-, 3, *send forth, let go, disband, abandon.*

dimoveo, mōvi, mōt-, 2, *put aside, divide, disperse, dismiss.*

Dindymus, i, (-a, ōrum), *a mt. in Mysia, sacred to Cybele.*

dīnumeratio, ōnis, F., *reckoning.*

dīnumero, *i, reckon up, count out.*

diōbolāris, e, *worth two farthings.*

Diomēdes, is, *a Greek hero at the siege of Troy, s. of Tydeus.*

Dīōnē, ēs, *mother of Venus.*

Dionysius, i, *tyrant of Syracuse, B.C. 430-367; his son and successor, expelled B.C. 344.*

Dionysus (os), i, *the Greek name of Bacchus.*

† diōta, æ, F., *wine-jar.*

† diplōma, ātis, N., *official letter.*

dīpondius (um), i, M., *two pounds.*

† dipsas, ādis, F., *viper.*

dīradio, *i, spread in rays.*

Dīræ, ārum, F., *the Furies.*

Dircē, ēs, F., *a fountain near Thebes; (adj. -cæus, a, um).*

dīrectio, ōnis, F., *straightening.*

dīrectō (tē), *straight, directly.*

dīrectus, [**dīrigo**], *straight-out, level.*

dīremptus, [**-īmo**], *taken away.*

dīreptio, ōnis, F., *pillage.*

dīreptor, ōris, M., *robber.*

dīreptus, [**-ripio**], *snatched.*

dīribeo, 2, *lay apart, sort (votes).*

dīrigo, rexi, rect-, [**rego**], 3, *guide, straighten, direct, guide, arrange.*

dīrimo, ēmi, empt-, [**emo**], 3, *to part, divide, delay, interrupt.*

dīripio, ui, ept-, [**rapio**], 3, *plunder, destroy, tear to pieces.*

dīritas, ātis, F., *fierceness, misfortune, cruelty, mischief.*

dīrumpo, rūpi, rupt-, 3, *break to pieces, burst asunder.*

dīruo, ui, ūt-, 3, *scatter, destroy.*

dīrus, a, um, *fierce, dreadful, ill-boding; F., pl. evil omens.*

[dis-, apart, all apart.

Dīs, **Dītis**, a name of Pluto.

dīs, **dītis**, rich, fertile = **dīves**.

discaveo, 2, beware, keep clear.

discēdo, **cessi**, **cess-**, 3, depart, forsake, cease, pass away.

disceptātio, **ōnis**, F., discussion.

disceptātor, **ōris**, M., umpire.

discepto, 1, dispute, decide, discuss.

discerno, **crēvi**, **crēt-**, 3, distinguish, divide, decree.

discerpo, **pei**, **pt-**, [**carpo**,] to pull to pieces, scatter, disperse, destroy.

discessio, **ōnis**, F.; **-assus**, **ūs**, M., separation, removal.

discidium, 1, N., separation, divorce.

discinctus, a, um, ungirt, slack.

discindo, **cidi**, **ciss-**, 3, cut asunder, divide, disperse.

discingo, **nxi**, **net-**, 3, to ungird, cashier, disarm.

disciplina, **ae**, F., discipline, skill, habit, learning, system.

discipulus, 1, M. (a, **ae**, F.), learner.

discissus, [**scindo**,] cleft.

disclūdo, **si**, **sum** [**claudo**,] 3, keep apart, confine, divide.

disco, **didici**, 3, learn.

† **discobolus**, 1, M., quoit-thrower.

discolor, **ōris**, parti-colored.

discordia, **ae**, F., variance, strife.

discordo, 1, be at variance.

discors, **dis**, discordant, harsh.

discrepo, **ui**, 1, jar, disagree, differ.

discrētus, [**cerno**,] parted.

discrimen, **inis**, N., difference, crisis, peril, division, decision.

discrimino, 1, divide, distinguish.

discrucio, 1, torment; P., be vexed.

discumbo, **cubui**, **cubit-**, 3, recline (at table), go to bed.

discupio, 3, desire greatly.

discurro, **cucurri**, **curs-**, 3, run about, go to and fro, discourse.

discursus, **ūs**, M., running about, conversation, discourse.

† **discus**, 1, M., disk, quoit, round dish.

discussio, **ōnis**, F., shaking, examination, discussion.

discutio, **cussi**, **cuss-**, [**quatio**,] 3, shatter, disperse, frustrate.

disertus, [**dissero**,] fluent, eloquent. [**disf**—**diff**—

disjicio, **jēci**, **ject-** [**jacio**,] 3, scatter, disperse, destroy.

disjunctio, **ōnis**, F., separation, opposition, diversity.

disjunctus, a, um, remote.

disjungo, **nxi**, **net-**, 3, unyoke, separate, remove, wean.

dispālor, 1, to straggle.

dispando, **sum**, 3, spread, expand.

dispar, **paris**, unlike, unequal.

disparilis, e, unlike.

disparo, 1, separate, differ.

dispartio—**dispartio**, 4, divide.

dispello, **puli**, **puls-**, 3, drive away, scatter, disperse.

dispendium, 1, N., cost, damage.

dispendo, 3, to weigh out.

dispensatio, **ōnis**, F., management, charge, superintendence.

dispensātor, **ōris**, M., manager.

dispenso, 1, pay out, regulate, arrange, dispense.

disperdo, **didī**, **dit-**, 3, to waste, destroy, spoil, ruin.

disperco, **ii**, 4, to be undone.

dispergo, **si**, **sum** [**spargo**,] 3, scatter.

dispartio, 4, distribute, divide.

dispesco, 3, to divide, separate.

dispersus, [**pando**,] spread out.

dispicio, **spexi**, **spect-**, 3, discern, perceive, reflect on.

displaceo, **ui** [**placeo**,] 2, displease.

displōdo, [**plaudo**,] 3, spread out.

dispono, **posui**, **posit-**, 3, set in array, distribute, put in order.

dispositio, **ōnis**, F., arrangement.

dispositus, a, um well-ordered.

dispuet, 2, it shames greatly.

dispulsus, [**pello**,] dispersed.

dispongo, **xi**, 3, balance accounts.

disputatio, **ōnis**, F., discussion, debate, dispute, argument.

disputo, 1, dispute, debate, tell.

disquiro, 3, [**quero**,] search out.

dirumpo—**dirumpo**, to break off.

disseco, **ui**, **sect-**, 1, cut to pieces.

dissemino, 1, spread abroad.

dissensio, **ōnis**, F., disagreement.

disensus, ūs, M., *discord*.
dissentio, si, sum, 4, *disagree, dissent, differ*.
dissēpio, p̄si, pt-, 4, *to fence off*.
dissero, sit-, 3, *sow, scatter*.
dissero, rul, rt-, 3, *set apart, discourse, examine, argue, discuss*.
dissideo, ī, to discourse, discuss.
dissideo, ēdi, ess- [**sedeo**], 2, *disagree, be apart*.
dissidium, ī, N., *breach, discord*.
dissilio, ui, [**salio**], 4, *leap or fly apart*.
dissimilis, e, *unlike*.
dissimiliter, *differently*.
dissimilitūdo, īnis, F., *unlikeness*.
dissimulanter, *clandestinely*.
dissimulatio, ōnis, F., *dissembling, concealing*.
dissimulātor, ōris M., *dissembler*.
dissimulo, ī, *to conceal, disguise*.
dissipatio, ōnis, F., *dispersion, ruin*.
dissipo, ī, *scatter, disperse, rout*.
dissitus, [sero], *scattered, remote*.
dissocio, ī, *disjoin, estrange*.
dissolūtā, negligently.
dissolūtio, ōnis, F., *dissolving, destroying, ceasing, refutation, frailty*.
dissolūtus, a, um, *loose, careless*.
dissolvo, vi, solūt-, 3, *loosen, pay, dissolve, destroy, refute*.
dissono, ī, *disagree*.
dissonus, a, um, *discordant*.
dissors, tis, *of other fate*.
dissuādeo, si, sum, 2, *dissuade, advise against, resist*.
dissuāsor, ōris, M., *opponent*.
dissuāvior, ī, *kiss fondly*.
dissulto, ī, *burst asunder*.
dissuo, 3, *unstitch, part gently*.
distabesco, bui, 3, *melt away*.
distædet, 2, *it greatly wearies*.
distans, tis, *differing*.
distantia, æ, F., *distance, difference*.
distendo, di, tum, 3, *stretch out, fill, extend, divide, distract*.
distentus, a, um, *full; busy*.
distermينو, ī, *to divide*.
distero, trīvi, 3, *bruise, grind*.
distinctio, ōnis, F., *difference, separation, distinction, ornament*.

distinctus, a, um, *marked, distinct*.
distineo, ui, tent- [**teneo**], 2, *hold apart, divide, perplex, detain*.
distinguo, nxi, not-, 3, *to mark, distinguish, part, diversify, adorn*.
disto, ī, *be distant or apart, differ*.
distorqueo, torsi, tort-, 2, *wrench, twist, torture*.
distortio, ōnis, F., *writhing, twisting*.
distortus, a, um, *twisted, deformed*.
distractio, ōnis, F., *division, discord, selling in parcels*.
distractus, a, um, *divided, perplexed*.
distraho, xi, ot-, 3, *to draw apart, divide, perplex, sell in parcels*.
distribuo, ui, ūt-, 3, *deal, distribute*.
distributio, ōnis, F., *division*.
districtus, a, um, *severe, busy*.
distingo, nxi, ot-, 3, *stretch apart, restrain, occupy, molest*.
disturbo, ī, *confuse, destroy, thwart*.
ditesco, 3, *grow rich*.
ditio, ōnis, F., *sway, authority*.
ditior, [dis], *richer*.
ditto, ī, *to enrich*.
diū, -tius, -tissimē, *long (in time), long ago, in the day-time*.
diurnus, a, um, *daily, of a day*.
dius = **divus**, *divine*.
diutinus, (-turnus), a, um, *long-continued*.
diūtius, *longer, too long*.
diūturnitas, ātis, F., *long duration*.
diva, æ, F., *goddess*.
divālis, e, *divine, imperial*.
divārico, ī, *to spread asunder*.
divello, li, vuls-, 3, *rend or pluck apart, dissolve, destroy*.
divendo, dit-, 3, *sell in parcels*.
diverbero, ī, *strike apart, divide*.
diverbium, ī, N., *dialogue (of play)*.
diversē, *differently*.
diversitas, ātis, F., *difference, contradiction, disagreement*.
diversus, a, um, *facing different ways, unlike, hostile, apart*.
diverto, ti, sum, 3, *turn aside, separate, diverge, differ*.
dives, itis, *rich*.
divexo, ī, *rend asunder, harass*.

divi, **ōrum**, pl., *gods*.

dividia, **æ**, F., *discord, division*.

divido, **isi**, **is**-, 3, *divide, distribute, separate, distinguish, break through*.

dividuus, **a**, **um**, *separate, divisible*.

divinatio, **ōnis**, F., *divining, predicting, examination*.

divinitas, **ātis**, F., *divinity, divining*.

divinitus, *providentially, admirably*.

divino, **i**, *to divine, foretell*.

divinus, **a**, **um**, *divine, prophetic, inspired, admirable; M., diviner*.

divisio, **ōnis**, F., *partition, portion*.

divisor, **ōris**, M., *divider, electioneering agent*.

divisūra, **æ**, F., *cleft, division*.

divisus, [**divido**], *parted*.

divitiæ, **ārum**, F., *riches, wealth*.

divortium, **i**, N.; [**verto**], *parting of the ways, divorce*.

divulgātus, **a**, **um**, *wide-spread*.

divulgo, **i**, *make public*.

divulsus, [**vello**], **i**, *torn apart*.

divus, **a**, **um**, *divine; N., the sky; sub divo, in the open air*.

do, **dāre**, **dēdi**, **dātum**, **i**, *give, permit, bestow, grant, deliver, tell, put*.

doceo, **ui**, **ct**-, 2, *teach, tell*.

docilis, **e**, *teachable*.

docilitas, **ātis**, F., *teachableness*.

doctor, **ōris**, M., *teacher*.

doctrina, **æ**, F., *teaching, learning*.

doctus, **a**, **um**, *learned, skilled*.

documentum, **i**, N., *proof, pattern*.

Dōdōna, **æ**, F., *a city in Epirus, famous for an oracle of Jupiter*.

dođrana, **tis**, M., 9 ounces; $\frac{1}{4}$, (v. **as**).

† **dogma**, **ātis**, N., *opinion, decree*.

dolābella, **æ**, F., *hatchet*.

dolābra, **æ**, F., *axe, mattock*.

dolens, **tis**, *painful*.

dolenter, *with pain or grief*.

doleo, **ui**, **it**-, 2, *to grieve, suffer or give pain*.

dōlium, **i**, N., *cask, tub, jar*.

dolo, **i**, *to hew, cudgel, fashion*.

† **dolo**, **ōnis**, M., *staff, sting*.

Dolopes, **um**, *people of Thessaly*.

dolor, **ōris**, M., *pain, grief*.

dolōsus, **a**, **um**, *crafty, deceitful*.

dolus, **i**, M., *deceit, craft, guile*.

domātor—**domitor**, *tamer*.

domesticus, **a**, **um**, *of the house, familiar; pl., inmates, servants*.

domicilium, **i**, N., *dwelling, abode*.

domina, **æ**, F., *mistress, lady*.

dominatio, **ōnis**, F., *lordship, tyranny, dominion, absolute power*.

dominātus, **ūs**, M., *rule, sovereignty*.

dominium, **i**, N., *property, banquet*.

dominor, **i**, *to rule, be master*.

dominus, **i**, M., *lord, master, owner*.

domito, **i**, *tame, break (as cattle)*.

domitor, **ōris**, M.; **-trix**, **īcis**, F., *tamer, conqueror*.

domnus—**dominus**, *master*.

domo, **ui**, **it**-, **i**, *to tame, subdue*.

domus, **ūs** (**i**), F., *house, home, family (§ 12, 2); domi (ui), at home*.

dōnārium, **i**, N., *temple, treasure-chamber, votive gift*.

dōnatio, **ōnis**, F., *gift, reward*.

dōnativum, **i**, N., *gift, largess*.

dōnec (**dōnicum**), *until, while*.

dōno, **i**, *to give, bestow, present*.

dōnum, **i**, N., *gift, votive offering*.

† **dorcas**, **adis**, F., *gazelle*.

Dōricus, **a**, **um**, *poetic for Greek*.

Dōris, **īdis**, *a sea-goddess; the Sea*.

dormio, **4**, *to sleep, be at ease*.

dormisco, **3**, *go to sleep*.

dormito, **i**, *be sleepy, nod*.

dorsum, **i**, N., *back, slope*.

dos, **dōtis**, F., *dowry, marriage-portion, quality, endowment*.

dōtālis, **e**, *of dowry*.

dōtātus, **a**, **um**, *well-endowed*.

dōto, **i**, *to endow*.

† **drachma**, **æ**, F., *drachm (coin or weight, about 16 cents)*.

† **draco**, **ōnis**, M., *dragon*.

† **drāma**, **ātis**, N., *a drama, play*.

† **drāpeta**, **æ**, M., *runaway*.

† **dromas**, **adis**, M., *dromedary*.

druides, **um** (**-æ**, **ārum**), M., *druids*.

drūpa, **æ**, F., *an over-ripe olive*.

dryādes, **um**, F., *wood-nymphs*.

Dryōpes, *people of Epirus*.

duālis, **e**, *containing two*.

dubitanter, *hesitatingly*.

dubitatio, **ōnis**, F., *doubt, hesitation, uncertainty*.

dubito, [duo,] 1, to doubt, waver.
 dubius, a, um, doubtful, wavering,
 perilous; N., doubt, danger.
 ducēni, æ, a, two hundred each.
 ducenti, æ, a, two hundred.
 ducēnties (-ens), 200 times.
 dūco, xi, ct-, 3, lead, guide, con-
 struct, reckon, endure, protract,
 receive, admit, marry (a wife).
 ductim, by draughts.
 ductio, ōnis, F., drawing away.
 ducto (-tito), 1, lead, deceive, take
 home (marry).
 ductor, ōris, M., leader, guide.
 ductus, ūs, M., guidance, outline,
 command.
 dūdum, some time ago.
 duellum=bellum, war.
 duim, pres. subj. of *do*, give.
 dulcēdo, inis, F., sweetness, charm.
 dulcesco, 3, to grow sweet.
 dulcis, e, sweet, pleasant, dear.
 dulcitūdo, inis, F., sweetness.
 Dūlichius, a, um, of Ulysses (or
Dulichium, a small island near
 Ithaca).
 dum, while, until, provided.
 dūmētum, i, N., thicket.
 dummodo, provided that.
 dūmōsus, a, um, bushy, brambly.
 dumtaxat, exactly, only, however,
 so far, at least.
 dūmus, i, M., bush, bramble.
 duō, æ, o (§ 18, i, 2), two.
 duodecies, twelve times.
 duodecim, twelve.
 duodecimus, a, um, twelfth.
 duodēni, æ, a, 12 each, by twelves.
 [duode-, minus two, (as in duode-
 vicēni, -viginti, eighteen).
 duplex, icis, double, crafty.
 duplicārius, a, um, doubly paid.
 duplicātiō, ōnis, F., doubling.
 duplicitas, ātis, F., deceit.
 duplico, 1, to double, repeat.
 duplus, a, um, twice as much.
 dūpondius, of two pounds.
 dūracinus, a, um, hard-berried.
 dūrāmentum, i, N., hardening.
 †dūrateus, a, um, wooden.
 dūrātiō, ōnis, F., endurance.

duresco, dūri, 3, grow hard.
 dūrēta, æ, F., bath-tub.
 dūriter, hardly, sternly.
 dūritia, æ; -tas, ātis, F., harshness,
 hardness, cruelty.
 †dūrius, a, um, of the wooden horse.
 duriusculus, a, um, rather hard.
 dūro, 1, harden, inure, endure, stay.
 dūrus, a, um, hard, stern, rude, cruel.
 duumviri, pl. N., board of two,
 (on criminal or naval matters).
 dux, dūcis, M., leader, guide, chief.
 †dyas, ādis, F., the number two.
 †dynamis, is, F., plenty, power.
 †dynastes, æ, M., ruler.
 Dyrachium (Gr. *Epidaunos*),
 Durazzo, on the coast of Epirus.
 dyspepsia, æ, F., indigestion.
 dyspnœa, æ, difficulty of breathing.

E

ē (ex), out of, from.
 eā, [is,] by that way.
 eapse, [ipse,] herself, same.
 eātenus, so far.
 †ebenus (um), i, F., ebony.
 ēbibo, bi, bit-, 3, drink up or out.
 ēbito, 1, to go forth.
 ēblandior, 4, get by flattery.
 eboreus, a, um, of ivory.
 ēbrietas, ātis, F., drunkenness.
 ēbrio, 1, make drunk.
 ēbriolus, a, um, tipsy.
 ēbriōsus, a, um, given to drink.
 ēbrius, a, um, drunk, intoxicated.
 ēbullio, 4, boil up or away.
 ebulus, (um), i, M., dwarf-elder.
 ebur, ōris, N., ivory.
 eburātus, a, um, inlaid with ivory.
 eburneus (-nus), a, um, of ivory.
 ecaster, by Castor!
 ecce, behold! (also as *eccum*, *ec-
 cam*, *eccillum*, &c).
 eccere! by Ceres.
 †ecclēsia, æ, F., assembly, church.
 †eodicus, i, M., solicitor.
 ecféro=efféro, bear off.
 †echinus, i, M., hedgehog, burr, bowl.
 †ēcho, ūs, F., echo.

† *ecloga*, æ, F., choice selection.
ēcontrā, on the contrary.
ecquando, whether ever.
ecquis, qua, quid, whether any.
ecquo, whither.
† *ectypus*, a, um, copy (in relief).
eculeus, i, M., colt, rack, [equus].
edācitas, ātis, F., greediness.
edax, ācis, [edo,] devouring.
ēdento, i, dash out the teeth.
ēdepol, by Pollux.
edera=*hedera*, ivy.
ēdico, xi, ct-, 3, declare, publish, appoint, establish, ordain.
ēdicto, i, proclaim, publish.
ēdictum, i, N., ordinance.
ēdisco, didici, 3, learn thoroughly.
ēdissero, rui, rt-, 3; -rto, i, to set forth, explain, unfold, relate.
ēditio, ōnis, F., giving forth, publication, exhibition, birth.
ēditus, a, um, lofty, high, descended.
ēdo, didi, dit-, 3, give forth, publish, utter, display, produce, effect.
edo, (esse, § 37, v.), *ēdi, ēs-*, 3, eat, devour, squander.
edo, ōnis, M., glutton.
edoceo, cui, ct-, 3, instruct or inform thoroughly.
ēdolo, i, hew out, polish, prepare.
ēdomo, ui, it-, i, to tame, subdue.
Edōnus, a, um, Thracian.
ēdormio, 4, sleep off, or out.
ēducātio, ōnis, F., training, breeding, education.
ēducātor, ōris, M.; -trix, icis, F., trainer.
ēduco, i, educate, train.
ēdūco, xi, ct-, 3, lead or draw forth, summon, erect, put to sea.
edūlis, e, eatable; N., pl. food.
ēdūrus, a, um, very hard.
effarcio=*effercio*, cram.
effātus, [for,] pronounced, established, determined.
effectio, ōnis, F.; -tus, ūs, M., doing, effecting.
effector, ōris, M.; -trix, trīcis, F., doer, producer, author.
effeminātus, a, um, womanish.
effēmīno, i, to weaken, effeminate.

effercio, fert-, i, to stuff, cram.
effero, efferre, extuli, ōlāt-, bear forth, produce, proclaim, exalt.
effero, i, make wild or savage.
effertus, [farcio,] stuffed.
efferus, a, um, very wild, savage.
effervo (-esco), *fervi*, 3, to boil up, boil over, rage, swarm.
effētus, a, um, having borne or yielded, exhausted (by bearing).
efficax, ācis, effectual.
efficio, feci, fect-, [facio,] 3, bring to pass, make, form, yield, prove.
effigies, ēi, F., copy, image, portrait.
effingo, nxi, ct-, 3, to form, fashion.
efflāgito, i, demand urgently.
efflictim, to death, desperately.
effligo, xi, ct-, strike down or dead.
efflo, i, blow or breathe out.
effloresco, rui, 3, to blossom.
effluo, xi, 3, flow out, get abroad, go forth, pass away, disappear.
effluvium, i, N., outflow, outlet.
effodio, fōdi, fossa-, 3, dig or tear out, dig up.
effotus=*effētus*, exhausted.
effor, i, speak forth, utter.
effractor, ōris, M., burglar.
effrēnus (-nātus), a, um unbridled.
effringo, fregi, fract-, [frango,] 3, break out or open.
effugio, fūgi, 3, to flee, escape, shun.
effugium, i, N., flight, refuge.
effulgeo, si, 2, shine forth, glitter.
effultus, [fulcio,] propped, stayed.
effundo, fūdi, fūs-, 3, to pour forth, shed, let go; P., indulge in.
effūsē, far and wide.
effusio, ōnis, F., pouring out, profusion.
effusus, a, um, wide-spread, profuse.
effutio, 4, prate, babble.
ēgelidus, a, um, lukewarm, cold.
egens, tis, needy, lacking.
egēnus, a, um, destitute, void, needy.
egeo, ui, 2, to need, lack, want.
Egeria, æ, nymph of a grotto near Rome, wife and counsellor of Numa.
ēgero, gessi, gest-, 3, carry forth.
egestas, ātis, F., poverty, need.

ēgestio, ōnis, F., carrying forth,
emptying, wasting.

ego, mei, mihi, me, I.

egomet, I myself.

ēgredior, gress-, 3, go forth, mount,
wander, march out, go beyond.

ēgregiē, excellently.

ēgrēgius, a, um, [grex-] excellent,
eminent, distinguished.

ēgressus, ūs, M., a going forth.

ēgurgito, I, pour out, squander.

ehem (of joy or surprise), ha!

eheu (of grief or pain), ah!

eho (of command or reproof), ho!

eia (eja), ha! ho! come on!

ējaculor, I, hurl forth.

ējectio, ōnis, F., casting out.

ējecto, I, to cast forth.

ējero=ējūro, reject.

ējicio, jēci, ject-, [jacio,] 3, to cast
out, throw forth, run aground.

ējulātio, ōnis, F.; -tus, ūs, M.,
wailing, lamentation.

ējulo, I, to wail, lament.

ējuncidus, a, um, lean, slender.

ējūro, I, reject, abjure.

ējusmodi, of that sort.

ēlābor, lapsus, 3, slip away, escape,
disappear, pass away.

ēlabōro, I, take pains, work out.

ēlanguesco, gui, 3, slacken, relax.

ēlātā, loftily, proudly.

ēlātio, ōnis, F., bearing-out for
burial, uplifting, passion.

ēlātus, [effero,] proud, lofty.

ēlavo, lāvi, laut- (lōt-), I, wash out.

ēlecebra, æ, F., allurer.

ēlectilis, e, choice, dainty.

ēlectio, ōnis, F., choice, election.

ēlecto, I, worm out, select.

Electra, æ, d. of Agamemnon.

†ēlectrum, i, N., amber.

ēlectus, a, um, choice, select.

ēlegans, tis, fine, elegant, luxurious.

ēlegantia, æ, F., elegance, grace.

†elegi, ōrum, N.; -gia, æ, F., elegy.

elementa, ōrum, N., elements, rudiments, beginnings.

†elephantinus, a, um, of ivory.

†elephas,antis; -phantus, i, M.,
elephant, ivory.

Eleusinus, a, um, of Eleusis, a
town of Attica, famous for the
mysteries of Ceres.

ēlevātio, ōnis, F., disparaging.

ēlevo, I, lift up, lighten, disparage.

ēlices, um, M., trench, drain.

ēlicio, licui (lexi), licit-, 3, draw
out, allure, entice, call forth.

ēlido, si, sum, 3, dash out, crush.

ēligo, lēgi, lect-, [lego,] 3, select.

ēlimino, āt-, I, turn out of doors.

ēlimo, I, to polish, finish.

ēlinguis, e, dumb, mute.

ēliquo, I, strain, pour, melt.

Elis, idis, F., the W. district of
Peloponesus.

Elēus, a, um, of Elis, or Olympia.

ēlisio, ōnis, F., striking out.

Elissa, æ, a name of Dido.

ēlisus, [ēlido,] crushed, forced out.

ēlixus, a, um, boiled, soaked.

†ellychnium, i, N., lamp-wick.

ēloco, I, hire or let out.

ēlocūtio, ōnis, F., oratory.

ēlogium, i, N., maxim, clause, writ.

ēloquens, tis, eloquent.

ēloquentia, æ, F.; -quium, i, N.,
eloquence.

ēloquor, cūt-, 3, speak out, declare.

ēlūceo, xi, 2, shine forth, come to
light.

ēluotor, I, to struggle out, win.

ēlūcubro, I, compose laboriously.

ēlūdo, si, sum, 3, wash out, win (at
play), parry, delude, escape.

ēlūgeo, xi, 2, to mourn the full time.

ēlumbis, e, weak in the back.

ēluo, ui, fūt-, 3, wash off, get rid of.

ēlūtus, a, um, insipid, watery.

ēlūtrio, I, wash out, draw off.

ēluvio, ōnis; -ies, em, e, F., washing
off, overflow, chasm.

Elysium, i, N., the abode of the
blest in the world below.

ēmacio, āt-, I, make lean.

ēmaculo, I, clear of stains.

ēmancipātio, ōnis, F., release (of
a son from the father's power).

ēmancipo, I, emancipate, transfer.

ē-maneo, 2, stay outside, overstay.

ēmāno, I, flow out, spread.

Emathia, æ, poetic for Macedonia or Thessaly.

emax, ācis, eager to buy.

† **emblēma**, atis, N., inlaid work.

† **embolium**, i, N., interlude.

ēmendātio, ōnis, correction.

ēmendātor, ōris, M., amender.

ēmendātus, a, um, faultless.

ēmendico, i, get by begging.

ēmendo, i, to correct, improve.

ēmensus, [metior,] traversed.

ēmēntior, 4, utter falsely, pretend.

ēmēroor, i, to purchase, bribe.

ēmereo, ui, it-, (-or), 2, to earn, win, serve out one's term.

ēmergo, si, sum, 3, bring or come to light, rise, emerge, get clear.

ēmeritus, a, um, worn out.

ēmersus, ūs, M., an emerging.

ēmētior, 4, measure out, traverse.

ēmeto, 3, mow down.

ēmico, ui, i, spring or show forth.

ēmigro, i, depart, remove.

ēminātio, ōnis, F., threat.

ēminens, tis, prominent, lofty.

ēminentia, æ, F., prominence.

ēmineo, ui, 2, stand forth, extend.

ēminor, i, declare with threats.

ēminulus, a, um, projecting.

ēminus, at a distance.

ēmīror, i, be amazed, wonder at.

ēmīssārium, i, N., drain, outlet.

ēmīssārius, i, M., scout, spy, shoot.

ēmīssio, ōnis, F., sending-forth.

ēmīto, mīsi, miss-, 3, send forth, cast away, let go, release.

emo, ēmi, empt-, 3, to buy, get.

ēmōlior, 4, bring out, stir up.

ēmollio, 4, soften, weaken.

ēmolo, it-, 3, grind up.

ēmolumentum, i, N., effort, gain.

ēmoneo, ui, it-, 2, admonish.

ēmorior, mortuus, 3, die, perish.

ēmoveo, mōvi, mōt-, 2, remove, push out, shake, rack.

emplastro, i, to bud, graft.

emplastrum, i, N., bark, plaster.

† **emporium**, i, N., market.

empticius, a, um, boughten.

emptio, ōnis, F., purchase.

emptor, ōris, M.; -trix, F., buyer.

emptus, [emo,] bought.

ēmulgeo, sum, 2, drain, exhaust.

ēmunctus, a, um, cleaned out.

emundo, i, clean thoroughly.

ēmungo, nxi, nct-, 3, to clean out.

ēmūnio, 4, fortify, protect, furnish.

ēn! behold! come!

ēnarrābilis, e, explainable.

ēnarro, i, tell, declare, interpret.

ēnascor, nāt-, 3, spring or sprout up, be born.

ēnato, i, swim away.

ēnāvātus, a, um, performed.

ēnāvigo, i, sail away, or over.

† **encaustus**, a, um, burnt-in.

Enceladus, i, a giant buried under Mount Etna.

† **encytus**, i, M., cake, pastry.

[endo=indu- or in- (im-).

† **endromis**, idis, F., coarse cloak.

Endymion, ōnis, myth. prince of Caria, loved by Diana.

ēneco, cui, ct- (cāt-), i, to kill, exhaust, torment.

ēnectus, a, um, killed.

ēnervis, e, nerveless, weak.

ēnervo, i, unnerve, weaken.

ēnico=ēneco, kill.

enim, for, surely, for instance.

Enipeus, i, M., a river of Thessaly.

ēniteo, 2; -esco, tui, 2, shine forth.

ēnītor, nīs- (nīx-), 3, to strive, climb, bring forth.

ēnixē (im), strenuously.

enixus, a, um, in earnest, having given birth, toiling, striving.

Enna, æ, F., a town of Sicily, where Proserpine was stolen.

Ennius, i, the earliest Roman poet, B.C. 239-169.

ēno, i, swim away, traverse or escape by swimming.

ēnōdātē, clearly, plainly.

ēnōdis, e, [nōdus,] smooth, clear.

ēnōdo, i, to free from knots, explain.

ēnormis, e, irregular, immense.

ēnotesco, tui, 3, become known.

ēnoto, i, to mark, note.

ensis, is, M., sword, blade.

ēnūbo, psi, 3, marry out of one's rank or home.

ēnucleātus, a, um, *clear, pure*.
ēnucleo, I, *clear from husk or kernel, explain*.
ēnumerātio, ōnis, F., *numbering*.
ēnumero, I, *count, reckon*.
ēnuncio (tio), I, *declare, report*.
ēnutrio, 4, *nurture, support*.
eo, ire, ivi, itum (§ 37, vi), *go, pass*.
eō (abl.), *as, by so much, for this*.
eō, thither; **eōdem**, *the same way*.
† Eōs, F., *dawn, East*.
† ēōus, a, um, *of morning; eastern*.
Epaminondas, æ, a Theban general slain at Mantinea, B.C., 362.
† ephēbus, i, M., *a youth (18 to 20)*.
† ephēmeris, idis, F., *diary*.
Ephesus, a, um, *of Ephesus, a city of Ionia; or of Diana, whose chief temple was there*.
† ephippium, i, N., *horse-cloth, saddle, housing, caparison*.
† ephorus, i, M., *a Spartan magistrate, of a board of five*.
Ephyreius, (-æus), a, um, *of Ephyræ (e), or Corinth*.
† epibata, æ, M., *a marine*.
† epichysis, is, F., *pücher*.
† epicōpus, a, um, *with oars*.
† epicrocum, i, N., *thin, transparent*.
Epidaurus, i, F., *a city of Argolis*.
† epigramma, tis, N., *an inscription, epigram*.
† epilogns, i, M., *conclusion*.
Epīrus (os), i, F. (*mainland*) the N. W. district of Greece.
† episcopus, i, M., *overseer, bishop*.
† epistola (ula), æ, F., *letter*.
† epistomium, i, N., *cork, bung*.
† epitaphium, i, N., *funeral oration*.
† epithalamium, i, N., *nuptial song*.
† epithēca, æ, *increase*.
† epityrum, i, N., *olive-serve*.
† epōdos, i, M., *alternate verse*.
† epops, ōpis, M., *hoopoe (bird)*.
† epos, N., *an heroic poem*.
ēpōto, āvi, pōt-, I, *drink off or up*.
epulāris, e, *of banquets*.
epulo, ōnis, M., *guest at feasts*.
epulor, i, *to feast, eat, banquet*.
epulum, i, N.; pl., **epulæ**, ārum, F., *banquet, religious feast*.

equa, æ, F. (d. pl., **ābus**), *mare*.
equārius, a, um, *of horses, M., groom*.
eques, itis, M., *horseman; pl., cavalry; knights (a Roman order)*.
equester, tris, e, *of the cavalry or knights, equestrian*.
equidem, *indeed, no doubt*.
equile, is, N., *horse-stall*.
equinus, a, um, *of horses*.
equiso, ōnis, M., *groom, hostler*.
equitātus, ūs, M., *cavalry*.
equito, I, *to ride, bestride*.
equuleus, i, M., *colt, rack*.
equus (ēcus), i, M., *horse*.
era=**hera**, *mistress*.
ērādicitus, *root-and-branch*.
ērādicō, I, *root out, wear out*.
ērādo, si, sum, 3, *scrape off, erase*.
Erato, F., *the lyric Muse*.
† Erebus, i, M., *Darkness, (name of the lower world)*.
Erechtheus, i, myth. k. of Athens.
erctum=**herctum**, *inheritance*.
ērēctē, *boldly*.
ērēctus, [erigo], *upright, lofty*.
ērēpo, psi, 3, *creep away*.
ērēptio, ōnis, F., *seizure*.
ērēptor, ōris, M., *plunderer*.
ērēptus, [ēripio], *snatched*.
Eretria, æ, a city of Eubœa.
ergā, *towards, opposite*.
ergastulum, i, N., *workhouse, prison*.
ergō, *therefore (§ 43, 5), then*.
† erice, ēs, F., *heath, broom*.
Erichthonius, i, myth. k. of Athens, son of Vulcan; also a king of Troy, son of Dardanus.
ēricius, i, M., *hedgehog, abattis*.
Eridanus, i, M., *the river Po, in North Italy*.
ēriġo, rexi, rect-, 3, *to set up, rouse, cheer, excite*.
erilis=**herilis**, *of the master*.
Erigonē, ēs, myth. d. of Icarus, changed to the constell. Virgo.
† Erinnyes, yos, F., *a Fury*.
Eriphyla, æ (ē, ēs), myth. d. of Talaus, wife of Amphiaraus.
ēripio, ul, rept-, [rapio], 3, *snatch away, set free*.
ērōdo, ei, sum, 3, *eat or gnaw away*.

erogatio, **ōnis**, F., *paying-out*.

erogo, I, *pay out, spend*.

erōsio, **ōnis**, F., [**rōdo**], *eating away*.

errābundus, a, um, *wandering*.

errāticus, a, um, *rambling*.

erro, I, *wander, roam, err, stray*.

erro, **ōnis**, M., *wanderer, vagrant*.

error, **ōris**, M., *wandering, error*.

erubescō, **bui**, 3, *to redden, blush*.

ērūca, æ, F., *canker-worm, caterpillar, cabbage*.

eructo, I, *belch, cast off*.

eructus, a, um, *impure, bad*.

ērūdero, āt-, I, *to clear of rubbish*.

erudio, 4, *train, polish*.

eruditio, **ōnis**, F., *learning*.

eruditus, a, um, *educated, skilled*.

ērūgo, I, *smoothe from wrinkles*.

ērumpo, rūpi, rupt-, 3, *burst forth*.

eruo, ui, ut-, 3, *pluck, draw or cast out, overthrow, destroy*.

eruptio, **ōnis**, F., *bursting-out*.

erus=**herus**, *master*.

ervum, I, N., *wild pea, or vetch*.

Erycinus, a, um, of **Eryx**, or **Venus**.

Erymanthus, I, mts. of **Arcadia**.

Erythræus, a, um, of **Erythræ**, a city of **Boeotia**; also, of **Erythras**, myth. king of **S. Arabia**.

Eryx, **ycis**, M., son of **Venus**; a mountain of **W. Sicily**.

esca, æ, F., *food, bait*.

escālis, e; -ārius, a, um, of *food*.

escendo, di, sum, [**scando**], 3, to climb, mount.

escit, **escunt**, fut. of **sum**, to be.

esculentus, a, um, *fit for food*.

esculus=**æsculus**, *oak*.

ēsito, I, [**edo**], *to eat often*.

† **esox**, **ōcis**, M., *pike, pikerel*.

Esquilæ, **ārum**, F., a hill of **Rome**.

essedum, I, N., *war-chariot*.

estrix, **icis**, F., *glutton*.

estur=**editur**, pr. pass. of **edo**, *eat*.

ēsuriālis, e, of *hunger*.

ēsurio, it-, 4, *to be hungry*.

ēsurio, **ōnis**, M., *glutton*.

ēsus, [**edo**], *eaten*.

et, *and, also, even; et . . . et*, both . . . and.

etenim, *for, truly, since* (§ 43, 11).

† **etēsīæ**, **ārum**, M., *summer trade-winds, through the dog-days*.

etiam, *even, also, yes, yet, indeed*.

etiamnum, *till now, also, still*.

etiāmsi, *even if, although*.

etiam tum, *till then, even then, still*.

Etrūria, æ, W. Italy, N. of **Rome**.

etsi, *even if, although*.

† **etymon**, I, N., *root (of a word)*.

† **eu**, **euge**, *well! well done!*

Eubœa, æ, F., a large island near the coast, N. of **Athens**.

† **eugenēs**, (-iūs), a, um, *well-born*.

† **Eumenides**, um, F., (*gracious*), a name for the **Furies**.

† **eunūchus**, I, M., *eunuch*.

Euphrātes, is, M., the chief river of **Syria**.

† **eurīpus**, I, M., *channel, strait, canal*.

Eurōpa, æ (**ē**, **ēs**), *Europe*; myth. d. of **Agenor**, loved by **Jupiter**.

Eurōtas, æ, M., a river of **Laconia**.

† **eurus**, I, M., the South-east wind.

Eurydioē, **ēs**, wife of **Orpheus**.

Eurystheus, I, myth. k. of **Mycenæ**.

Euterpē, **ēs**, the muse of **Music**.

† **euxīnus**, a, um, (*hospitable*) epithet of the **Black Sea** (**Euxine**).

ēvacuo, I, *to empty, make void*.

Evadnē, **ēs**, wife of **Capaneus**.

ēvādo, si, sum, 3, *go forth, turn out, pass over*.

ēvāgor, I, *wander forth, extend*.

ēvalesco, **valui**, 3, *grow strong*.

ēvallo, 3, *to hull, winnow, cast out*.

Evander, **dri**, myth. colonist of **Rome**, from **Arcadia**.

ēvānesco, **ui**, 3, *vanish, disappear*.

ēvānidus, a, um, *vanishing*.

ēvanno, 3, *to winnow*.

evans, **tis**, *crying Evan!* (**Bacchus**).

ēvastō, I, *lay waste, devastate*.

ēvax! *hurrah!*

ēveho, xi, ct-, 3, *carry or lead out*.

ēvello, **velli**, **vuls-**, 3, *pluck away*.

ēvenio, **vēni**, **vent-**, 4, *come forth, happen, result*.

ēventum, I, N.; -tus, ūs, M., *event, consequence, result*.

ēverbero, I, *beat, slap, flap, stir*.

ēvergo, 3, *pour forth*.

ēverriculum, i, N., drag-net.
 ēverro, verri, vers-, 3, sweep out.
 ēversio, ōnis, F., overthrow, ruin.
 eversor, ōris, M., destroyer.
 ēversus, a, um, overthrown.
 ēverto, ti, sum, 3, expel, overthrow.
 ēvictus, [vinco,] vanquished.
 ēvidens, tis, manifest, plain, clear.
 ēvidentia, æ, F., distinctness.
 ēvigilo, i, wake up, watch, elaborate.
 ēvilesco, lui, 3, grow worthless.
 ēvincio, nxi, nct- 4, bind up, wind.
 ēvinco, vici, vict-, 3, to vanquish,
 subdue, prevail.
 ēviro, i, to unman.
 ēviscero, i, disembowel.
 ēvito, i, avoid; put to death.
 ēvius, i, a name of Bacchus.
 ēvocatio, ōnis, F., summons, call.
 ēvoco, i, to call forth, summon.
 ēvoē, a joyous cry (of bacchanals).
 ēvolo, i, fly or spring out, ascend.
 ēvolūtio, ōnis, F., unrolling, reading.
 ēvolvo, vi, ūt-, 3, unroll, unfold.
 ēvomo, ui, it-, 3, disgorge.
 ēvulgo, i, publish, divulge.
 ēvulsio, ōnis, F., pulling-out.
 ēvulsus, [ēvello,] plucked off or out.
 ex=ē, out of, from, after, forth from.
 [ex-, out, utterly, very.
 exacerbo, i, embitter.
 exactē, exactly, precisely.
 exactio, ōnis, F., driving-out.
 exactor, ōris, M., expeller, collector.
 exactus, [exigo,] driven out.
 exacuo, ui, ūt-, 3, sharpen, inflame.
 exadversum, over against.
 exædifico, i, build, construct, finish.
 exæquo, i, level, equalize.
 exæstuo, i, boil up, ferment, glow.
 exaggeratio, ōnis, F., heaping up.
 exaggero, i, to heap up, enlarge.
 exagito, i, stir up, rouse, disturb.
 † exalgōga, æ, F., exportation.
 exalbesco, bui, 3, turn white, or
 pale with fear.
 exalto, i, raise, heighten, deepen.
 exāmen, inis, N., swarm, crowd.
 exāminatio, ōnis, F., balancing.
 exāmino, i, weigh, ponder, swarm.
 examussum, exactly.

exanolo, i, draw out, endure.
 exanimatio, ōnis, F., suffocation,
 fright, breathlessness.
 exanimis, e; us, a, um, lifeless, dead.
 exanimo, i, deprive of life or breath.
 exardesco, arsi, ars-, 3, to kindle,
 blaze out.
 exāresco, ārui, 3, to dry up.
 exarmo, i, disarm, weaken.
 exaro, i, plough up, till, inscribe.
 exaspero, i, roughen, sharpen.
 exauctōro, i, discharge, cashier.
 exaudio, 4, hear from afar, listen.
 exaugeo, 2, enlarge greatly.
 exauspico, i, take augury.
 excæco, i, make blind.
 excalceo, i, deprive of shoes.
 excandesco, dui, 3, kindle, glow.
 excavo, i, to hollow out.
 excōdo, cessi, cess-, 3, to go forth
 or beyond, die.
 excellens, tis, lofty, eminent.
 excellentia, æ, F., superiority.
 excello, ui, sum, 3, raise up, excel.
 excelsus, a, um, lofty.
 exceptio, ōnis, F., exception.
 excepto, i, catch up, snuff up.
 exceptor, ōris, M., scribe, reporter.
 exceptus, [-cipio,] caught.
 excerno, crēvi, crēt-, 1, sift out,
 cleanse, discharge.
 excerpo, psi, pt-, [carpo,] 3, pick
 out, select, except.
 excessus, ūs, M., standing-out, de-
 parture, projection.
 excetra, æ, F., snake.
 excidium, i, N.; -cidio, ōnis, F.,
 downfall, overthrow, destruction.
 excido, cidi, [cado,] 3, to fall out,
 escape, perish, pass away.
 excido, idi, is-, [cædo,] 3, to cut
 off, cut down, destroy.
 excio, civi (citi), cīt-, 2; -cio, 4,
 call forth, summon, stir up, terrify,
 excite.
 excipio, cēpi, cept-, [capio,] 3, to
 take out or up, catch, receive.
 excisus, [excido,] cut off or out.
 excitatus, a, um, animated, strong.
 excito, i, raise, rouse, excite, kindle.
 excitus, [excito,] roused.

exclāmātio, ōnis, F., *outcry*.
exclāmo, 1, *to cry aloud*.
exolūdo, ai, sum, [claudō], 3, *to shut out, exclude, prevent*.
exolūsis, ōnis, F., *exclusion*.
excoctus, [coquo], *cooked*.
excōgitātio, ōnis, F., *invention*.
exoōgito, 1, *think out, devise, contrive*.
excolo, colui, cult-, 3, *cultivate, improve, adorn, honor*.
excoquo, xi, ct-, 3, *boil out, roast*.
excors, cordis, *brainless*.
excrēmentum, i, N., *siftings, refuse*.
exoresco, ēvi, ēt-, 3, *grow out or big, rise up, grow*.
ēxorētus, [cerno], *sifted, culled out*; [cresco], *full-grown*.
ēxcrucio, 1, *torture, torment, extort*.
excubiæ, ārum, F., *night-guard*.
excubitor, ōris, M., *watchman*.
excubo, ui, it-, 1, *lie out of doors, watch, keep guard*.
excūdo, di, sum, 3, *to strike out, hatch, forge out*.
exculco, 1, *tread out, trample*.
excultus, [colo], *improved*.
excūrātus, a, um, *well cared for*.
ex-curro, 3, *run out, extend, spread*.
excursio, ōnis, F.; -sus, ūs, M., a *running-out, onset, digression*.
excūsatio, F., *excuse*.
excūso, 1, *to excuse, plead*.
excussus, a, um, *stretched out, stiff*.
excūsus, [cūdo], *struck out, forged*.
excutio, cussi, cuss-, 3, *to shake out or off, search, inspect*.
exedo, ēdi, ēs-, 3, *consume, corrode, destroy*.
†exedra, æ, F., *hall for discourse*.
exemplar, āris, N., *model, copy*.
exemplum, i, N., *image, example, copy, manner, sort*.
exemptus, [-imo], *taken out*.
†exentero, 1, *disembowel, empty*.
exeo, ii (īvi), īt-, 4, *go forth, expire*.
exerceo, cui, cit-, 2, *drive forward, employ, exercise*.
exercitatio, F., *practice, exercise*.
exercitātus, a, um, *trained, practised, agitated, troubled*.

exercitio, ōnis, F., *management*.
exercito, 1, *practise frequently*.
exercitor, ōris, M., *trainer*.
exercitus, ūs, M., *host, army*.
exēsus, [edo], *consumed*.
exhālātio, F., *vapor, exhalation*.
exhālo, 1, *breathe forth, evaporate*.
exhaurio, hausi, haust-, 4, *draw, drain, empty, remove, exhaust*.
exhērēdo, 1, *disinherit*.
exhēres, ēdis, *disinherited*.
exhibeo, ui, it-, 2, *hold forth, display, sustain, maintain*.
exhibitio, ōnis, F., *delivery, maintenance*.
exhilaro, 1, *gladden, refresh*.
exhinc, hereupon.
exhorreo, 2; -esco, ui, 3, *dread extremely, shudder at*.
exhortatio, ōnis, F., *encouragement, exhortation*.
exhortor, 1, *to cheer, exhort*.
exigo, ēgi, act-, [ago], 3, *drive out, exact, demand, finish, consider*.
exiguitas, ātis, F., *scantiness*.
exiguus, a, um, *little, scanty, brief*.
exilis, e, *thin, meagre, feeble*.
exilitas, ātis, F., *slenderness*.
exilium=**exsilium**, *exile*.
eximius, a, um, *select, excellent*.
eximo, ēmi, empt-, [emo], 3, *take out, release, remove, consume*.
exin, thereupon.
exinānio, 4, *to empty, exhaust*.
exinde, thence, thereafter.
existimatio, F., *judgment, opinion, reputation*.
existimo (-umo), 1, *to judge, think*.
existo=**exsisto**, *stand forth*.
exitiābilis (-ālis), e; -ōsus, a, um, *deadly, pernicious*.
exitium, i, N., *going-forth, destruction, ruin, mischief*.
exitus, [exeo], *past*.
exitus, ūs, M., *going-out, end, death*.
exlex, lēgis, *out of the law, lawless*.
exoculo, 1, *destroy the eyes*.
†exodium, i, N., *after-piece, end*.
exolesco, ēvi, ēt-, 3, *to grow up, stop growing, cease, disappear*.
exolētus, a, um, *mature, dissolute*.

exonero, *i*, *disburden, discharge.*
exoptātus, *a, um, longed-for.*
exopto, *i*, *to desire earnestly.*
exōrābilis, *e*, *easy to be entreated.*
exorbitor, *i*, *go astray, deviate.*
exordio, *orsus*, *4*, *lay the warp, begin.*
exordium, *i*, *N.*, *beginning, warp, introduction, treatise.*
exorior, *ortus*, *i*, *arise, spring up.*
exornātio, *F.*, *embellishment.*
exorno, *i*, *adorn, equip, supply.*
exōro, *i*, *gain by entreaty.*
exorsus, [*ordior*], *begun*; *N.*, *beginning, effort.*
exorsus, *ūs*, *M.*, *beginning.*
exortivus, *a, um*, *of rising, eastern.*
exortus, *ūs*, *M.*, *rising (of sun).*
exos, *ossis*, *boneless, pliant.*
exosculator, *i*, *kiss fondly, admire.*
exosso, *i*, *deprive of bones or teeth.*
† exōstra, *æ*, *F.*, *stage-machinery.*
exōsus, *a, um*, *hating, hateful.*
† exōticus, *a, um*, *outlandish.*
expallesco, *ui*, *3*, *turn pale, dread.*
expalliātus, *a, um*, *uncloaked.*
expallidus, *a, um*, *very pale, wan.*
expalpo (*or*), *i*, *get by coaxing.*
expando, *di*, *pass-* (*pans-*), *3*, *to spread forth, expand.*
expapillātus, *a, um*, *bare-breasted.*
expavesco, *pāvi*, *3*, *fear greatly.*
expectoro, *i*, *drive from the breast.*
expedio, *4*, *bring out, release, set forth, arrange, hasten, hurl.*
expedit, *it is useful, or expedient.*
expeditē, *readily, promptly.*
expeditio, *F.*, *excursion, discussion.*
expeditus, *a, um*, *disengaged, light-armed, without baggage, handy.*
expello, *puli*, *puls-*, *3*, *thrust out or away, reject.*
expendo, *di*, *sum*, *3*, *weigh out, measure, pay, charge, estimate.*
experge-facio, *3*, *rouse, stir, excite.*
expergiscor, *perrectus*, *3*, *awake.*
expergo, *gi*, *git-*, *3*, *arouse, waken.*
experientia, *æ*, *F.*, *trial, experience.*
experimentum, *i*, *N.*, *trial, proof.*
exerior, *expertus-*, *4*, *to try, test.*
expertus, *a, um*, *tried, skilled.*

expers, *tis*, [*para*], *having no share.*
expetesso (*-isso*), *3*, *long for.*
expeto, *ivi* (*ii*), *it-*, *3*, *seek, contrive, desire, aspire for, attain.*
expiātio, *F.*, *expiation, atonement.*
expilātio, *ōnis*, *F.*, *plunder, pillage.*
expilātor, *ōris*, *M.*, *pillager.*
expilo, *i*, *rob, plunder.*
expingo, *pinxi*, *piot-*, *3*, *to paint, depict, describe.*
expio, *i*, *expiate, atone.*
expiscor, *i*, *fish out, search.*
explānātio, *ōnis*, *F.*, *making clear, explanation; distinctness.*
explāno, *i*, *flatten, make clear.*
expleo, *ēvi*, *ēt-*, *2*, *fill up, fulfil.*
explētus, *a, um*, *complete, filled up.*
explicātio, *F.*, *uncoiling, explaining.*
explicātus, *a, um*, *spread-out, clear.*
explicitus, *a, um*, *clear, easy.*
explico, *āvi* (*ui*), *āt-* (*it-*), *i*, *to unfold, arrange, clear up, relieve.*
explōdo, *si*, *sum* (*plaudo*), *3*, *to hoot off, drive away.*
explōrātē, *with certainty.*
explōrātio, *F.*, *searching, exploring.*
explōrātor, *ōris*, *M.*, *examiner, searcher, scout.*
explōrātus, *a, um*, *established, sure.*
explōro, *i*, *to search, examine, reconnoitre, test, prove.*
explōsio, *ōnis*, *F.*, *hooting-off.*
explōsus, [*-plōdo*], *driven off.*
expolio, *4*, *to polish, refine, adorn.*
expolitio, *F.*, *polishing, refinement.*
expolitus, *a, um*, *neat, refined.*
expōno, *posui*, *posit-*, *3*, *set forth, offer, expose, explain.*
exporrigo, *rexi*, *rect-*, *3*, *spread out, smoothen.*
exportātio, *F.*, *export, banishment.*
exporto, *i*, *carry forth or away.*
exposco, *poposci*, *3*, *ask, require.*
expositio, *F.*, *exposing, expounding.*
expostulātio, *ōnis*, *F.*, *complaint.*
expostulo, *i*, *demand, complain.*
expressē (*-sim*), *distinctly, strongly.*
expressus, [*-primo*], *clear, distinct.*
exprētus, [*spretus*], *spurned.*
exprimo, *pressi*, *press-*, [*premo*], *3*, *press or force out, represent.*

exprobratio, F., *upbraiding, blame.*
exprobro, I, *to reproach, upbraid.*
exprōmo, mpsi, mpt-, 3, *take out, exhibit, display, declare.*
expugnābilis, e, *liable to capture.*
expugnatio, F., *storming, capture.*
expugnator, M., *conqueror, taker.*
expugnax, ācis, *subduing.*
expugno, I, *to take by assault, subdue, extort, effect.*
expulsio, ōnis, F., *expulsion.*
expulso, I, *drive out, expel.*
expulsus, [pello,] *driven out.*
expungo, nxi, not-, 3, *prick out, erase, fulfil, adjust (accounts).*
expurgatio, F., *justification.*
expurgo, I, *cleanse, vindicate.*
expūtesco, 3, *putrify.*
exputo, I, *prune, examine.*
exquiro, sivi, sīt-, [quāero,] 3, *ask, search out, inquire.*
exquisitē, *accurately.*
exquisitus, a, um, *choice, excellent.*
exsævio, 4, *spend one's rage.*
exsanguis, e, *bloodless, pale, weak.*
exsario, sart-, 4, *patch up, mend.*
exsatio (-saturō), I, *glut, satisfy.*
exscendo=*escendo, ascend.*
exscindo, idi, iss-, 3, *to extirpate.*
exscribo, psi, pt-, 3, *write out, copy.*
exsculpo, psi, pt-, 3, *dig out, erase.*
exseco, cui, ct-, I, *cut out or off.*
exsecrābilis, e, *cursing, accursed.*
exsecratio, F., *solemn oath, curse.*
exsecratus, a, um, *detestable.*
exsecror, I, *curse, swear solemnly.*
exsectio, F., *cutting out.*
exsectus, [seco,] *cut out.*
exsecutio, F., *fulfilment, discussion.*
exsecutor, ōris, M., *performer, ex-cuter, prosecutor.*
exsequens, tis, *studious of.*
exsequiæ, ārum, F., [sequor,] *funeral rites, procession, obsequies.*
exsequor, cūtus, 3, *follow out, pursue, accomplish, relate, avenge.*
exsero, rui, rt-, 3, *thrust forth, display, protrude.*
exsertus, a, um, *open, conspicuous.*
exserto, I, *stretch forth.*
exsibilo, I, *to hiss away.*

exsicco, I, *dry up, parch.*
exsigno, I, *write out, record.*
exsilio, ui, 4, *leap forth, spring up.*
exsilium, i, N., *exile, retreat.*
exsisto, stiti, stit-, 3, *come or stand forth, exist.*
exsolvo, vi, ūt-, 3, *unbind, discharge, get clear, throw aside.*
exsomnia, e, *sleepless, watchful.*
exsorbeo, ui, 2, *swallow up, drain, exhaust.*
exsors, tis, *without part or lot.*
expatiator, I, *expand, digress.*
expectatio, ōnis, F., *awaiting.*
expectatus, a, um, *longed for.*
expecto, I, *wait for, anticipate.*
expergo, spers-, 3, *sprinkle, scatter.*
exspes, *hopeless.*
expiro, I, *breathe out, blow or rush forth, expire, cease.*
exspolio, I, *to plunder, spoil.*
expuo, ui, ūt, 3, *spit out, expel.*
externo, I, *terrify greatly.*
exstillo, I, *to drop or trickle out.*
exstimulo, I, *goad on, impel.*
extinctio, ōnis, F., *annihilation.*
extinctor, ōris, M., *destroyer.*
extinguo, nxi, not-, 3, *to quench, extinguish, annul, destroy.*
extirpo, I, *uproot, pluck out.*
exsto, I, *stand forth, appear.*
extractio, ōnis, F., *structure.*
extruo, xi, ct-, 3, *heap up, build.*
exsuctus, [sūgo,] *drained dry.*
exsūdo, I, *sweat forth, exude, toil.*
exsūgo, xi, ct-, 3, *suck out.*
exsul, ulis, C., *exile, wanderer.*
exsulo, I, *to be in exile.*
exsultans, tis, *skipping, diffuse.*
exsultatio, F., *leaping up for joy.*
exsulto, I, *leap up, exult, revel.*
exsuperabilis, e, *surmountable.*
exsuperans, tis, *excellent.*
exsuperantia, æ, F., *pre-eminence.*
exsuperatio, ōnis, F., *exaggeration.*
exsuperō, I, *mount, surpass, over-power, exceed, excel, pass beyond.*
exsurdo, I, *deafen, blunt.*
exsurgo, surrexi, 3, *rise, stand up.*
exsuscito, I, *rouse, excite.*
exta, ōrum, N., *the internal organs.*

extābesco, tabui, 3, *to fade, wane.*
extāris, e, *of the exta.*
extemplo (-pulo), *immediately.*
extemporālis, e, *extemporary.*
extendo, di, tum (sum), 3, *stretch forth, increase, spread, extend.*
extentus, a, um, *wide-spread.*
extento, 1, *stretch forth, exert.*
extenuatio, F., *thinning, lessening.*
extenuo, 1, *make thin, weaken.*
exter (-terus), a, um, *outward, external, foreign.*
exterebro, 1, *bore out.*
extergeo, si, sum, 3, *wipe off.*
exterior, us (compar.), *outer.*
extermio, 1, *drive away, banish.*
externus, a, um, *outward, foreign.*
extero, trīvi, trīt-, 3, *rub out, wear out or away.*
exterreo, ui, it-, 2, *strike with terror.*
extexo, 3, *pick to pieces, plunder.*
extimesco, timui, 3, *fear greatly.*
extinguo—**extinguo**, *quench.*
extispex, icis, *diviner.*
extollo, 3, *raise, uplift, defer.*
extorqueo, si, tum, 2, *wrest away.*
extorris, e, *exiled.*
extrā, *outside of, except, beyond.*
extraho, xi, ct-, 3, *draw forth, withdraw, release, protract, outroot.*
extrāneus, a, um, *external, strange.*
extraordinārius, a, um, *beyond the ranks, uncommon.*
extrārius, a, um, *outward, strange.*
extrēmitas, ātis, F., *end, edge.*
extrēmus (-timus), a, um, *outmost, remotest, utmost, latest, last.*
extrīco, 1, *disentangle, clear.*
extrilidus, a, um, *dauntless.*
extrinsecus, *from abroad, outside.*
extritus, [tero], *worn off.*
extrūdo, si, sum, 3, *thrust forth.*
extūbero, 1, *to swell, raise.*
extundo, tūdi, tūs, 3, *to beat out, strike out, devise, extort.*
exturbo, 1, *drive or thrust away.*
exūbero, 1, *abound, make full.*
exūdo—**exsūdo**, *exude.*
exul—**exsul**, *exile.*
exulcero, 1, *fester, exasperate.*
exululo, 1, *howl.*

exulto—**exsulto**, *leap forth.*
exundo, 1, *overflow, rush forth.*
exungo, unct-, 3, *anoint, squander.*
exuo, ui, ūt-, 3, *put strip or cast off, lay aside, despoil.*
exūro, ussi, ust-, 3, *burn up, consume, parch, destroy.*
exustio, F., *burning, scorching.*
exuviæ, ārum, F., *spoils (stripped from an enemy's body), hide.*
exveho—**ēveho**, *carry off.*

F.

faba, æ, F., *bean.*
fabālis, e; -ārius, a, um, *of beans.*
fābella, æ, F., *short story or play.*
faber, bri (g. pl. brum), M., *smith, artisan, craftsman.*
faber, bra, brum, *skilful, ingenious.*
Fabius Maximus, Dictator in the second Punic War, B.C. 217–209.
fabre-facio, 3, *fashion skilfully.*
fabrica, æ, F., *workshop, fabric, trade, trick or crafty device.*
fabricatio, F., *construction.*
fabricātor, ōris, M., *artificer.*
Fabricius, C., consul in the war against Pyrrhus, B.C. 279.
fabricor (-co), 1, *fashion, construct.*
fabrilis, e, *of a smith; N., pl. tools.*
fābula, æ, F., [for.] *story, drama.*
fabula, dim. of faba, *bean.*
fābulāris, e; -ōsus, a, um, *fabulous.*
fābulātor, ōris, M., *story-teller.*
fābulor, 1, *to talk, converse.*
facesso, i, it-, 3, *do eagerly, perform; get clear, depart, retire.*
facētē, *neatly, wittily.*
facētiae, ārum, F., *wit, fun.*
facētus, a, um, *elegant, fine, funny.*
facies, ei, F., *figure, face, appearance, aspect, pretence.*
facilis, e, [facio], *suited, apt, compliant, favoring, prosperous, easy.*
facile, *easily, no doubt, readily.*
facilitas, ātis, F., *facility, readiness, ease, fluency, good humor.*
facinorōsus, a, um, *atrocious.*
facinus, ōris, N., *bold deed, crime.*

facio, fēci, fact-, 3; P., **fio, fieri, factus**, make, do, perform, practise, esteem, assume, cause; **fit**, it happens, is usual; **fiat**, so be it.
factio, ōnis, F., making, doing, rank, party, class, faction.
factiōsus, a, um, factious, seditious.
factito, I, keep doing, practice, make.
factor, ōris, M., doer.
factūra, æ, F., doing, deed.
factus, [facio,] done; N., deed.
factus, ūs, M., doing, making.
facula, æ, F., [fax,] torch, link.
facultas, ātis, F., opportunity, supply, power, abundance, resource.
facundē, eloquently.
facundia, æ, F., eloquence.
facundus, a, um, fluent, eloquent.
fæcula, æ, tartar (of wine).
fæculentus, a, um, full of dregs.
Fæsulæ, ārum, F., Fiesole, a hill-town near Florence.
fæx, cis, F., lees, dregs, brine.
fāginus (-eus), a, um, of beech.
† fāgus, i, F., beech-tree.
fala, æ, F., scaffolding, scaffold.
falārica, æ, F., fire-ball.
falcārius, i, M., scythe-maker.
falcātus, a, um, scythe-hung or scythe-shaped.
falcifer (-ger), era, um, scythe or sickle-bearing.
† falco, ōnis, M., falcon.
falcula, æ, F., sickle, talon.
falēre, is, N., pedestal, pile.
Falernus, a, um, Falernian, of a region in Campania.
Faliscus, a, um, of Falerii, a city of Etruria.
fallācia, æ, F., deceit, intrigue.
fallax, ācis, deceitful, fallacious.
fallo, fefelli, fals-, 3, deceive, cheat, beguile, escape notice.
falsi-dicus, -ficus, -loquus, speaking or acting falsely.
falsimōnia, æ, F., imposition.
falsō (ē), falsely.
falsus, a, um, deceitful, false.
falx, cis, F., scythe, sickle, hook.
fāma, æ, F., fame, report (good or evil), tradition, reputation.

famēlicus, a, um, famished.
fames, is, F., hunger, need, greed.
fāmigerātiō, ōnis, F., rumor.
fāmigerātor, ōris, M., tale-bearer.
fāmigerātus, a, um, celebrated.
familia, æ, F., body of slaves, family, household, company, clan.
familiāris, e, of servants or family, intimate, friendly; M., friend.
familiāritas, ātis, F., intimacy.
familiāriter, by families, familiarly.
fāmōsus, a, um, of good or ill fame.
famulāris, e, of servants or service.
famulātus, ūs, M., servitude.
famulor, I, to serve, be a servant.
famulus, a, um, serving, serviceable; M., F., servant.
fānāticus, a, um, inspired, rapt.
fānum, i, N., shrine, temple.
far, farris, N., spell (a grain), meal.
farcimen, inis, N., sausage.
farcio, si, tum, 4, to stuff, cram.
farfarus, i, M., colt's-foot (a plant).
farina, æ, F., meal, flour, substance.
farrāgo, inis, F., mixed fodder (for cattle), medley.
farrārius, a, um, of grain; N., pl. granary.
farrātus (-eus), a, um, of corn, grain.
fartor, ōris, M., fattener (of fowls), sausage-maker.
fartum, i, N., [farcio,] stuffing.
fās (indecl.), right (by divine law).
fascia, æ, F., band, swathe.
fasciculus, i, M., packet.
fascina, æ, F., fagot.
fascino, I, bewitch, fascinate.
fascinum, i, N., witchcraft, amulet.
fasciola, æ, F., bandage.
fascis, is, M., bundle; **fascēs**, (pl.), rods-and-axe, (symbol of office with power of life and death), consulship. [**fassus, v. fateor.**]
fastidio, 4, loathe, despise, scorn.
fastidiōsē, disdainfully.
fastidiōsus, a, um, full of disgust.
fastidium, i, N., loathing, aversion, haughtiness, contempt.
fastigātus, a, um, sloping, steep.
fastigium, i, N., top (of gable), highest point or rank.

fastigo, *i*, bring to a point, exalt.
fastōsus, *a, um*, haughty, sumptuous.
fastus, *i, m.*, court-day; *pl.*, calendar.
fastus, *ūs, m.*, haughtiness, contempt.
fātālis, *e*, fated, destined, fatal.
fātāliter, by fate or destiny.
fateor, *fassus, 2*, confess, manifest.
fāticanus (-*cinus, -dicus*), *a, um*,
 predicting fate, prophetic.
fātifer, *era, um*, deadly.
fatigatio, *F.*, weariness, banter.
fatigo, *i*, weary, plague, vex, jeer.
fatim, sufficiently.
fatisco (-*cor*), *3*, gape open, faint.
fatuitas, *ātis, F.*, folly.
fātum, *i, n.*, [*for*,] destiny, doom.
fatuor, *i*, talk foolishly.
fātus, *ūs, m.* [*for*,] word.
fātius, prophetic (title of Faunus).
fatuus, *a, um*, foolish, flat, insipid.
fauce, *F.*, jaw (*abl. sing.*); and *pl.*,
 fauces, *ium, F.*, throat, defile, gulf.
Faunus, *i*, a rustic deity of Latium,
 son of Picus, gr.-son of Saturn.
Faustulus, *i*, the shepherd who
 brought up Romulus.
faustus, *a, um*, fortunate, auspicious.
fautor, (-*vitor*), *ōris, m.*; -*trix, icis*,
F., favorer, patron.
faveo, *fāvi, faut-*, *2*, favor, befriend.
favilla, *æ, F.*, glowing embers.
favissæ, *ārum, F.* storage-cell.
Favōnius, *i, m.*, the Spring West-
 wind.
favor, *ōris, m.*, good-will, applause.
favōrābilis, *e*, pleasing, in favor.
favus, *i, m.*, honey-comb.
fax, *fācis, F.*, torch, firebrand.
faxim, *faxo=fecerim, fecero*, *sub.*
 and *fut. perf.* of *facio, do*.
febricito, *i*, be ill of fever.
febricola, *æ, F.*, slight fever.
febris, *is, im (em), i (e), F.*, fever.
Februārius, *i, m.*, February.
februa, *ōrum, N.*, purgation (religi-
 ous festival of February 15).
fēcunditas, *ātis, F.*, fertility, plenty.
fēcundo, *i*, fertilize.
fēcundus, *a, um*, fertile, abundant.
fel, *fellis, N.*, gall, bitterness, wrath.
fēles, *is, F.*, cat, thief.

fēlicitas, *ātis, F.*, fertility, happiness.
fēliciter, fruitfully, auspiciously.
fēlinus, *a, um*, of a cat.
fēlix, *icis*, fertile, auspicious, happy.
fellitus (-*ōsus*), *a, um*, full of gall.
fello, *i*, to suck.
fēmella, *æ, F.*, girl.
feminis, *g.* of femur, thigh.
fēmina, *æ, F.*, woman, female.
fēminātus, *a, um*, effeminate.
fēmineus, *a, um*, of woman.
fēmininus, *a, um*, feminine.
femur, *ōris (inis), N.*, thigh.
fēnebris, *e*, of usury.
fēneratio, *F.*, lending on interest.
fēnerātor, *ōris, m.*, money-lender.
fēneror (-*o*), *i*, lend, practice usury,
 cheat or extort by usury.
fenestra, *æ, F.*, window, entrance.
fenestro, *i*, furnish with windows.
fēnilla, *ium, N.*, hay-loft.
fēnisex, *sēcis, m.*, mower, rustic.
fēnum, *i, n.*, hay.
fēnus, *ōris, N.*, interest, gain, profit.
fera, *æ, F.*, wild beast, game.
fērālis, *e*, of the dead, deadly.
ferax, *ācis, [fero,] fertile*.
ferculum, *i, n.*, litter, bier, dish.
ferē, almost, quite, hardly, generally.
ferentārius, *a, um*, light-armed.
Feretrius, *i*, [*ferio*,] the Subduer.
† feretrum=*ferculum*, litter.
fēriæ, *ārum, F.*, holidays, festivals.
feriātus, *a, um*, at leisure, quiet.
ferinus, *a, um*, of wild beasts.
ferio, *4*, strike, batter, kill, cheat.
fērior, *i*, keep holiday.
feritas, *ātis, F.*, wildness, rudeness.
fermē=*ferē*, nearly, hardly.
fermentātus, *a, um*, loose, soft.
fermento, *i*, rise, ferment.
fermentum, *i, n.*, leaven, beer.
fero, *ferre, tuli, lāt-*, to bear, carry,
 get, raise, show, report, say, tell.
ferōcia, *æ*; -*citās, tātis, F.*, wild-
 ness, ferocity.
fērōciter, boldly, fiercely.
ferōculus, *a, um*, rather fierce.
Fērōnia, *æ, F.*, a divinity of Plants.
ferox, *ōcis*, bold, fierce.
ferramentum, *i, n.*, iron tool.

ferrārius, a, um, of iron; M., black-smith; F., iron-mine.
ferrātus, a, um, iron-clad or shod.
ferreus, a, um, of iron, hard, cruel.
ferricrepinus, a, um, clanking.
ferriterium, i, N., chain-house, jail.
ferritribax, ācis, iron-galled.
ferrūgineus, a, um, of iron-rust (color or taste).
ferrūgo, inis, F., iron-rust.
ferrum, i, N., iron, steel (sword).
ferrūmen, inis, N., cement, rust.
ferrūmino, i, to solder, cement.
fertilis, e, fruitful, productive.
fertilitas, ātis, F., fruitfulness, fertility, abundance.
fertōrius, a, um, for carrying; N., sedan-chair.
fertum, i, N., oblation-cake.
fertus, a, um, fertile.
ferula, æ, F., fennel, twig, rod.
ferus, a, um, wild, rude, barbarous; F., a wild beast.
ferve-facio, 3, to boil, melt.
fervens, tis, hot, glowing.
ferveo, bui, 2; -vo (-vesco), vi, 3, to burn, glow, ferment, swarm.
fervidus, a, um, hot, glowing, fiery.
fervor, ōris, M., heat, glow, passion.
Fescennia, æ, F., a town of Etruria on the Tiber.
Fescennini, rude jesting verses.
fessus, a, um, weary, weak.
festinanter (-atim, -ato), hastily.
festinatio, ōnis, F., haste, speed.
festino, i, make haste, hasten.
festinus, a, um, hasty, quick, early.
festivē, joyously, delightfully.
festivitas, ātis, F., gaiety, delight, cheer, festivity, kindness.
festivus, a, um, lively, agreeable.
festūca, æ, F., stalk, straw, rod.
festus, a, um, festal; N., banquet.
fētiāles, pl., the college of heralds.
fēto, i, to breed, hatch, fructify.
fētūra, æ, F., bringing-forth.
fētus, a, um, breeding, teeming, full.
fētus, ūs, M., breeding, breed, progeny, offspring, fruit, produce.
fex, fēcis=fæx, lees, dregs.
fi, imperat. of **fio**, become.

fiber, bri, M., beaver.
fibla=**fibula**, clasp.
fibra, æ, F., fibre, entrail.
fibrinus, a, um, of the beaver.
fibula, æ, F., clasp, pin.
fibulo, i, to clasp, fasten.
ficārius, a, um, of figs.
ficedula, æ, F., fig-pecker (a bird).
ficētum, i, N., a fig-orchard.
fictilis, e, of clay, earthen. [**figo**.]
fictio, ōnis; -tūra, æ, F., making, fashioning, feigning.
fictor, ōris, M., image-maker, baker.
ficus, i (ūs), F., fig; adj., -ulnus.
fidel-committo, 3, put in trust.
fide-jubeo, 2, give security.
fidēlia, æ, F., earthen pot, jar.
fidēlis, e, trusty, faithful, sure.
fidēlitas, ātis, F., faithfulness.
Fidēnæ, ārum, F., an old town of Latium.
fidens, tis, confident, bold.
fidenter, courageously.
fidētia, æ, F., confidence, boldness.
fides, ēi, F., trust, belief, credit, promise, security, credibility, faith.
fides, is, F., string, lute, lyre.
fidicen, inis, M.; -cina, F., a lute-player, or harpist.
fidicula, dim. of **fides**, lyre.
Fidius, god of Trust, an epithet of Jupiter (as, **me dius fidius**).
fido, fisus, 3, trust, confide.
fidūcia, æ, F., trust, boldness, pledge.
fidūcio, i, to pledge, mortgage.
fidus, a, um, trusty, sure, safe.
figlinus, a, um, of a potter; N., pot.
figmentum, i, N., forming, fiction.
figo, xi, xum, 3, fasten, fix, pierce.
figulāris, e, of a potter.
figulis, i, M., potter, bricklayer.
figūra, æ, F., shape, kind, phantom.
figūrātio, ōnis, F., fashioning.
figūro, i, to form, shape, picture.
filia, æ, (d. pl. ābus), daughter.
filicātus, a, um, decked with fern.
filiola, æ, F., little daughter.
filiolus, i, M., little son.
filius, i, (v., fili), M., son; pl. children.
filix, icis, F., fern.
filum, i, N., thread, fillet, outline.

fimbriæ, ārum, F., threads, fringe.
finus, i, M., (um, N.), dung, manure.
finālis, e, of boundaries, final.
findo, fidi, fiss-, 3, split, part, divide.
fingo, nxi, fict-, 3, form, fashion, make, instruct, represent, invent.
finio, 4, to limit, bound, appoint.
finis, is, M., end, limit, border; pl., bounds, territory.
finitimus, a, um, bordering, neighboring, like; pl., neighbors.
finitio, F., bounding, defining.
finitor, ōris, M., surveyor, finisher.
fio, fieri, fact-, P. of facio, make.
firmāmentum, i, N., support, sky.
firmātor, M., establisher.
firmō (-iter), firmly.
firmitas, ātis; -tūdo, inia, F., firmness, strength, endurance.
firmo, I, strengthen, establish.
Firmum, i, N., a port of E. Italy.
firmus, a, um, stable, strong, firm.
fiscālis, e, of the treasury.
fiscella (-cina), æ, F., osier basket.
fiscus, i, M., basket, treasury.
fissilis, e, split (or that can be).
fissūra, æ, F., cleft, chink.
fissus [findo,] split, cloven; N., cleft.
fissipes, pedis, cloven-footed.
fistūca, æ, F., rammer, beetle.
fistūco, I, ram down.
fistula, æ, F., pipe, tube, reed.
fistulātor, ōris, M., a piper.
fistulōsus, a, um, full of holes.
fistus, [fido,] having trusted.
fixus, [figo,] fixed.
flābellum, i, N., fan, fly-flap.
flābilis, e, airy.
flābra, ōrum, N., blasts, breezes.
flacceo, 2; -cesco, 3, droop, wither.
fiaccidus (flaccus), a, um, flabby, feeble, languid.
flagello, I, scourge, beat, lash.
flagellum, i, N., whip, thong, shoot.
flāgitātio, F., earnest request.
flāgitātor, ōris, M., demander, dun.
flāgitiosē, infamously.
flāgitiosus, a, um, shameful, infamous, disgraceful.
flāgitium, i, N., disgraceful thing or act; scoundrel, villain.

flāgito, I, demand vehemently.
flagrans, tis, blazing, glowing.
flagranter, ardently, eagerly.
flagrantia, æ, F., burning heat.
flagritriba, æ, M., wearing out the lash (nickname of a slave).
flagro, I, to flame, blaze, glow, burn.
flagrum, i, N., whip, scourge.
flāmen, inia, N., blast, wind, gale.
flāmen, inia, M., priest (of one god).
flāminica, a flamen's wife.
flāminius, a, um, of a flamen.
flamma, æ, F., flame, blaze, passion, conflagration, peril.
flammeus, a, um, fiery, red, flame-colored; N., bridal veil.
flammifer (-ger), era, um, flaming, flame-bearing, fiery.
flammo, I, to blaze, burn, redden.
flātilis, e, produced by blowing.
flātor, ōris, M., blower, caster (of metal), melter, coiner.
flātūra, æ, F., blowing, casting.
flātus, ūs, M., blowing, blast.
flāveo, 2; -vesco, 3, to be golden, or yellow.
flāvus, a, um, yellow, gold-color.
flēbilis, e, lamentable, tearful.
flecto, xi, xum, 3, to bend, turn.
flēmina, æ, F., swollen ankle.
fleo, flēvi, flēt-, 2, weep, drip, bewail.
flētus, ūs, M., weeping.
flexanimus, a, um, affecting, moved.
flexibilis (-ilis), e, pliant, bending.
flexiloquus, a, um, equivocal.
flexio, ōnis, F., bending, inflection.
flexo, I, to bend, curve.
flexuōsus, a, um, full of bends.
flexūra, æ, F.; -xus, ūs, M., bending, turning, winding.
flexus, [flecto,] bent.
flctus, ūs, M., clash.
fio, I, to blow, cast (metal).
floccus, i, M., lock of wool, trifle.
flocces, um, F., dregs, lees.
Flōra, æ, goddess of Flowers.
flōrālis, e, of Flora; N., pl., garden.
flōrens, tis, shining, flourishing.
Flōrentia, æ, F., Florence.
flōreo, ui, 2, to bloom, flower, swell, flourish, prosper.

floresco, *ui*, 3, *come into blossom.*
flōreus (-*idus*), *a, um*, of flowers,
flowery, abounding in flowers.
flōrilegus, *a, um*, *culling flowers.*
flōrulentus, *a, um*, *abounding in*
flowers, blooming, youthful.
flōs, *ōris*, *M.*, *flower, blossom, top.*
flosculus, *i, M.*, *floweret.*
fluoto, *i*, *to wave, flow.*
fluctuatio, *ōnis*, *F.*, *wavering.*
fluctuo (-*or*), *i*, *undulate, waver.*
fluctuosus, *a, um*, *billowy.*
fluctus, *ūs*, *M.*, *wave, billow, flood.*
fluens, *tis*, *flowing, lax, fluent.*
fluentum, *i, N.*, *flood, stream.*
fluidus, *a, um*, *flowing, fluid, lax.*
fluito, *i*, *float, waver, undulate.*
flūmen, *inis*, *N.*, *stream, river, flood.*
flūmineus, *a, um*, of a river.
fluo, *xi, xum*, 3, *to flow, overflow,*
pour, come forth, pass away.
fluor, *ōris*, *M.*, *flowing, flux.*
flustra, *ōrum*, *N.*, *calm at sea.*
flūto, *i*, *to float.*
fluviālis (-*ātilis*), *e*, of a river.
fluvius, *i, M.*, *river, stream.*
fluxio, *ōnis*; -*xus, ūs*, *M.*, *a flowing.*
fluxus [*fluo.*] *fluid, loose, frail.*
fōcale, *is*, *N.*, [*faux.*] *neck-band.*
focillo, *i*, *comfort with warmth.*
foculus, *fire-pan, brazier.*
focus, *i, M.*, *fire-place, hearth.*
fodico, *i*, *to pierce.*
fodina, *æ, F.*, *pit, mine.*
fodio, *fōdi*, *foss-*, 3, *dig.*
fœderatus, *a, um*, *leagued.*
fœdero, *i*, *to league, establish.*
fœdifragus, *a, um*, *perfidious.*
fœditas, *ātis*, *F.*, *foulness, filth.*
fœdo, *i*, *to defile, disfigure.*
fœdus, *a, um*, *foul, ugly.*
fœdus, *eris*, *N.*, *league, treaty.*
fœnus=*fēnus*, *profit.*
fœteo; 2, -*esco*, 3, *have an ill smell.*
fœtidus, *a, um*, of evil odor, foul.
fœtor, *ōris*, *M.*, *stench.*
fœtus=*fētus*, *produce.*
fœtūtina, *æ, F.*, *dirt-hole, puddle.*
foliātus, *a, um*, *leafy*; *N.*, *ointment.*
folium, *i, N.*, *leaf, trifle.*
folliculus, *i, M.*, *bag, pod, husk.*

follis, *is*, *M.*, *bellows, wind-bag.*
follitum, *with money-bags.*
fōmentum, *i, N.*, *poultice, comfort.*
fōmes, *itis*, *M.*, *tinder, touchwood.*
fons, *tis*, *M.*, *fountain, source.*
fontānus, *a, um*, of a spring.
fonticulus, *i, M.*, [*fons.*] *spring.*
fōr, *fātus*, *i*, (§ 38, *iv.*), *speak, say.*
forāmen, *inis*, *N.*, *aperture.*
forās, *out of doors.*
forātus, *ūs*, *M.*, *boring.*
forceps, *ipis*, *D.*, *tongs, pincers.*
fordus, *a, um*, *with young.*
fore, *fut. infin. of sum*, *to be.*
forensis, *e*, of the forum.
forfex, *ficis*, *F.*, *shears.*
forica, *æ, F.*, *storehouse.*
forinsecus, *from without.*
foris, *is*, *F.*, (*gen. pl. um*), *door.*
foris, *abroad, from without.*
forma, *æ, F.*, *shape, beauty, mould.*
formālis, *e*, of a form or mould.
formātio, *ōnis*, *F.*, *forming, design.*
formātor, *ōris*, *M.*, *former, framer.*
Formiæ, *ārum*, *F.*, *a town of S.*
Latium.
formica, *æ, F.*, *ant.*
formīco, *i*, *crawl like ants.*
formidābilis, *e*, *fearful.*
formido, *i*, *to fear, dread.*
formido, *inis*, *F.*, *fear, dread.*
formidolōsus, *a, um*, *timid, dread-*
ful; fearful, afraid.
formidus, *a, um*, *warm.*
formo, *i*, *to fashion, shape.*
formōsus, *a, um*, *beautiful.*
formula, *æ, F.*, *beauty, pattern, rule.*
formus, *a, um*, *warm.*
fornācālis, *e*, of a furnace or oven.
fornax, *ācis*, *F.*, *furnace, oven, kiln.*
fornicātim, *archwise.*
fornicātus, *a, um*, *arched, vaulted.*
fornix, *icis*, *M.*, *arch, vault, brothel.*
foro, *i*, *to bore, pierce.*
forpex, *icis*, *F.*, *curling-tongs.*
fors, *tis*, *F.*, *chance, fortune.*
fors, *forte, forsan, forsit, forsitan,*
fortasse, perhaps.
†fortax, *ācis*, *M.*, *base of furnace.*
fortis, *e*, *strong, brave, vigorous.*
fortiter, *vigorously, boldly.*

fortitūdo, *inis*, F., *vigor, bravery.*
fortuitus, *a, um*, *accidental.*
fortuitō (*tū*), *accidentally.*
fortūna, *æ*, F., *fortune (good or ill), condition; pl., property.*
fortūnātus, *a, um*, *fortunate, prosperous, happy.*
fortūno, *i*, *make prosperous.*
foruli, *ōrum*, M., *book-shelves.*
forum, *i*, N., *public square, market; a square in Rome, the chief place of public business.*
forus, *i*, M., *gangway, row of seats or cells, garden-bed.*
fossa, *æ*, F., *ditch, trench.*
fossilis, *e*; **-tius**, *a, um*, *dug-up.*
fossio, *ōnis*; **-ūra**, *æ*, F., *digging.*
fossor, *ōris*, M., *digger.*
fossus, [*fodio*], *dug.*
fōtus, [*foveo*], *warmed, cherished.*
fōtus, *ūs*, M., *warming, comforting.*
fovea, *æ*, F., *pit, pitfall.*
foveo, *fōvi*, *fōt-*, 2, *to warm, cherish.*
fraces, *um*, M., *grounds, dregs.*
fracesco, *cui*, 3, *grow mellow or rancid.*
fracidus, *a, um*, *soft, mellow.*
fractūra, *æ*, F., *breach, fragment.*
fractus, [*frango*], *broken.*
frænum=*frēnum*, *curb, bit.*
frāga, *ōrum*, N., *strawberries.*
fragesco, 3, *be broken or subdued.*
fragilis, *e*, *frail, apt to break.*
fragilitas, *ātis*, F., *frailty, brittleness, weakness.*
fragmen, *inis*, N., *fracture, wreck, fragment.*
fragmentum, *i*, N., *fragment, remnant.*
fragor, *ōris*, M., *crash, din.*
fragōsus, *a, um*, *fragile, broken, rough, roaring, crashing.*
frāgrans, *tis*, *sweet-scented.*
frāgrantia, *æ*, F., *fragrance.*
frāgro, *i*, *to emit odor.*
framea, *æ*, F., *spear, sword.*
frango, *frēgi*, *fract-*, 3, *to break, crush, bruise, weaken, subdue.*
frāter, *tris*, M., *brother.*
frāterculus, *i*, M., *little brother.*
frāternē, *brotherly, heartily.*

frāternitas, *ātis*, F., *brotherhood.*
frāternus, *a, um*, *brotherly.*
frātria, *æ*, F., *brother's wife.*
frātricida, *æ*, M., *fratricide.*
fraudātio, *ōnis*, F., *deceit, fraud.*
fraudātor, *ōris*, M., *deceiver, cheat.*
fraudo, *i*, *cheat, defraud, steal.*
fraudentia, *æ*, F., *deceit.*
fraudentus, *a, um*, *deceitful.*
fraus, *dis*, F., *deceit, crime, harm.*
fraxinus, *i*, F., *ash; spear.*
fraxinus (*-eus*), *a, um*, *ashen.*
Fregellānus, *a, um*, *of Fregellæ, an old town of Latium.*
fremebundus, *a, um*, *murmuring.*
fremitus, *ūs*, M., *roaring noise.*
fremo, *ui*, *it-*, 3, *roar, murmur, grumble, growl, mutter.*
fremor, *ōris*, M., *low roaring.*
frenātor, *ōris*, M., *controller.*
frendo, *frēs-*, 3, *gnash, crush.*
frēniger, *a, um*, *bridled.*
frēno, *i*, *to bridle, curb, check.*
frēnum, *i*, N. (*pl.*, *i*, M., *or a*, N.), *curb, bit, bridle, rein.*
frequens, *tis*, *frequent, crowded, full.*
frequenter, *often, in large numbers.*
frequentātio, *ōnis*, F., *crowding.*
frequentātus, *a, um*, *much used.*
frequentia, *æ*, F., *crowd, throng.*
frequentio, *i*, *to resort, frequent, crowd, assemble, celebrate.*
frēsus, [*frendo*], *bruised.*
fretālis, *e*, *of a strait.*
fretum, *i*, N., *strait, channel, sea.*
frētus, *a, um*, *relying, sustained, trusting, daring.*
frētus, *ūs*, M., *reliance.*
frico, *cui*, *ct-* (*cāt-*), *i*, *to rub.*
frictus, [*frigo*], *roasted, parched.*
frigeo, 2; **-esco**, *frixi*, 3, *to be cold, stiff, torpid, languid, faint.*
frigidārius, *a, um*, *of cooling; N., cooling-room; pl., cold-closet.*
frigidē, *coldly, feebly, flatly.*
frigidulus, *a, um*, *rather cold or stiff.*
frigidus, *a, um*, *cold, cool, chill, dull.*
frigo, *xi*, *ct-* (*xum*), 3, *roast, fry.*
frigus, *ōris*, N., *coldness, winter, chill.*
frigūtio, 4, *to twitter, stammer.*
fringilla, *æ*, F., *robin (?) , finch.*

frio, *i*, to rub, break, crumble.
fritilla, *æ*, *F.*, gruel.
fritillus, *i*, *M.*, dice-box.
fritinnio, *4*, twitter.
frivolus, *a*, *um*, silly, paltry.
frixōrium, *i*, *N.*; **frixūra**, *æ*, *F.*,
 frying-pan.
frixus, [**frigo**], roasted.
frondātor, *ōris*, *M.*, leaf-pruner.
frondeo, *2*; **-esco**, *dui*, *3*, put forth
 leaves.
frondeus (**-ifer**, **-ōsus**), *a*, *um*, leafy.
frons, *dis*, *F.*, leaf, bough, garland.
frons, *tis*, *F.*, brow, front, forehead.
frontālia, *um*, *N.*, frontlet.
fronto, *ōnis*, *M.*, wide-brow.
fructifer, *era*, *um*, fruit-bearing.
fructuārius, *a*, *um*, of fruit-bearing.
fructuōsus, *a*, *um*, fruitful, profit-
 able, abounding in fruit.
fructus, [**fruo**], enjoying.
fructus, *ūs*, *M.*, fruit, profit, enjoy-
 ment, consequence, result.
frūgālis, *e*, thrifty, prudent.
frūgālitās, *ātis*, *F.*, thrift, worth.
frūges, [**frux**], fruits (of the earth).
frūgi (indecl.), worthy, useful.
frūgifer, *era*, *um*, fruit-bearing.
frumentārius, *a*, *um*, of corn,
 abounding in corn; **res frumen-**
tāria, supply of corn.
frumentātio, *ōnis*, *F.*, providing or
 distributing of corn, foraging.
frumentor, *i*, fetch or provide corn.
frumentum, *i*, *N.*, corn, grain.
fruniscor, *nitus*, *3*, enjoy.
fruns=**frons**, *tis*, leaf.
fruo, **fruct-** (**fruit-**), *3*, to enjoy.
frustātīm (**-tillātīm**), piecemeal.
frusto, *i*, break in pieces.
frustrā, in vain, without reason.
frustratio, *ōnis*, *F.*, deceiving, dis-
 appointment, failure.
frustor (**-tro**), *i*, deceive, disappoint.
frustulentus, *a*, *um*, full of crumbs.
frustum, *i*, *N.*, piece, fragment.
frutectum, *i*, *N.*, shrubbery.
frutex, *icis*, *M.*, shrub, bush, stem.
fruticetum, *i*, *N.*, thicket, shrubbery.
frutico, (**-cor**), *i*, to sprout, grow
 bushy.

fruticōsus, *a*, *um*, bushy, shrubby.
frux, *gis*, *F.*, fruit, produce, [**fruges**].
fūcātus, *a*, *um*, counterfeit.
fūco, *i*, to paint, dye, stain.
fūcōsus, *a*, *um*, painted, colored,
 stained, counterfeit.
fūcus, *i*, *M.*, orchil (a lichen), red,
 rouge, deceit; **bēe-glue**; drone.
fuga, *æ*, *F.*, flight, exile, avoiding.
fugāciter, in fleeing.
fugax, *ācis*, fleet, fleeing.
fugicus, *tis*, fleeting, vanishing.
fugio, **fūgi**, **fugit**, *3*, flee, pass
 away, avoid, escape.
fugitivus, *a*, *um*, runaway, deserter.
fugito, *i*, flee hastily, avoid.
fugo, *i*, drive, chase, roud.
fui, perf. of **sum**, to be.
fulcimen, *inis*, *N.*, prop.
fulcio, **fulsi**, **fult**, *4*, to prop, sup-
 port, strengthen, secure.
fulcrum, *i*, *N.*, bed-post, couch.
fulgeo, **fulsi**, *2*; **-gesco**, *3*, to glitter,
 flash, shine, lighten.
fulgetrum, *i*, *N.*, heat-lightning.
fulgidus, *a*, *um*, glittering, shining.
fulgor, *ōris*, *M.*, flash, gleam, splen-
 dor, brightness, glory.
fulgur, *ūris*, *N.*, lightning.
fulgurālis, *e*, of lightning.
fulguratio, *ōnis*, *F.*, flashing.
fulgurio, *4*, to hurl lightning.
fulguro, *i*, to lighten, flash, shine.
fulica, *æ*; **-lix**, *icis*, *F.*, coot, diver.
fūligo, *ginis*, *F.*, soot.
fullo, *ōnis*, *M.*, fuller.
fullōnicus (**-ius**), *a*, *um*, of fullers;
F., fuller's art or shop.
fulmen, *inis*, *N.*, thunderbolt.
fulmenta, *æ*, *F.*, prop, shoe-heel.
fulmentum, *i*, *N.*, prop, bedpost.
fulminatio, *ōnis*, *F.*, lightning.
fulmineus, *a*, *um*, of the thunder-
 bolt, destructive.
fulmino, *i*, hurl lightnings, blast.
fultūra, *æ*, *F.*, support.
fultus, [**fulcio**], propped.
fulvus, *a*, *um*, yellow, tawny.
fūmeus (**-idus**), *a*, *um*, smoky.
fūmifer, *era*, *um*, emitting smoke.
fūmifico, *i*, burn incense.

fūmigo, *i*, to smoke, fumigate.
fūmo, *i*, to smoke, steam, reek.
fūmōsus, *a, um*, smoky, reeking.
fūmus, *i, m.*, smoke, fume, vapor.
fūnālis, *e*, of a rope or trace; *N.*,
 thong, torch, candlestand.
fūnambulus, *i, m.*, rope-dancer.
fūnārius, *a, um*, of a rope.
functio, *ōnis, f.*, discharging, fulfilment, execution.
functus, [*fungor*], having fulfilled.
funda, *æ, f.*, sling, casting-net, purse.
fundāmen, *inis*; -*mentum*, *i, n.*,
 foundation, groundwork.
fundātor, *ōris, m.*, founder.
fundātus, *a, um*, durable.
Fundi, *ōrum*, a town of Latium.
fundito, *i*, to hurl, sling.
funditor, *ōris, m.*, slinger.
funditus, from the bottom, utterly.
fundo, *fūdi, fūs-*, *3*, to pour, melt,
 bathe, pour or spread forth, rout.
fundo, *i*, to establish, found, secure.
fundus, *i, m.*, bottom, estate.
fūnebris, *e*; -*ereus*, *a, um*, of
 burial, deadly, fatal.
fūnero, *i*, bury, destroy.
fūnesto, *i*, pollute (with murder).
fūnestus, *a, um*, fatal, mournful.
fūnētum, *i, n.*, arbor of vines.
funginus, *a, um*, of mushrooms.
fungor, *funct-*, *3*, perform, fulfil.
fungōsus, *a, um*, fungous, spongy.
fungus, *i, m.*, mushroom, soft-head,
 candle-snuff.
fūniculus, *i, m.*, slender cord.
fūnis, *is, m.*, rope, cord, line.
fūnus, *eris, n.*, burial, corpse, death,
 ruin, funeral rites.
fuo, *3*, = *sum*, be.
fur, *fūris, m.*, thief, knave, drone.
fūrax, *ācis*, thievish.
furca, *æ, f.*, fork, stake, prop.
furcifer, *erl, m.*, yoke-bearer (rascal).
furcilla, *æ, f.*, dim. of *furca*, fork.
furcula, *æ, f.*, forked prop, ravine.
furfur, *uris, m.*, bran, scurf.
furiae, *ārum, f.*, madness; *Furies*
 (goddesses of Vengeance).
furiālis, *e*, raging, maddening.
furibundus, *a, um*, mad, raging.

fūrinus, *a, um*, of thieves.
furio, *i*, madden, enrage.
furiōsus, *a, um*, raging, furious.
furnus, *i, m.*, oven.
furo, *ui, 3*, rage, be furious.
fūrōr, *i*, to steal, take away secretly.
furor, *ōris, m.*, raging, madness.
furtim, stealthily.
furtivus, *a, um*, stolen, secret.
furtum, *i, n.*, theft, deceit.
fūruculus, *i, m.*, pilferer; boil.
furvus, *a, um*, dusky, gloomy.
fuscina, *æ, f.*, trident.
fusco, *i*, to blacken, darken.
fuscus, *a, um*, swarthy, dark, hoarse.
fūsē, extended, copiously.
fūsillis, *e*, molten, liquid.
fūsio, *ōnis, f.*, pouring, melting.
fustibalus, *i, m.*, sling-staff.
fustis, *is, m.*, cudgel, staff, club.
fustuārium, *i, n.*, beating to death.
fusus, [*fundo*], spread, diffuse.
fūsus, *ūs, m.*, melting, pouring.
fūsus, *i, m.*, spindle.
fūtātūm, abundantly.
fūtīlis, *e*, [*fundo*], loose, vain, idle;
 for pouring; *N.*, pan.
fūtīlitas, *ātis, f.*, vanity.
futūrus, *fut. part. of sum*, to be.

G.

gābalus, *i, m.*, gallows.
gabatæ, *ārum, f.*, platter.
Gabii, *ōrum, m.*, an old city of
 Latium, 12 miles from Rome.
Gadēs, *ium, f.*, Cadiz, a port of
 Spain, a Phoenician colony.
gæsum, *i, n.*, heavy Gallic javelin.
Gætuli, *ōrum*, a people of N.-W.
 Africa, in Morocco.
†gagātes, *æ, m.*, asphalt, jet.
†galactites (*galaxias*), *æ, m.*,
 milk-stone.
Galatæ, *ārum*, people of Galatia,
 in N. central Asia Minor.
galba, *æ, f.*, ash-worm.
galbanum, *i, n.*, a fragrant gum.
galbanus, *a, um*, greenish yellow.
galbeum, *i, n.*; *us, m.*, arm-band.

galbula, æ, F., yellow thrush (?).
 galbulus, i, M., cypress-cone.
 galbus, a, um, yellow; smooth.
 galea, æ, F., helmet (of leather).
 galeātus, a, um, helmeted.
 galēna, æ, F., lead-ore, dross.
 galeo, i, to put on the helmet.
 galēritus, a, um, hooded; F., crested lark.
 galērus, i, M.; -um, N., leather cap.
 galla, æ, F., gall-nut.
 gallans, tis, revelling, raving.
 Gallia, æ, F., Gaul, including Belgium, France, and Switzerland.
 gallicinium, i, N., cock-crowing.
 Gallicus, (-cānus), a, um, Gallic.
 gallina, æ, F., hen.
 gallināceus (-āricus), a, um, of poultry.
 gallinula, æ, F., pullet.
 Gallogræcia, æ = Galatia.
 Gallus, i, M., a Gaul; a Phrygian stream; a priest of Cybele.
 gallus, i, M., cock.
 gamba, æ, F., hoof.
 gānea, æ, F.; -um, i, N., cook-shop.
 gāneo, ōnis, M., glutton.
 Ganges, is, M., a river of India.
 gannio, 4, to yelp, bark.
 gannitus, ūs, M., yelping, chirping.
 ganta, æ, F. (German), a goose.
 Ganymedes, is, myth. son of Laomedon, stolen by Jupiter.
 Garamantes, um, a tribe of interior Africa.
 Gargānus, i, M., a stormy mountain range of Apulia.
 Gargara, ōrum, a mt. near Troy.
 †gargarizo, i, to gargle.
 garrio, 4, to chatter, talk.
 garrulitas, ātis, F., chattering.
 garrulus, a, um, talkative, garrulous, babbling, murmuring.
 †garum (on), i, N., fish-sauce.
 gaudeo, gāvisus, 2 (§ 35, ii), to rejoice, be glad, delight in.
 gaudium, i, N., joy (at heart).
 †gaulus, i, M., bucket, tub, boat.
 Gaurus, i, a mt. of Campania.
 gausapa, æ (-es, -e, -um), frieze, fell.
 gāvisus, [gaudeo,] glad.

gāza, æ, F., treasure.
 Gela, æ, F., a city in S. Sicily.
 gelasco, 3, freeze.
 gelātio, ōnis, F., freezing.
 gelicidium, i, N., frost.
 gelidē, coldly, faintly.
 gelidus, a, um, cold, icy.
 gelo, i, freeze, chill, stiffen.
 gelu, ūs, N., frost, cold, chill.
 gemellus, [geminus,] twin.
 geminātio, ōnis, F., doubling.
 gemino, i, to double, redouble, join.
 geminus, a, um, twin, double, like.
 gemitus, ūs, M., a sigh, groan, roar.
 gemma, æ, F., bud, gem.
 gemmeus, a, um, of gems, glittering, sparkling.
 gemmifer, era, um, containing gems.
 gemmo, i, to put forth buds, or shine with gems.
 gemmula, æ, F., [gemma,] bud.
 gemo, ui, it-, 3, sigh, bewail, moan.
 gena, æ, F., cheek, eyelid.
 gener, eri, M., son-in-law.
 generālis, e, generic, general.
 generātim, by kinds, generally.
 generātor, ōris, M., author, father.
 genero, i, engender, produce.
 generōsitas, ātis, F., noble breed.
 generōsus, a, um, of noble descent, great, noble, generous.
 †genesis, is, F., birth, creation.
 genetrix, icis, F., mother.
 Genēva (-āva, -ua), æ, F., a city on the Helvetian boundary of Gaul.
 geniālis, e, of birth, nuptial, genial.
 geniāliter, genially, merrily.
 geniculātus, a, um, with bent knee, knotted, bent, crooked.
 geniculum, i, N., [genu,] knee, knot.
 genista (-esta), æ, F., broom-plant.
 genitālis, e; -tīvus, a, um, of birth or generation, fruitful, fertilizing.
 genitor, ōris, M., father.
 genitūra, æ; -tus, ūs, M., birth, generation, begetting.
 genitus, [gigno,] begotten.
 genius, i, M. (v. i), divine guardian; genius or inclination.
 gens, tis, F., clan, race, house.
 genticus, a, um, of a tribe or people.

gentilicius, a, um, of a clan or family, national.

gentilis, e, of the same clan or house.

gentilitas, ātis, F., kindred of clan.

genu, ūs, N., knee, joint.

Genua, æ, F., Genoa; also, Geneva.

genuālia, um, N., garters.

genuinus, a, um, [genus,] innate, native; [gena,] of the cheek or jaw.

genus, eris, N., birth, kind, race.

†**geōmetres** (-tra), æ; -ter, tri, M., geometer.

†**geōmetria**, æ, F., geometry.

†**georgicus**, a, um, of husbandry.

germāna, æ, F., sister.

germānē, faithfully, brotherly.

Germānia, æ, F., Germany.

germānitas, ātis, F., brotherhood.

germānus, i, M., brother.

germānus, a, um, of one's own brother or sister, genuine, true.

Germānus, a, um, German.

germen, inis, N., sprig, sprout, bud.

germinatio, ōnis, F.; -tus, ūs, M., sprouting, germination.

germino, i, to bud, germinate.

gero, gessi, gest-, 3, to bear, carry, wear, wage (war), show, transact.

gero, ōnis, M., abductor, carrier.

gerræ, ārum, F., trifles, nonsense.

gerro, ōnis, M., trifler, loafer.

gerulus, a, um, bearing, doing.

†**gerūsia**, æ, F., old man's retreat.

Gēryon, ōnis, myth. k. of Spain, a monster with three bodies.

gestāmen, inis, N., burden, a thing worn, ornament, equipment, litter.

gestatio, ōnis, F., bearing, carrying, place of resort.

gestātor, ōris, M., bearer, carrier.

gesticulator, i, make gestures.

gestio, ōnis, F., doing, performing.

gestio, 4, exult, desire eagerly.

gesto (-tito), i, bear, carry, report.

gestor, ōris, M., tale-bearer, doer.

gestus, [gero,] borne; res gestæ, deeds, exploits.

gestus, ūs, M., gesture, bearing.

gēsum=gæsum, javelin.

Getæ, ārum, a Thracian people near the Danube.

gibber, era; **gibbus** (ōsus, -erōsus), a, um, hunch-backed.

Gigantēs, um, the Giants, sons of Earth and Tartarus.

gignentia, um, N., growing things.

gigno, genui, genit-, 3, beget, produce; P., arise, spring forth.

gilvus, a, um, pale yellow.

gingīva, æ, F., the gum.

ginnus=hinus, mule.

git, gith, coriander.

glaber, bra, um, smooth, beardless, bald; M., a youthful slave.

glaciālis, e, icy.

glacies, ēi, F., ice.

glacio, i, freeze, harden, congeal.

gladiātor, tōris, M., a prize-fighter, gladiator, swordsman, cutler.

gladiātōrius, a, um, of gladiators.

gladiātūra, æ, F., sword-fight.

gladiolus, i, M., small sword.

gladius, i, M., sword; killing.

glandārius, a, um, of acorns.

glandifer, fera, um, acorn-bearing.

glandium, i, N., dainty bit.

glandulæ, pl., glands (of throat).

glanis, is, F.; -us, i, M., shad (?).

glans, dis, F., acorn, nut, bullet.

glārea, æ, F., gravel.

glāreōsus, a, um, gravelly.

glastum, i, N., woad.

†**glaucēum** (-cion), i, F., celandine.

†**glauciscus**, i, M., blue-fish.

†**glaucōma**, ātis, N.; -ma, æ, F., cataract (of the eye).

†**glaucōpis**, idis, F., owl.

Glaucus, i, myth. son of Sisyphus.

†**glaucus**, a, um, bluish-gray.

glēba, æ, F., clod, sod, soil, lump.

glēbālis, e, of clods or land.

glēbula, æ, F., small clod or farm.

glēsum, i, N., amber.

glis, gliris, M., dormouse.

glisoo, 3, swell, grow, spread, kindle.

globo, i, make round, heap together.

globōsus, a, um, spherical.

globus (-ulus), i, M., ball, mass.

glomerāmen, inis, N., round mass.

glomero, i, to heap, gather in mass.

glomus, eris, N., ball of thread.

glōria, æ, F., glory, fame, ambition.

glōriātio, ōnis, F., *glorying*.
 glōriola, æ, F., *modest glory*.
 glōrior, I, to boast, *pride one's self*.
 glōriōsus, a, um, *famous, boastful*.
 glōs, glōris, F., *husband's sister*.
 †glossa, æ, F.; -ēma, atis, N., a foreign word, *needing explanation*.
 glūbo, 3, to strip, *peel*.
 glūten, inis, N.; glus, ūtis, F., *glue*.
 glūtīnātor, ōris, N., *bookbinder*.
 glūtino, I, to glue, *fasten*.
 glūtīnōsus, a, um, *gluey, tenacious*.
 glūtio, 4, *swallow, gulp, cluck*.
 glūto, ōnis, M., *glutton*.
 glūtus, a, um, *tenacious, soft*.
 gnārus, a, um, *knowing, skilful*.
 gnātus=nātus, born (son).
 gnāvus=nāvus, *busy*.
 †gnōmon, ōnis, M., *index of dial*.
 gnosco=nosco, *know*.
 Gnōsius, a, um, *Cretan*; of Gnosus, the old capital of Crete.
 gnōtus, [nosco,] *known*.
 Gorgo (on), ōnis, the Gorgon, a name of Medusa.
 Gortynius, a, um, *Cretan* (of Gortyna).
 Gothi, ōrum, the Goths, a tribe of N. Germany.
 †grabātus, i, M., *couch, pallet*.
 Gracchus, Ti, *tribune, B.C. 133*;
 C. id., 123, *authors of popular laws, and slain by the nobility*.
 gracilis, e, *slender, plain, meagre*.
 gracilitas, atis, F., *slenderness, leanness, simplicity*.
 graculus, i, M., *jackdaw*.
 gradārius, a, um, *of steps, pacing*.
 gradātim, *step by step, gradually*.
 gradātio, ōnis, F., *making or taking steps*.
 gradātus, a, um; -ilis, e, *with steps*.
 gradior, gressus, 3, *go, take steps*.
 Gradivus, i, an epithet of Mars.
 gradus, ūs, M., *step, degree, station*.
 Grææ, ārum, the gray sisters, daughters of Phorcus.
 Græcia, æ, F., *Greece*.
 Græcus, a, um, *Greek*.
 Graius, a, um, *Greek*.
 grillæ, ārum, F., *stills*.

grāmen, inis, N., *grass, herb*.
 grāmineus, a, um, *grassy, of reed*.
 †grammaticus, a, um, *of grammar*; M., *philologist*; F., (-oē, ēs), *grammar*; N. pl., *philology*.
 †grammatista, æ, M., *grammar-master*.
 grānāria, ōrum, N. pl., *granary*.
 grānātus, a, um, *having seeds or grains*; N., *pomegranate*.
 grandævus, a, um, *aged*.
 grandesco, 3, *grow great*.
 grandiloquus, a, um, *lofty-speaking, boastful, grandiloquent*.
 grandinat, it *hails*.
 grandineus (-ōsus), a, um, *full of hail*.
 grandio, 4, *to enlarge, increase*.
 grandis, e, *great, tall, strong, old, sublime, grand*.
 granditas, atis, F., *grandeur*.
 granditer, *exceedingly*.
 grando, inis, F., *hail, hailstorm*.
 Grānicus, M., a stream in Mysia.
 grānifer, era, um, *carrying grain*.
 grānum, i, N., *grain, seed, kernel*.
 †graphicus, a, um, *of drawing*.
 †graphis, idis, F., *pencil, draught*.
 †graphium, i, N., *writing-style*.
 grassātor, ōris, M., *idler, rioter*.
 grassātūra, æ, F., *rioting, waylaying*.
 grassor, i, *roam, loiter, attack, stay*.
 grātē, *gladly, gratefully*.
 grātes, F., *thanks*.
 grātia, æ, F., *favor, esteem, regard, friendship, grace*; pl., *thanks*.
 grātiā (abl.), *for the sake of*.
 Grātiae, ārum, the Graces, Aglaia, Euphrosyne, Thalia.
 grātias (grātis), *without reward*.
 grātificatio, F., *showing kindness*.
 grātificor, i, *do favors, gratify*.
 grātīōsus, a, um, *enjoying or showing favor, agreeable, beloved*.
 grātor, i, *rejoice, congratulate*.
 grātuitus, a, um, *done without pay*.
 grātulatio, F., *congratulation, joy*.
 grātulor, i, *to congratulate, give joy or thanks*.
 grātus, a, um, *grateful, agreeable*.
 gravāmen, inis, N., *trouble, vexation*.

grāvastellus, i, M., gray-head.
 gravātō, reluctantly.
 gravātim, with difficulty.
 gravēdo, inia, F., catarrh.
 graveolens, tia, of rank odor.
 gravesco, 3, grow heavy, teem.
 gravido, i, to load, burden.
 gravidus, a, um, burdened, teeming.
 gravis, e, heavy, burdensome, deep,
 of weight or influence, rank.
 graviter, weightily, seriously, deeply.
 gravitas, ātis, F., weight, vehemence,
 dignity, severity, rankness.
 gravo, i, to load heavily; P., feel as
 a burden, be weary.
 gregālia, e, of the herd or common
 sort; pl., companions, of the same
 host or multitude.
 gregārius, a, um, of the herd, com-
 mon (soldiers).
 gregātim, in flocks or herds.
 grego, i, herd together.
 gremium, i, N., lap, bosom.
 gressus, [gradior,] stepping.
 gressus, ūs, M., a stepping, going.
 grex, gregis, M., flock, herd, com-
 pany, swarm, troop.
 grōma, æ, F., measuring-rod.
 grossus, a, um, thick, gross; M.,
 green fig.
 grūmus, i, M., hillock.
 grunio, 4, to grunt.
 grus, gruīs, F., crane.
 gryllo, i, to chirp.
 † gryllus, i, M., grasshopper, cricket.
 Gryneus, i (of Grynia or Grynium,
 a town of Æolis), Apollo.
 † gryps, gryphis, M., griffin.
 grȳpus, i, M., hook-nosed.
 gūbernāculum, i, N., helm, guid-
 ance, government.
 gūbernātio, ōnis, F., steering, gov-
 erning, piloting.
 gūbernātor, ōris, M., pilot, steers-
 man, governor.
 gūbernātrix, icis, F., directress.
 -gūberno, i, steer, direct, govern.
 gūbernum, i, N., helm, rudder.
 gula, æ, F., throat, gullet.
 gulo, ōnis, M., epicure, glutton.
 gulōsus, a, um, gluttonous, dainty.

gummeus (-ātus), a, um, gummy.
 † gummi, N. indec.; -is, is, F., gum.
 gurdus, i, M., dolt, blockhead.
 gurgēs, itis, M., gulf, abyss, stream,
 flood, whirlpool, prodigal.
 gurgulio, ōnis, F., gullet.
 gurgustium, i, N., hut.
 gustātus, ūs M., taste, flavor.
 gusto, i, to taste, enjoy.
 gustus, ūs; -ulus, i, M., taste, relish,
 fore-taste.
 gutta (-ula), æ, F., drop, spot, bit.
 guttātīm, drop by drop.
 guttātus, a, um, speckled.
 guttur, uris, N., throat.
 guttus, i, M., bottle, flask.
 † gymnasium, i, N., school for train-
 ing, gymnasium.
 † gymnicus (gymnasticus), a, um,
 gymnastic.
 † gynæcēum, i, N., women's apart-
 ment, an inner room.
 gypso, i, to plaster.
 † gypsum, i, N., plaster, stucco.
 † gyrinus, i, M., tadpole.
 gȳro, i, to wheel in a circle.
 † gȳrus, i, M., circle, ring, race-course.
 Gythēum, i, N., a port of Laconia.

H.

habēna, æ, F., thong, rein.
 habentia, æ, F., property.
 habeo, ui, it-, 2, have, hold, regard,
 consider, use, deliver (speech).
 habilis, e, handy, fit, expert.
 habilitas, ātis, F., aptitude.
 habitābilis, e, habitable.
 habitātio, ōnis, F., dwelling, rent.
 habitātor, ōris, M., dweller.
 habito, i, hold, possess, dwell.
 habitūdo, inia, F., condition, habit.
 habitūrio, 4, desire to possess.
 habitus, [habeo,] held.
 habitus, ūs, M., condition, quality,
 hāc, [hic,] by this way. [sui.
 hactenus, hitherto, thus far.
 Hadria, æ, M., the Adriatic.
 Hadriaticus, a, um, of the Adri-
 atic, the Sea E. of Italy.

Hadrumētum, i, N., a city of N. Africa.

hædinus, a, um, of a kid.

hædus (-illus), i, M., kid.

Hæmonia, æ, F., a name of Thessaly.

Hæmus, i, M., the Balkan, mts. of Thrace.

hæreo, hæsi, hæes-, 2, to cling, stay, stick fast, linger.

hæres=**hēres**, heir.

† **hæresis**, is (eos), F., sect, craft.

hæsitatio, ōnis, F., stammering, hesitation.

hæsito, i, stick, stammer, hesitate.

Halcyonē=**Alcyonē**.

hālec=**ālec**, brine.

haleca=**alica**, mush.

Halēsus, i, son of Agamemnon.

Halicarnassus, i, F., a city of Caria.

hālītus, ūs, M., breath, vapor.

hallex=**allex**, thumb.

hallūcinor=**ālūcinor**, dream.

hālo, i, breathe, exhale.

† **halophanta**, æ, F., salt-informer, villain.

† **halos**, ō, F., halo.

† **halter**, ēris, M., dumb-bell.

Halys, yos, M., a river of Asia Minor.

† **hama** (-ula), æ, F., water-bucket.

hamādryas, adis, F., wood-nymph.

hāmātilis, e, hooked.

hāmātus, a, um, hooked, crooked.

† **hamaxagōga**, æ, N., waggoner.

† **hāmazo**, i, to yoke to a waggon.

Hamilcar, āris, father of Hannibal, chief in the 1st Punic war.

hāmiōta, æ, M., angler.

hāmus (-ulus), i, M., hook, talon.

Hannibal, ālis, a Carthaginian chieftain, B.C., 247-183.

Hanno, ōnis, a general of Carthage, enemy of Hannibal.

† **haphē**, ēs, F., dust, sand.

hara, æ, F., pen, coop, sty.

harēna=**arēna**, sand.

hariolor, i, prophesy, talk nonsense.

hariolus, i, M.; -olā, æ, F., diviner.

harmonia, æ, F., harmony, concord.

† **harpago**, i, to plunder.

† **harpago**, ōnis, M., grappling-hook, grasper.

† **harpax**, āgis, rapacious.

† **harpē**, ēs, F., sickle, falcon.

Harpyia, æ, a rapacious monster half bird, half woman; harpy.

harundo=**arundo**, reed.

haruspex, icis, M., diviner (from entrails), prophet.

hasta, æ, F., spear, pike; sub **hastā**, at auction.

hastātus, a, um, spear-armed, of the front rank of the Roman legion.

hastile, is, N., spear-shaft.

hastula, æ, F., a little spear or branch.

haud (hau, haut), not at all.

haudum, not yet.

haudquāquam, by no means.

haurio, hausi, haust-, 4, draw, drain, consume.

haustus, ūs, M., drawing, draught.

haveo=**aveo**, covet.

† **hebdomas**, ādis, F., a week, seven.

Hēbē, ēs, goddess of Youth.

hebeo, 2; (-esco, 3), be blunt.

hebēs, ētis, blunt, dull, dim.

hebetō, i, make blunt.

Hebrus, i, M., a river of Thrace.

Hecatē, ēs, F., goddess of enchantments.

hecatombē, ēs, F., hecatomb.

Hector, ōris, ōra, son of Priam, champion of Troy.

Hecuba, æ, wife of Priam.

hedera, æ, F., ivy.

hederātus, a, um, ivy-crowned.

† **hēdychrūm**, i, N., cosmetic.

hei! alas!

† **helcium**, i, N., yoke (for hauling).

Helena, d. of Jupiter and Leda, wife of Menelaus.

Hēliādes, um, sisters of Phaëthon, changed to poplars.

† **hēlianthēs**, is, N., sunflower.

† **helicē**, ēs, F., willow, osier.

Helicon, ōnis, a mt. of Bœotia.

† **helix**, icis, F., twining ivy.

Hellē, ēs, myth. d. of Athamas, drowned in the Hellespont.

† **helleborus**, *i*, *M.*, *hellebore*.
helluo = **hēluo**, *glutton*.
Hellēspontus, *i*, *M.*, the strait of
Dardanelles, *S. E. of Thrace*.
† **helops**, *ōpis*, *M.*, *sturgeon*.
Hēlōtes, *um*, the Spartans' slaves.
hēluo, *ōnis*, *M.*, *glutton*.
hēluor (*helluor*), *i*, *gormandize*.
helus (*helvella*) = *olus*, *pot-herb*.
helvenācus (-*veolus*), *a*, *um*, *pale*
yellow, yellowish.
Helvētiī, *ōrum*, people of *Helvetia*
(Switzerland).
helvus, *a*, *um*, *dun, yellowish brown*.
hem! *ah! indeed!*
hēmīna, *æ*, *F.*, *half-a-pint*.
† **hēmīsp̄sērīum**, *i*, *N.*, *half-globe*.
Henna = **Enna**, a town of *Sicily*.
† **hēpar**, *ātis*, *N.*, *liver*.
† **hepsēma**, *ātis*, *N.*, *grape-marmalade*.
† **heptas**, *ādis*, *F.*, *the number seven*.
† **heptēris**, *is*, *F.*, *seven-banked ship*.
hera, *æ*, *F.*, *mistress, lady*.
Heraclēus, *a*, *um*; -*ides*, *æ*, of, or
descended from, *Hercules*.
herba, *æ*, *F.*, *grass, herbage*.
herbāceus (-*bidus*), *a*, *um*, *grassy*.
herbesco, *3*, *grow like grass*.
herbifer, *era*, *um*, *grass-bearing*.
herbīlis, *e*, *fed on grass*.
herbōsus, *a*, *um*, *full of grass*.
herbula, *æ*, *F.*, *a little herb*.
hercisco, *3*, *to divide inheritance*.
hercle! *by Hercules!*
herotum, *i*, *N.*, *inheritance, estate*.
Hercynia silva, a German forest.
Herculaneum, *i*, *N.*, a town near
Naples, destroyed, *A.D. 79*.
Hercules, *is*, myth. son of *Jupiter*
and *Alcmēna*, god of *Strength*.
Herculeus, *a*, *um*, of *Hercules*.
here = *heri*, *yesterday*.
hērēditārius, *a*, *um*, *inherited*.
hērēditas, *ātis*, *F.*, *inheritance*.
hērēdium, *i*, *N.*, *inherited estate*.
hērēs, *ēdis*, *M.*, *heir, owner*.
herī (*here*), *yesterday, lately*.
herīlis, *e*, of the master.
† **hermaphroditus**, *i*, of both sexes.
Hermes (-*ma*), *æ*, *Mercury*.

Hermionē, *ēs*, d. of *Menelaus*.
Hernici, *ōrum*, an ancient people
of *Latium*.
Hērō, *ūs*, a priestess of *Venus* in
Sestos, beloved by *Leander*.
Hērodotus, *i*, a Greek Historian,
of *Halicarnassus*, *B.C. 450*.
† **hērōicus**, *a*, *um*, of heroes.
† **hērōīna**, *æ*; -*is*, *īdis*, *F.*, *heroine*.
† **hērōs**, *ōis*, *ōa*, *M.*, *hero, demigod*.
† **hērōus**, *a*, *um*, of a hero.
† **herpes**, *ētis*, *M.*, *a creeping sore*.
herus (*erus*), *i*, *M.*, *master, owner*.
hervum (*ervum*), *wild pea*.
Hēsionē, *ēs*, d. of *Laomedon*, res-
cued by *Hercules*.
Hesperia, *æ*, *F.*, Greek or poetic
name for *Italy* or *Spain*.
hesperius, *a*, *um*, *western*.
Hesperus, *i*, son of *Cephalus* and
Aurora; the Evening Star.
hesperus, *i*, *M.*, *west (vesper)*.
hesternus, *a*, *um*, [*herī*], *yester-*
day's; *abl., yesterday*.
† **hetæria**, *æ*, *F.*, *secret society*.
heu! *alas!*
† **heuretes**, *æ*, *M.*, *inventor*.
heus! *halloo! ho!*
† **hexameter**, *tri*, *M.*, *hexameter*.
† **hexēria**, *is*, *F.*, *six-banked ship*.
hiasco, *3*, *to split open*.
hiātus, *ūs*, *M.*, *clef, opening*.
hibernāculum, *i*, *N.*, *winter apart-*
ment; *pl., winter tents*.
Hibernia, *æ*, *F.*, *Ireland*.
hiberno, *i*, *pass the winter*.
hibernus, *a*, *um*, of winter, wintry;
N., pl., winter-quarters.
hibiscum, *i*, *N.*, *marsh-mallow*.
hibrida, *æ*, *C.*, *mongrel, half-breed*.
hic, *hæc*, *hoc*, *this, the latter*.
hic, *here, hereupon, herein*.
hic-ce, *this (emphatic)*.
hiocine, *this, here (interrog.)*.
hiemālis, *e*, *wintry, of winter*.
hiemo, *i*, *pass the winter; be cold,*
frozen or stormy.
hiems (*ps*), *mis*, *F.*, *winter, storm*.
hierātius, *a*, *um*, of sacred use.
Hiero, *ōnis*, ruler of *Syracuse*.
Hierosolyma, *ōrum*, *Jerusalem*.

hieto, *i*, yawn, gape.

† **hilaris**, *e*; -us, *a*, *um*, cheerful, merry; *N. pl.*, spring-games.

hilaritas, *ātis*, *F.*, cheer, mirth.

hilaritudo, *inis*, *F.*, cheerfulness.

hilaro, *i*, gladden, exhilarate.

hillæ, *ārūm*, *F.*, entrails, sausage.

hillum, *i*, *N.*, trifle.

Himera, *æ*, a river and town of Sicily.

hinc, hence, hereafter, this side, ago.

hinnio, *4*, to neigh.

hinnitus, *ūs*, *M.*, neighing.

hinnuleus, *i*, *M.*, young deer.

† **hinnus** (-ulus), *i*, *M.*, mule.

hio, *i*, to stand open, yawn, gape.

† **hippacē**, *ēs*, *F.*, cheese (of mare's milk).

† **hippagōgi**, *pl.*, horse-transport.

Hippo, *ōnis*, a city of Numidia.

Hippocrēnē, *ēs*, *F.*, a fountain of the Muses near Helicon.

Hippodamē, *ēs* (-ia, *æ*), myth. wife of Pelops; also, of Pirithous.

† **hippodromos**, *i*, *M.*, race-course.

Hippolytē, *ēs*, an Amazon, w. of Theseus, mother of Hippolytus.

† **hippomanes**, *is*, *N.*, horse-heat, (a slime or excrescence).

† **hir**, *N.*, hand. [*hira*, *F.*, intestine.

hircinus, *a*, *um*, of a goat.

hircōsus, *a*, *um*, like a goat.

hircus, *i*, *M.*, he-goat, rankness.

hirnea (-ula), *æ*, *F.*, water-jug.

hirpex=**irpex**, harrow.

Hirpīni, *ōrum*, people of S. Italy.

hircuus=**hircus**, goat.

hirrio, *4*, to snarl.

hirsutus, *a*, *um*, shaggy, bristly.

hirtus, *a*, *um*, hairy, shaggy.

hirūdo, *inis*, *F.*, leech.

hirundineus, (-inus), *a*, *um*, of swallows.

hirundo, *inis*, *F.*, a swallow.

hisco, *3*, to open the lips, speak.

Hispania, *æ*, *F.*, Spain.

Hispanus, *a*, *um*; -iensis, *e*, Spanish; *pl.*, Spaniards.

hispidus, *a*, *um*, bristly, prickly.

Hister=**Ister**, Danube.

† **historia**, *æ*, *F.*, history, tale, story.

historicus, *a*, *um*, historic; *M.*, historian; *F.*, (*ēs*), exegesis.

histricus, *a*, *um*, of stage-players.

histrionis, *ōnis*, *M.*, play-actor.

histrionia, *æ*, *F.*, stage-play.

histris=**hystrix**, porcupine.

hiulco, *i*, cause to gape, open.

hiulous, *a*, *um*, gaping, cleft, eager.

hodiē, to-day, now, at this time.

hodiernus, *a*, *um*, of to-day.

hōdus=**hædus**, kid.

[† **holo**-, whole.

holus=**olus**, pot-herb.

Homēricus, *a*, *um*, of Homer.

homicida, *æ*, *C.*, man-slayer.

homicidium, *i*, *N.*, homicide, murder.

homo, *inis*, *C.*, man.

[† **homo**-, together.

homullus, -uncio, -unculus (*dim.* of **homo**), manikin, petty man.

honestamentum, *i*, *N.*, decoration.

honestas, *ātis*, *F.*, honor, beauty.

honestē, nobly, honorably.

honesto, *i*, to adorn, honor.

honestus, *a*, *um*, honored, honorable, noble.

honor (*ōs*), *ōris*, *M.*, honor, esteem, dignity, reward, ornament.

honōrābilis, *e*, winning honor.

honōrārius, *a*, *um*, conferring honor; *N.*, gift.

honōrātē, honorably.

honōrātus, *a*, *um*, distinguished, honored.

honōrificus, *a*, *um*, doing honor.

honōro, *i*, adorn, respect, honor.

honōrus, *a*, *um*, worthy of honor.

hōra, *æ*, *F.*, hour, season.

hordeaceus (-ārius, -ēius), *a*, *um*, of barley.

hordeum, *i*, *N.*, barley.

hordus=**fordus**, with young.

horia, *æ*, *F.*, fishing-boat.

horiola, *æ*, *F.*, skiff.

horior, *3*, cheer, encourage.

† **horizōn**, *ontis*, *M.*, bounding-line.

hornus (-ōtinus), *a*, *um*, belonging to this year.

hōrologium, *i*, *N.*, clock.

horrendus, *a*, *um*, dreadful, awful.

horrens, *tis*, fearful, terrible, rough.

horreo, 2, *bristle, shudder at, be rough or dreadful.*

horresco, ui, 3, *grow rough, tremble.*

horreum, i, N., *barn, granary.*

horribilis, e, *dreadful, horrible.*

horridus (-ulus), a, um, *rough, shaggy, scraggy, bristling, frightful.*

horrifer, era, um, *bringing dread.*

horrifico, i, *make rough, ruffle.*

horrificus, a, um, *causing horror.*

horrisonus, a, um, *of dreadful sound.*

horror, ōris, M., *bristling, trembling, dread, bugbear, rudeness.*

horsum, *this way.*

hortāmen, inis; -mentum, i, N., *encouragement.*

hortatio, ōnis, F., *exhortation.*

hortātivus, a, um, *serving for cheer.*

hortātor, ōris, M., *exhorter.*

hortātus, ūs, M., *exhorting.*

hortensis, e; -sius, a, um, *of a garden.*

Hortensius, i, *the Roman orator, A.D. 114-52.*

hortor, i, *cheer, exhort, urge.*

hortus (-ulus), i, M., *garden.*

hospēs, itis, *host, guest, stranger; M., (as adj.), foreign, hospitable.*

hospita, æ, F.; -ta, ōrum, N. pl., *foreign, hospitable.*

hospita, æ, F., *hostess.*

hospitālis, e, *hospitable, of a guest.*

hospitālitās, F., *hospitality.*

hospitāliter, *hospitably, as a guest.*

hospitium, i, N., *hospitality, inn, guest-chamber.*

hospitor, i, *to be a guest.*

hostia, æ, F., *victim (for sacrifice).*

hosticus, a, um, *the enemy's.*

hostilis, e, *of an enemy, hostile.*

Hostilius, Tullus, *the third king of Rome, B.C., 679-630.*

hostio, 4, *requite, strike.*

hostis, is, C., *stranger, enemy.*

hostus, i, M., *yield of olives.*

huc (interr. -cine), *hither, thus far.*

hucusque, *hitherto.*

hui! *ha!*

hujusmodi (-cemodī), *of this sort.*

hūmānē, *humanly, kindly.*

hūmānitas, ātis, F., *human nature, mankind, refinement, kindness.*

hūmāniter, *like men, courteously.*

humānitus, *in the manner of men.*

hūmānus, a, um, *human, humane, gentle, refined, courteous, kind.*

humātio, ōnis, F., *burial.*

hūmecto, i, *moisten.*

hūmectus, a, um, *moist, wet.*

hūmefacio, fact- 3, *to moisten.*

hūmeo, 2 (-esco, 3), *to be or grow moist.*

humerus, i, M., *shoulder, back, ridge.*

humi, *on the ground.*

hūmidulus, *damp.*

hūmidus, a, um, *moist, wet.*

hūmifer, era, um, *bringing wet.*

hūmificus, a, um, *moistening.*

humilio, i, *abase.*

humilis, e, *low, lowly, base, humble.*

humilitas, ātis, F., *humbleness, lowness, meanness, humility.*

humiliter, *deeply, lowly, basely.*

humo, i, *to bury.*

hūmor, ōris, M., *moisture, liquid.*

hūmōrōsus, a, um, *wet.*

humus, i, F., *ground, soil, region.*

† **hyacinthinus**, a, um, *hyacinthine.*

Hyacinthos, i, *a youth of Sparta, loved by Apollo.*

† **hyacinthus**, i, M., *blue-iris (?)*.

Hyadēs, um, F. (rainers), *a group in the constellation Taurus.*

† **hyæna**, æ, F., *hyena.*

† **hyalus**, i, M., *glass (green).*

Hyāntius, a, um, *Bæotian.*

hýbernus—**hibernus**, *wintry.*

Hybla, æ (ē, ēs), F., *a mt. of Sicily, famous for honey.*

Hydaspes, is, M., *a river of India.*

hydra, æ, *water-snake.*

Hydra, æ, F., *the hydra (lake-monster), slain by Hercules.*

† **hydrargyrus**, i, M., *quicksilver.*

† **hydraulus**, i, M., *water-organ.*

† **hydreuma**, atis, N., *watering or resting place for caravans.*

† **hydria**, æ, F., *water-pot, pitcher.*

† **hydromeli**, itis, N., *mead.*

† **hydrops**, ōpis, M., *dropsy.*

† **hydrus** (os), i, M., *water-snake.*

Hydrūs, untis, *Otranto*, a city of Calabria.

hyems=hiems, *winter*.

Hygēa (-ia, -ēia), æ, goddess of Health.

Hyas, æ, a youth of Argos, loved by Hercules.

Hyllus, i, son of Hercules.

Hymen, enis; -æus, i, M., god of Marriage.

†**hymen, enis**, M., *marriage-song, marriage, wedding*.

Hymettus (os), i, M., a mt. near Athens, famous for honey and marble.

†**hymnus**, i, M., *hymn, song*.

†**hypæthrus**, a, um, *open to the sky*.

†**hyperbolē, ēs**, F., *exaggeration*.

Hyperborei, ōrum, people of the extreme north.

†**hyperboreus**, a, um, *northern*.

Hyperion, ōnis, father of the Sun.

†**hypocaustum**, i, N., *heated bath-room*.

†**hypocrita (es)**, æ, M., *dumb-actor*.

†**hypogēum**, i, N., *cellar, vault*.

†**hypomnēma, ātis**, N., *memorandum*.

†**hypothēca**, æ, F., *security, pledge*.

Hyrcānus, a, um, of the *Caspian*.

hystrix, icis, F., *porcupine*.

I

Iacchus, i, a name of Bacchus.

iambus, i, M., *iambus* (§ 79).

†**ianthinus**, a, um, *violet-colored*.

Iapetos, i, father of the Titans.

Iāpydes, um, people of Illyria.

Iāpygia, æ, F., the peninsula of S. E. Italy, country of Iapyx.

Iasius, i, son of Jupiter and Electra; also a king of Argos.

Iāson, ōnis, *Jason*, son of Æson, leader of the Argonauts.

†**iaspis, idis**, F., *jasper*.

†**Ibēria, æ**, F., *Spain*.

Ibērus, a, um, *Spanish*; of *Iberia* (near the Caucasus).

ibex, icis, M., *wild goat, chamois*.

ibi, there, thereupon, at that time.

ibidem, just there, moreover.

†**ibis, is (idis)**, F., *ibis* (an Egyptian bird held sacred).

ibus for **is**, [**is**], *to or with them*.

Icarus, i, myth. son of Dædalus, drowned in the Ægean sea.

iccirco (idcirco), *on that account*.

†**ichneumon, ōnis**, M., *Egyptian rat*.

ico, ici, ict-, 3, *to strike, hit, sting*.

ictus, ūs, M., *blow, stroke*.

Idæus, a, um, (of Mount Ida), *Trojan or Cretan*.

Idalium, i, N., a city of Cyprus.

idcirco, *on that account*.

†**idea, æ**, F., *idea, creative type*.

idem, eadem, idem, *same, very*.

identidem, *again and again*.

ideo, *so, therefore*.

†**idiōta, æ**, M., *rude, ignorant, or common person*.

†**idōlum (on)**, i, N., *image, spectre*.

Idomeneus, i, a Cretan hero in the siege of Troy.

idōneē, jily, *properly*.

idōneus, a, um, *fit, apt, capable*.

īdus, uum, F. pl., *Ides* (§ 83), the 15th of March, May, July, Oct.; 13th of the other months.

igitur, therefore, then (§ 43, 5).

ignārus, a, um, *ignorant, unaware, inexperienced, heedless, unknown*.

ignāvē (-iter), *idly, sluggishly*.

ignāvia, æ, F., *sloth, cowardice*.

ignāvus, a, um, *idle, slothful, cowardly, unfruitful, sluggish*.

ignesco, 3, *kindle, take fire*.

igneus (-olus), a, um, *fiery, glowing, hot, flaming, resplendent*.

igniculus, i, M., *little flame, spark*.

ignifer, era, um, *fire-bearing*.

ignipes, pedis, *fiery-footed*.

ignipotens, tis, *lord of fire*.

ignis, is, M., *fire, splendor, glow*.

ignitus, a, um, *fiery, glowing*.

ignivagus, a, um, *like wild-fire*.

ignōbilis, e, *unknown, obscure*.

ignōbilitas, ātis, F., *obscurity*.

ignōminia, æ, F., *dishonor*.

ignōminiōsus, a, um, *disgraceful*.

ignōrābilis, e, *unknown*.

ignorantia, æ (-ātio, ōnis), F., *want of knowledge, ignorance.*
ignorātus, a, um, *unknown.*
ignōro, I, *to be ignorant of.*
ignoscens, tis, *forgiving, placable.*
ignosco, nōvi, nōt-, 3, *to pardon, overlook, excuse, forgive.*
ignōtus, a, um, *unknown.*
ilex, icis, F., *scarlet or holm oak.*
Ilia, æ (Rhæa Sylvia), *mother of Romulus and Remus.*
Ilia, um, N., *groin, flank.*
Iliax (Ilius), a, um, *Trojan.*
Iliaes, æ, *Trojan.*
Ilīas, adis, *Trojan woman.*
ilicet, *let us go, all is over, at once.*
ilicētum, i, N., *holm-grove.*
ilignus (-ceus), a, um, *of holm.*
Ilion (-um), i, N., *Troy.*
† Ilithyia, æ, *Lucina.*
illā, *by that way.*
illabefactus, a, um, *unbroken.*
illābor, laps-, 3, *glide or fall upon.*
illabōrātus, a, um, *untoiled-for*
illabōro, I, *work upon.*
illāo, *on that side.*
illaccessitus, a, um, *unprovoked.*
illacrimābilis, e, *unwept, pitiless.*
illacrimo (-or), I, *weep over, trickle.*
illæsus, [lædo], *unimpaired.*
illætābilis, e, *cheerless, gloomy.*
illapsus, ūs, M., [lābor], *flowing-in.*
illaqueo, I, *to ensnare, entangle.*
illātenus, *thus far.*
illātio, ōnis, F., *bringing-in, burial.*
illātro, I, *to bark at.*
illātus, [infero], *brought.*
illaudātus, a, um, *unpraised.*
illautus, [lavo], *unwashed.*
ille, illa, illud, *that, the former, the well-known (§ 20, ii.).*
illecebra, æ, F., *charm, lure.*
illecebrōsus, a, um, *enticing.*
illectāmentum, i, N., *charm.*
illectus, [lego], *not gathered or read; [illicio], allured.*
illepidus, a, um, *unpleasing.*
illex, ēgis, *lawless.*
illex, icis, *alluring, enticing.*
illibātus, a, um, *unimpaired.*
illiberābilis, e, *sordid, mean.*

illiberālitās, ātis, F., *meanness.*
illiberāliter, *ignobly, meanly.*
illic, illæc, illoc (illuc), *that, yonder (interrog. -cine).*
illic, *there, yonder.*
il-licio, lexi, lect-, 3, *entice, allure.*
illicitātor, ōris, M., *mock-bidder.*
illicitē, *unlawfully.*
illicitus, a, um, *forbidden, unlawful.*
illicium, i, N., *enticement, charm.*
illico, *there, on the spot.*
illido, si, sum, [lædo], 3, *to drive, dash against, crush.*
illigo, I, *bind, fasten, encumber.*
illim=**illinc**, *thence.*
illimis, e, *clear of mud.*
illinc, *thence, from that quarter.*
illino, lēvi, lit- 3; -io, 4, *to smear, bespread, anoint.*
illiquefactus, a, um, *liquid.*
illisus, [illido], *crushed.*
illisus, ūs, M; -sio, ōnis, F., *dash-ing, striking.*
illiteratus, a, um, *unlettered.*
illitus, [illino], *besmeared.*
illix=**illex**, *enticing.*
illo, *thither, to that end.*
illoc, *thither, that.*
illōtus, [lavo], *unwashed, dirty.*
illuc, *to that place.*
illūceo, 2, *to shine upon.*
illūcesco, luxi, 3, *to grow bright, dawn, shine upon.*
illūdo, si, sum, 3, *play, mock, destroy, abuse.*
illūminātē, *clearly, luminously.*
illūmino, I, *make bright, illustrious, or conspicuous.*
illūnia, e; us, a, um, *without moon.*
illūsio, ōnis, F., *mocking.*
illūsor, ōris, M., *mock, scoffer.*
illustis, e, *bright, clear, famous.*
illustro, I, *brighten, illuminate.*
illūsus, [lūdo], *mocked.*
illūtibilis, e, *indelible.*
illūtus=**illōtus**, *unwashed.*
illuvies, ēi, F., *foulness, dirt.*
Illyricus, a, um, *of Illyria, the coast dist. N.-W. of Epirus.*
Ilus, i, myth. founder of Ilium.
Ilva, æ, F., *the island Elba.*

imāginārius, a, um, of images, seeming; N., standard-bearer.
imaginātio, ōnis, F., fancy.
imāgino, I, to shape, represent.
imāginor, I, to fancy, imagine.
imāgo, inis, F., image, copy, figure, likeness, semblance.
imbēcillitas, ātis, F., feebleness.
imbēcillus, a, um, feeble, helpless.
imbellia, æ, F., unfitness for war.
imbellis, e, unwarlike, peaceful.
imber, bris, M., rain-storm, water.
imberbis, e; -bus, a, um, beardless.
imbibo, bi, 3, drink in, resolve.
imbīto, 3, enter.
imbracteo, I, to plate (with gold).
imbrex, icis, F., roof-tile, gutter.
Imbricator, ōris, M., rain-giver.
imbrico, I, cover with tiles.
imbricus, a, um, rainy.
imbrifer, era, um, rain-bringing.
imbuo, ui, ūt-, 3, to saturate, stain, train, instruct, imbue.
imitābilis, e, that may be copied.
imitāmen, inis, N., likeness, copy.
imitātio, ōnis, F., imitation.
imitātor, ōris, M., copyist.
imitor (-to), I, to imitate, copy.
imitus, from the bottom.
immalesco, madui, 3, grow moist.
immānis, e, monstrous, fierce.
immānitas, ātis, F., cruelty, vastness, ferocity, excess.
immāniter, excessively, fiercely.
immansuētus, a, um, untamed.
immātūritas, ātis, F., unripeness.
immātūrus, a, um, untimely, unripe, premature.
immedicābilis, e, incurable.
immeditātus, a, um, unstudied.
immemor, ōris, unmindful.
immemorābilis, e, not to be told.
immemorātus, a, um, untold.
immensē, vastly, immensely.
immensitas, ātis, F., vastness.
immensus, a, um, boundless, vast.
immeo, I, to enter.
immerens, tis, undeserving.
immergo, si, sum, 3, to plunge.
immeritō, unjustly, without cause.
immeritus, a, um, undeserved.

immersābilis, e, not to be drowned.
immersus, [mergo,] plunged.
immētātus, a, um, unmeasured.
immigro, I, remove into.
imminens, tis, threatening.
immineo, 2, overhang, border on, impend, threaten, be intent on.
imminuo, ui, ūt-, 3, lessen, ruin.
imminūtio, ōnis, F., lessening.
imminūtus, a, um, undiminished.
immisceo, scui, xt- (st), 2, to mingle, blend.
immiserābilis, e, unpitied.
immisericors, dis, merciless.
immitis, e, harsh, rude, cruel.
immitto, misi, miss-, 3, admit, introduce, send against, let grow.
immixtus, [misceo,] mingled in.
immo, nay, surely, on the contrary.
immōbilis, e, immovable.
immoderātē, extravagantly.
immoderātus, a, um, unrestrained.
immodestia, æ, F., unrestraint.
immodestus, a, um, unrestrained.
immodicē, immoderately.
immodicus, a, um, without bounds, unruly, extravagant.
immodulātus, a, um, unrhythmic.
immolātio, ōnis, F., sacrifice.
immolātor, ōris, M., sacrificer.
immolītus, a, um, built up.
immolo, I, [mola,] to sprinkle (with meal), sacrifice.
immordeō, di, sum, 2, bite upon.
immorior, mortuus, 3, die upon.
immoror, I, linger, delay.
immorsus, [mordeo,] corroded.
immortālis, e, deathless, endless.
immortālitās, ātis, F., immortality.
immōtus, [moveo,] unmoved.
immūgio, 4, roar within.
immulgeo, 2, milk into.
immunditia, æ, F., uncleanness.
immundus, a, um, unclean, foul.
immūnificus, a, um, stinging.
immūnio, 4, fortify.
immūnis, e, exempt, devoid.
immūnitas, ātis, F., exemption, freedom from burdens.
immūnitus, a, um, unfortified.
immurmuro, I, to murmur against.

immūtābilis, *e*, *changed; unchanging, unalterable.*

immūtatio, *ōnis*, *F.*, *exchange.*

immūtātus, *a, um*, *unchanged.*

immūtesco, *mūtui*, *3*, *grow dumb.*

immūto, *1*, *to change, alter.*

imo—**immo**, *surely.*

impācātus, *a, um*, *unsubdued.*

impactus, [**impingo**], *struck, hit.*

impāges, *is, F.*, *frame-work, border.*

impar pāris, *unequal, inferior*

imparātus, *a, um*, *unprepared.*

impartio—**impertio**, *impart.*

impastus, *a, um*, *unfed, famished.*

impatibilis, *e*, *insufferable.*

impatiens, *tis*, *not enduring.*

impatientia, *ae, F.*, *impatience.*

impavidus, *a, um*, *fearless.*

impedimentum, *i, N.*, *hindrance; pl., baggage, army-train.*

impedio, *4*, *hinder, clasp, entangle.*

impeditio, *ōnis, F.*, *obstruction.*

impeditus, *a, um*, *obstructed, encumbered, embarrassed.*

impello, *puli, puls-*, *3*, *push against, urge, rouse, subdue, destroy.*

impendo, *2*, *overhang, impend.*

impendōsus, *a, um*, *extravagant.*

impendium, *i, N.*, *expense, outlay.*

impendo, *di, sum*, *3*, *weigh out, expend, employ, devote.*

impenetrābilis, *e*, *impenetrable.*

impensa, *ae, F.*, *cost, outlay.*

impensus, *a, um*, *ample, grand, costly, strong, vehement.*

imperātivus, *a, um*, *by orders.*

imperātor, *ōris, M.*, *commander, general, director, chief.*

imperātōrius, *a, um*, *of a general.*

imperātum, *i, N.*, *a command.*

imperceptus, *a, um*, *unperceived.*

imperco, [**parco**], *3*, *to spare.*

impercussus, [**quatio**], *not struck.*

imperditus, *a, um*, *not destroyed.*

imperfectus, *a, um*, *unfinished.*

imperfossus, *a, um*, *not stabbed.*

imperiālis, *e*, *of the empire.*

imperiōsus, *a, um*, *having command or dominion, tyrannical.*

imperite, *awkwardly, unskillfully.*

imperitia, *ae, F.*, *lack of skill.*

imperito, [**impero**], *to command.*

imperitus, *a, um*, *inexperienced, unskilled, ignorant.*

imperium, *i, N.*, *military authority, order, command, dominion.*

impermissus, *a, um*, *forbidden.*

impero, *1*, *to command, rule, require, order, exact, impose, prescribe.*

imperterritus [**terreo**], *undaunted.*

impertio, *4*, *share, impart, bestow.*

impervius, *a, um*, *impassable.*

impetigo, *inis, F.*, *scurf.*

impeto, *3*, *assail, attack.*

impetrābilis, *e*, *obtainable, successful, propitious.*

impetrio, *4*, *obtain by omens.*

impetrītum, *i, N.*, *a good omen.*

impetro, *1*, *obtain by request, effect.*

impetus, *ūs, M.*, *attack, assault.*

impexus, [**pecto**], *uncombed.*

impico, *1*, *cover with tar.*

impiē, *impiously.*

impietas, *ātis, F.*, *impiety, treason.*

impiger, *gra, um*, *active, bold.*

impigrē, *actively, readily.*

impilia, *um, N.*, *felt shoes.*

impingo, *pēgi, pact-*, *3*, *strike, hit.*

impio, *1*, *defile, pollute.*

impius, *a, um*, *without reverence, undutiful, impious, wicked.*

implācābilis, *e*, *unappeasable.*

implācātus, *a, um*, *unappeased.*

implacidus, *a, um*, *ungentle, rude.*

implecto, *xi, xum*, *3*, *interweave.*

impleo, *ēvi, ēt-*, *2*, *to fill up, complete, satisfy, fulfil, finish.*

implexus, [**plecto**], *interwoven.*

implexus, *ūs, M.*, *embrace.*

implicatio, *ōnis, F.*, *interweaving.*

implicātus, *a, um*, *intricate.*

impliciscor, *3*, *get entangled.*

implicitē, *intricately.*

implico, *āvi (ui), āt- (it-)*, *1*, *entangle, entwine, involve, envelop.*

implōrātio, *ōnis, F.*, *imploring.*

implōro, *1*, *entreat, beseech, implore.*

implūmis, *e*, *featherless, unfledged.*

impluo, *ui, ūt-*, *3*, *rain upon.*

impluviātus, *a, um*, *square-bordered (like a rain-tank).*

impluvium, *i, N.*, *rain-basin.*

impenitus, a, um, unpunished.
impolitia, æ, F., negligence.
impolitus, a, um, unpolished, rude.
impollutus, a, um, unstained.
impōno, sui, sit- (st-), 3, put upon, embark, impose, appoint, deceive.
imporcatus, a, um, in furrows.
importo, I, bring in, import.
importunitas, ātis, F., unfitness, rudeness, obtrusiveness.
importūnus, a, um, unfit, rude, grievous, dangerous, cruel, churlish.
importuōsus, a, um, harborless.
impos, pōtis, not master of.
impositicius, a, um, applied, laid on.
impositio, ōnis, F., application.
impossibilis, e, impossible.
impostor, ōris, M., deceiver.
impostus, [pono,] put upon.
impotens, tis, weak, ungovernable.
impotenter, weakly, passionately.
impotentia, æ, F., want, poverty, ungovernableness, violence.
impræpeditus, a, um, unhindered.
impræsentiarum, for the present.
impransus, a, um, fasting.
imprecātio, ōnis, invoking of evil.
imprecor, I, invoke, imprecate.
impressē, forcibly.
impressio, ōnis, F., pressing upon, pressure, attack, division.
imprimis, chiefly, in the first place.
imprimo, pressi, press-, 3, press upon, stamp, mark, imprint.
improbābilis, e, not to be approved.
improbātio, ōnis, F., disapproval.
improbē, immoderately, badly.
improbitas, ātis, F., wickedness.
improbitus, badly, erroneously.
improbo, I, disapprove, rescind.
improbis, (-ulus), a, um, bad, wicked, monstrous, outrageous.
imprōcērus, a, um, undersized.
improfessus, a, um, undeclared.
impromptus, a, um, not ready.
improperatus, a, um, not hasty.
impropero, I, hasten, cast against.
improprius, a, um, not befitting.
improsper, era, um, unfortunate.
imprōtectus, [tego,] unsheltered.
imprōvidus, a, um, not foreseeing.

imprōvisō, of a sudden.
imprōvisus, a, um, unforeseen.
imprūdēns, tis, not foreseeing, unaware, inconsiderate.
imprūdenter, without foresight.
imprudentia, æ, F., lack of foresight, ignorance.
impūbes, is, youthful, beardless; pl.
impūbescens, tis, growing. [-eres
impudens, tis, shameless.
impudenter, shamelessly.
impudentia, æ, F., shamelessness.
impudicitia, æ, immodesty.
impudicus, a, um, shameless, immodest, unchaste.
impugnatus, a, um, unassailed.
impugno, I, to attack, oppose.
impulsio, ōnis, F., pressure, impulse, influence.
impulsor, ōris, M., instigator.
impulsus, [pello,] pushed.
impulsus, ūs, M., impulse, pressure.
impūnē, with impunity.
impūnis, e, unpunished.
impūnitās, ātis, F., impunity.
impūnitus, a, um, unpunished.
impūratus, a, um, defiled.
impūrē, vilely, shamefully.
impūritas, ātis; -ritia, æ, F., uncleanness, impurity.
impūrus, a, um, unclean, foul.
imputātor, ōris, M., reckoner.
imputatus, a, um, unpruned.
imputo, I, charge, reckon, ascribe.
imus [inferus,] a, um, lowest.
in (acc.), into; (abl.), in, on (§ 56, i).
[in= not; on or against.
inaccessus, a, um, inaccessible.
inacesco, cui, 3, grow sour.
Inachus, a, um, of Argos; **Inachia** juvenca, Io, d. of Inachus, changed to a heifer.
Inachos, i, first myth. k. of Argos.
inactus, [inigo,] driven in.
inædificō, I, build upon, erect.
inæquābilis, e, uneven, unequal.
inæquālis, e, unequal, unlike.
inæquo, I, to make level.
inæstimābilis, e, not to be valued.
inalbo, I; (-esco, 3), whiten, dawn.
inamābilis, e, unlovely.

inambulatio, **ōnis**, F., *promenading*.
inambulo, I, *pace to and fro*.
inamoenus, a, um, *gloomy*.
inanimis, e; -us (**ātus**), a, um, *lifeless, inanimate*.

inānio, 4, *make void*.
inānis, e, *empty, void, vain, hollow*.
inānitas, ātis, F., *emptiness*.
ināniter, *vainly, idly*.
inarātus, a, um, *untilled, fallow*.
inardesco, arsi, 3, *take fire*.
inaresco, arui, 3, *dry up*.
Inarimē, ēa, F., the I. Ischia, near Naples.

inaro, I, *to plough in, cultivate*.
inassuētus, a, um, *unwonted*.
inaudax, ācis, *timid*.
inaudio, 4, *hear, learn*.
inauditus, a, um, *unheard*.
inauguro, I, *practise divination*.
inaures, ium, F., *ear-drops*.
inauro, I, *gild, enrich*.
inauspiciātus, a, um, *without auspices, unlucky, inauspicious*.

inausus, [**audeo**], *unventured*.
 [inb—imb—

incæduus, a, um, *uncut*.
incalesco, calui, 3, *grow hot*.
incalfacio, 3, *to heat*.
incallidus, a, um, *unskilful*.
incandesco, lui, 3, *glow, kindle*.
incānesco, lui, 3, *turn gray*.
incanto, I, *sing, chant, bewitch*.
incānus, a, um, *quite hoary*.
incassum, *in vain*.
incautē, *incautiously*.
incautus, a, um, *heedless, inconsiderate, unforeseen, dangerous*.
incēdo, cessi, cess-, 3, *go, advance, march, arrive, happen*.

incēnātus, a, um; -nis, e, *dinnerless*.
incendium, I, N., *fire, conflagration*.
incendo, di, sum, 3, *burn, kindle*.
incensio, **ōnis**, F., *burning*.
incensus, a, um, *unassessed, kindled*.
inceptio, **ōnis**, F., *beginning*.
incepto, I, *undertake*.
inceptum, I, N., *attempt, undertaking*.
inceptus, [-cipio], *begun*.
incerno, 3, *strew, sift*.
incēro, I, *smear with wax*.

incerto, I, *make doubtful*.
incertus, a, um, *doubtful, unsure*.
incesso, cessivi (**cessi**), 3, *attack*.
incessus, ūs, M., *pace, gait, attack*.
incesto, I, *defile, dishonor*.
incestus, a, um, *impure, unchaste*; N., *lewdness, incest*.
incestus, ūs, M., *incest, unchastity*.
inchoātus, a, um, *incomplete*.
inchoo, I, *to found, begin*.
incido, cidi, cās-, [**cado**], 3, *to fall upon, occur, happen*.
incido, cidi, cis-, [**cædo**], 3, *to cut into or off, inscribe, register*.
incilis, e, *cut in*; N., *a ditch*.
incilo, I, *to rebuke*.
incingo, nxi, nct-, 3, *gird about*.
incipio, cēpi, cept-, [**capio**], 3, *to begin, commence*.
incipisso, 3, *begin*.
incisē (-im), *in short clauses*.
incisio, **ōnis**, F., *cutting, clause*.
incisūra, æ, F., *incision*.
incisus, [**incido**], *cut*.
incitamentum, i, N., *inducement*.
incitātē, *violently*.
incitatio, **ōnis**, F., *incitement*.
incitātus, a, um, *swift, eager*.
incito, I, *hasten, rouse, enlarge*.
incitus, [**cileo**], *swift*; *unmoved*.
incivilis, e, *uncivil, unjust*.
inclāmo (-ito), I, *cry out upon*.
inclāresco, rui, 3, *grow famous*.
inclēmens, tis, *harsh, rude, bitter*.
inclēmenter, *harshly, severely*.
inclēmentia, æ, F., *harshness, rigor*.
inclinatio, **ōnis**, F., *leaning*.
inclinātus, a, um, *bent, low*.
inclino, I, *lean, bend, give way*.
inclūdo, si, sum, [**claudio**], 3, *shut up, enclose, obstruct, stop, finish*.
inclūsio, **ōnis**, F., *confinement*.
includus (-clitus), a, um, *famous*.
incoctus, [**coquo**], *uncooked, raw*.
incōgitābilis, e; -tātus, a, um, *thoughtless, inconceivable*.
incognitus, [**nosco**], *unknown, untied, unclaimed*.
incola, æ, C., *inhabitant, resident*.
incolo, colui, 3, *dwell, inhabit*.
incolumis, e, *safe, unharmed*.

incolumitas, ātis, F., *safety*.
incomitātus, a, um, *unattended*.
incomitio, I, *to insult*.
incommendātus, a, um, *abandoned*.
incommoditas, ātis, F., *inconvenience, damage*.
incommodo, I, *annoy, injure*.
incommodus, a, um, *troublesome, inconvenient*; N., *trouble, disaster*.
incompertus, a, um, *unknown*.
incompositus, a, um, *ill-arranged*.
incomptus, [oomo,] *unadorned*.
inconcessus, [cēdo,] *unlawful*.
inconcilio, I, *win over*.
inconcinnus, a, um, *inelegant*.
inconoussus, [-cutio,] *unshaken*.
inconditus, a, um, *unfashioned*.
incongruus, a, um, *unsuitable*.
inconsiderātus, a, um, *heedless, unadvised, inconsiderate*.
inconstans, tis, *changeable, fickle*.
inconstantia, æ, F., *inconstancy*.
inconsultus, a, um, *indiscreet, unasked, without counsel*.
incontinens, tis, *intemperate*.
incontinentia, æ, F., *greediness*.
inconveniens, tis, *unsuited*.
incoquo, xi, ct-, 3, *boil in or with*.
incorporālis, e, *bodiless*.
incorruptus, [rumpo,] *unspoiled*.
increbresco, brui, 3, *to increase*.
increbro, I, *repeat often*.
incrēdibilis, e, *incredible*.
incrēmentum, I, N., *growth, progeny, increase*.
increpito, I, *chide, call, challenge*.
increpo, (ui, it-), I, *resound, chide*.
increscō, crēvi, 3, *grow, increase*.
incrētus, a, um, *unsifted, mixed*.
incruentus, a, um, *bloodless*.
incrusto, I, *to cover, coat over*.
incubatio, ōnis, F., *brooding*.
incubito, I, *lie upon*.
incubo, ui, it-, I, *lie on, brood, hatch*.
incūdo, di, sum, 3, *forge*.
inulco, I, *trample, cram*.
inculpātus, a, um, *blameless*.
incultus, [colo,] *untilled, rude*.
incumbo, cubui, cubit-, 3, *lie or lean upon, give earnest heed, yield*.

incūnābula, ōrum, N., *cradle, origin, birthplace*.
incūria, æ, F., *negligence*.
incūriōsus, a, um, *negligent, unconcerned*.
in-curro, 3, *run upon, attack, meet*.
incursio, ōnis, F.; -sus, ūs, M., *onset, assault, attack*.
incurso, I, *to assault*.
incurvo, I, *to crook, bend*.
incurvus, a, um, *crooked, bent*.
incūs, ūdis, F., *anvil*.
incūsatio, ōnis, F., *accusation*.
incūso, I, *charge, blame, accuse*.
incustōditus, a, um, *unguarded*.
incūsus, [cūdo,] *forged*.
incutio, cussi, cuss-, [quatio,] 3, *strike upon or into, cast, hurl*.
indāgatio, ōnis, F., *search*.
indāgator, ōris, M., *explorer*.
indāgo, inis, F., *search, enclosing*.
indāgo, I, *to track, search*.
inde, thence, thereupon, next.
indēbitē (-tō), *unduly*.
indēbitus, a, um, *undue*.
indecens, tis, *unseemly*.
indecor, ōris; -ōris, e, *inglorious*.
indecōrus, a, um, *unbecoming*.
indēfensus, a, um, *unprotected*.
indēfessus, a, um, *unpeared*.
indemnātus, a, um, *uncondemned*.
indemnias, e, [damno,] *unharmful*.
index, icis, C., *informer, spy, tittle*.
indicens, tis, *not telling*.
indiciūm, I, N., *note, discovery, mark*.
indico, I, *point out*.
indico, xi, ct-, 3, *appoint, declare*.
indictus, a, um, *unsaid, unsung*.
Indicus, a, um, *of India*.
indidem, *from the same place*.
indigena, æ, C., *native*.
indigens, tis; -es, is, *needy*.
indigeo, ui, [egeo,] 2, *to need*.
indigestus, a, um, *disordered*.
Indigetes, um, pl., *deified heroes*.
indignans, tis, *wrathful*.
indignatio, ōnis, F., *wrath, displeasure, disdain*.
indignitas, ātis, F., *unworthiness*.
indignor, I, *deem unworthy, be angry*.

indignus, a, um, *unworthy, wrong*.
indigus (-uus), a, um, [egeo,] *needy*.
indiligens, tis, *careless, negligent*.
indipiscor, eptus, 3, *obtain, begin*.
indiscrētus, a, um, *unparted*.
indistinctus, a, um, *confused*.
inditus, a, um, *put upon*.
individuus, a, um, *indivisible*.
indivisus, a, um, *undivided*.
indo, didi, dit-, 3, *put into, impart*.
indocilis, e, *unteachable, untaught*.
indoctus, a, um, *unlearned, rude*.
indolentia, æ, F., *painlessness*.
indoles, is, F., *quality, talent*.
indolesco, dolui, 3, *to feel pain*.
indomitus, a, um, *unsubdued*.
indormio, 4, *fall asleep over*.
indōtātus, a, um, *unportioned*.
[indu— in-
indubitātus, a, um, *undoubted*.
indubito, 1, *to doubt respecting*.
indūco, xi, ct-, 3, *bring in or upon, exhibit, mislead, spread upon*.
inductio, ōnis, F., *bringing-in, purpose, resolution*.
inducula, æ, F., *under-garment*.
indulgentia, æ, F., *indulgence*.
indulgeo, si, sum, 2, *to be kind or fond, indulge, permit*.
indūmentum, i, N., *garment*.
induo, ui, ūt-, 3, *put on, assume*.
indūresco, rui, 3, *grow hard*.
indūro, 1, *harden*.
Indus, a, um, of *India*; pl., *Hindus*.
indūsium, i, N., *under-garment*.
industria, æ, F., *diligence, industry*; *dē industriā*, on purpose.
industrius, a, um, *active, diligent*.
indūtiae, ārum, F., *truce, pause*.
indūtis, e, *that can be put on*.
indūtus, [induo,] *put on, clad*.
induviæ, ārum, F., *garments*.
inēbrio, 1, *to make drunk*.
inedia, æ, [edo,] F., *fasting*.
inēluctābilis, e, *inevitable*.
inemptus, [emo,] *unbought*.
ineo, ii (ivi), it-, 4, *to go in, enter upon, begin*.
ineptiæ, ārum, F., *follies, trifles*.
ineptus, a, um, *foolish, silly, unfit*.
inequitābilis, e, *unfit for cavalry*.

inequito, 1, *ride upon, traverse*.
inermis, e; -us, a, um, *unarmed*.
inerro, 1, *ramble about, or near*.
iners, tis, [ars,] *unskilled, sluggish*.
inertia, æ, F., *sloth, ignorance, lack of skill or energy*.
inesco, 1, *entice with bait, satisfy*.
inexhaustus, a, um, *unexhausted*.
inexōrābilis, e, *inexorable*.
inexpertus, a, um, *untried, unwonted, inexperienced*.
inexplicābilis, e, *intricate*.
inexpugnābilis, e, *impregnable*.
inexsuperābilis, e, *insurmountable*.
inextricābilis, e, *inextricable*.
infabrē, *unskilfully*.
infacētus, a, um, *coarse, rude, blunt*.
infāmia, æ, F., *ill repute, disgrace*.
infāmis, e, *disreputable, infamous*.
infāmo, 1, *to defame, accuse*.
infandus, a, um, *unspeakable, horrible, shocking*.
infans, tis, *speechless*; C., *child*.
infantia, æ, F., *lack of eloquence, infancy, childhood*.
infaustus, a, um, *unfortunate*.
infector, ōris, M., *a dyer*.
infectus, [facio,] *unwrought, unfinished*; [inficio,] *stained*.
infēcundus, a, um, *unfruitful*.
infēlix, icis, *barren, unhappy*.
infenso, 1, *ravage*.
infensus, a, um, *hostile, dangerous*.
inferiæ, ārum, F., *offerings for the dead*.
inferior, us, *lower, later*.
infernus, a, um, *beneath, infernal*.
infero, tuli, lāt-, *bring in or upon*.
inferus, a, um (§ 17, iii), *what is below*; pl., of *the lower world*.
infestē, *violently*.
infesto, 1, *to attack, molest, injure*.
infestus, a, um, *unsafe, hostile*.
inficiens, tis, *ineffective*.
inficio, fēci, fect-, 3, *stain, imbue*.
inficior—*infitor*, *deny*.
infidēlis, e, *unfaithful, faithless*.
infidus, a, um, *untrusty, unsafe*.
infigo, xi, xum, 3, *fix, thrust, fasten*.
infimus—*imus*, *lowest, last*.
infindo, fidi, fiss-, 3, *cleave, cut in*.

infinitas, ātis, F., boundlessness.
infinitus, a, um, boundless, endless, unlimited, infinite.
infirmitas, ātis, F., weakness.
infirmio, I, to weaken, disprove.
infirmus, a, um, weak, feeble.
infit, he (or she) begins (to speak).
infitiā, ārum, F., denial.
infitiātor, ōris, M., denier of debts.
infitor, I, deny, disown.
inflammo, I, kindle, excite, inflame.
inflātus, ūs, M., a blast.
inflecto, xi, xum, 3, bend, change.
infletus, a, um, unwept.
inflexio, ōnis F.; -xus, ūs, M., bend.
infigo, ixi, ict-, 3, strike against, inflict, impose.
inflō, I, blow upon, inflate, puff up.
influo, xi, x-, 3, flow in or upon.
infodio, fōdi, foss-, 3, dig, bury.
informātio, ōnis, F., outline, idea.
informis, e, shapeless, deformed.
informo, I, give shape to, describe.
inforo, I, accuse in court.
infortūnium, i, N., misfortune.
infra, beneath, below.
infraotus, [frango,] unbroken; exhausted, hurt, broken.
infremo, ui, 3, to bellow.
infrēnis, e; -atus, a, um, unbridled.
infrēno, I, bridle, curb, restrain.
infrequens, tis, rare, infrequent.
infrequentia, æ, F., fewness, scantiness, lack of attendance.
infrico, cui, ot- (cāt-), I, rub in.
infringo, frēgi, fract-, 3, break in on, check, weaken, mitigate.
infrio, I, crumble upon or into.
infula, æ, F., bandage, fillet.
infundibulum, i, N., funnel.
infundo, fūdi, fūs-, 3, pour in or upon, put or cast upon, impose.
infusco, I, make dark, stain.
ingemino, I, redouble, repeat.
ingemo (-isco), ui, 3, groan, lament.
ingenero, I, implant.
ingeniōsus, a, um, talented, fit.
ingenitus, a, um, inborn.
ingenium, i, N., quality, disposition, intellect, talent, genius, temper.
ingens, tis, huge, vast, mighty.

ingenuus, a, um, native, freeborn, noble, ingenuous, delicate.
ingero, gessi, gest-, 3, to pour or throw in, obtrude, inflict.
ingestus, a, um, laid or forced upon.
inglōrius, a, um, inglorious.
ingluvies, ei, F., crop, maw.
ingrātō, ungratefully.
ingrātia, æ, F., thanklessness.
ingrātis, against one's will.
ingrātus, a, um, thankless, displeasing, ungrateful.
ingravesco, 3, grow heavy, increase.
ingravo, I, weigh down, make worse.
ingredior, gress-, 3, enter, advance.
ingressus, ūs, M., advance, march.
ingruo, ui, 3, break in upon.
inguen, inis, N., groin, crotch.
ingurgito, I, plunge in, gorge, glut.
inhabilis, e, unfit, unhandy.
inhæreo, si, sum, 2, cling, stick.
inhibeo, ui, it-, 2, lay hold, check, exercise, employ.
inhio, I, gape at, stand open.
inhonestus, a, um, dishonorable.
inhonōrus (-ātus), a, um, unhonored.
inhorreo, ui, 2; -sco, 3, stand erect, shudder, tremble, bristle.
inhospitūs, a, um; -ālis, e, inhospitable.
inhūmānitas, ātis, F., barbarity.
inhūmānus, a, um, rude, churlish.
inhumātus, a, um, unburied.
inibi, therein, on the point of.
inigo, ēgi, act-, 3, drive in.
inimicē, hostilely.
inimicitia, æ, F., hostility.
inimicus, a, um, unfriendly, hurtful; M., foe, personal enemy.
iniquitas, ātis, F., injustice.
iniquus, a, um, uneven, unjust, unfair, unfit, hostile, hurtful.
initium, i, N., beginning, element; pl., mysteries, sacred rites.
injicio, jēci, ject-, [jacio,] 3, cast upon or against, impose, occasion.
injungo, nxi, nct-, 3, join, fasten, bring upon, inflict, impose.
injūria, æ, F., injury, wrong.
injūrius (-ōsus), a, um, wrongful.

injussus, a, um, voluntary, unbid.
 injussu (abl.), without orders.
 injustus, a, um, unjust, wrong.
 [inl=ill-; inm=imm-.
 innascor, nātus, 3, be born in.
 innato, 1, float or swim upon.
 innecto, xui, xum, 3, fasten, join.
 innitor, nis-, 3, lean on.
 inno, 1, float in or upon.
 innocens, tis, harmless, guiltless.
 innocentia, æ, F., blamelessness.
 innocuus, a, um, harmless.
 innōtesco, tui, 3, become known.
 innoxius, a, um, harmless, unhurt.
 innumerus, a, um, countless.
 innuo, ui, ūt-, 3, nod to, hint.
 innuptus, a, um, unwed.
 Ino, ūs, myth. d. of Cadmus.
 inoculo, 1, engraft.
 inolesco, ēvi, it-, 3, grow upon.
 inopia, æ, F., want, lack, need.
 inopinans, tis, not expecting.
 inopinus (-nātus, a, um), unexpected; inopinātō, of a sudden.
 inops, ōpis, poor, needy, helpless.
 [inp=imp.
 inquam (inquo), say (§ 38, iii).
 inquiētus, a, um; -es, ētis, restless.
 inquilinus, 1, M.; -a, æ, F., lodger.
 inquino, 1, defile, pollute.
 inquīro, sivi, sit-, 3, search, seek.
 inquisitio, ōnis, F., investigation.
 inquisitor, ōris, M., examiner.
 [inr=irr-.
 insānia, æ, F., madness, insanity.
 insānio, 4, be insane, rave, rage.
 insānitas, ātis, F., unsoundness.
 insānus, a, um, mad, crazy, violent.
 insatiābilis, e, insatiable.
 inscendo, di, sum, 3, step upon.
 insciens, tis, without knowledge.
 inscītia (-ientia), æ, F., ignorance.
 inscitus, a, um, ignorant, unskilled.
 inscius, a, um, without knowledge.
 inscribo, psi, pt-, 3, write upon, inscribe, attribute, subscribe.
 inscriptio, ōnis, F., tittle, inscription.
 inscriptus, [scribo,] not written.
 insculpo, psi, pt-, 3, carve upon.
 inseco, ui, ct-, 1, cut in, cut up.
 insectum, i, N., insect.

insectatio, ōnis, F., pursuing.
 insector (-to), 1, to pursue, rail at.
 insepultus, a, um, hidden, unburied.
 insequor, cūtus, 3, follow close, pursue, strive after.
 inserto, sēvi, sit-, 3, plant, engraft.
 inserto, ui, rt-, 3, introduce, insert.
 inserto, 1, put into, insert.
 inservio, 4, be of service, devoted.
 insideo, sēdi, sess-, 2, sit upon, be fixed, established.
 insidiæ, ārum, F., ambush, stratagem, plot, treachery.
 insidior, 1, lie in wait for.
 insidiōsus, a, um, deceitful, sly.
 insido, sēdi, sess-, 3, settle, occupy.
 insignio, 4, put a mark upon.
 insignis, e, marked, distinguished; N., sign of distinction, badge.
 insignitus, a, um, marked, clear.
 insilio, ui, [salio,] 4, leap upon.
 insimulo, 1, allege, blame, accuse.
 insinuo, 1, wind in, thrust in, get at.
 insipiens, tis, foolish.
 insisto, stiti, 3, stand on, pursue.
 insitio, ōnis, F., grafting.
 insolens, tis, unwonted, haughty.
 insolenter, unusually, haughtily.
 insolentia, æ, F., novelty, arrogance.
 insolitus, a, um, unwonted, strange.
 insomnia, æ, F.; sleeplessness.
 insomnis, e, sleepless.
 insomnium, i, N., a dream.
 insono, ui, it-, 1, resound, roar.
 insons, tis, guiltless, harmless.
 inspecto, 1, look in on, view, inspect.
 insperātus, a, um, unhoped-for.
 inspergo, si, sum, 3, strow upon.
 inspicio, exi, ect-, 3, look into, examine, contemplate, consider.
 inspico, 1, sharpen, make pointed.
 inspiro, 1, breathe in, inspire.
 instabilis, e, infirm, tottering.
 instans, tis, urgent, present.
 instanter, vehemently.
 instantia, æ, F., steadiness, firmness.
 instar (indec.), N., likeness, like.
 instauro, 1, renew, reunite.
 insterno, strāvi, āt-, 3, overspread.
 instigo, 1, urge, incite, instigate.
 instillo, 1, pour by drops.

instinctus, ūs, M., *instigation*.
instinguo, nxi, nct-, 3, *instigate*.
instita, æ, F., *border, flounce*.
instito, I, *press on*.
institor, ōris, M., *huckster, dealer*.
institutio, ui, ūt-, (statuo), 3, *appoint, train, establish, contrive, resolve*.
institutio, ōnis, F., *custom, training*.
institutum, i, N., *institution, purpose*.
insto, stiti, I, *stand upon, urge, at-*
instratus, [sterno.] *spread*. [tack.
instrepto, ui, it-, 3, *resound*.
instructio, ōnis, F., *erection, array*.
instrumentum, i, N., *tool, apparel*.
instruo, xi, ct-, 3, *build, furnish, instruct, prepare, provide*.
insuāsum, i, N., *a dark color*.
insuāvis, e, *unpleasant*.
Insuber, bris, *Milanese, Insubrian*.
insūdo, I, *sweat at or upon*.
insuesco, ēvi, ēt-, 3, *to get wont*.
insuētus, (-factus), *unaccustomed*.
insula, æ, F., *island, block of houses*.
insulsē, *foolishly*.
insulsus, a, um, [sal.] *insipid*.
insulto, I, *leap at or against, revile*.
insum, esse, fui, *be in or on, belong*.
insūmo, mpsi, mpt-, 3, *take, apply*.
insuo, ui, ūt-, 3, *sew in, add to*.
insuper, *above, moreover*.
insuperābilis, e, *insurmountable*.
insurgo, rexi, rect-, 3, *rise upon or against, mount, rise*.
insusurro, I, *whisper to*.
intābesco, tābui, 3, *pine away*.
intactus, a, um, *untouched, untried*.
intectus, [tego.] *uncovered, open*.
integer, a, um, *sound, entire, whole*.
intego, xi, ct-, 3, *to cover*.
integritas, ātis, F., *wholeness, soundness, integrity, purity*.
integro, I, *renew, repeat, restore*.
integumentum, i, N., *covering*.
intellectus, ūs, M., *understanding*.
intelligens, tis, *intelligent, skilled*.
intelligentia, æ, F., *intelligence*.
intelligo, xi, ct-, [lego.] 3, *to perceive, understand, discern*.
intemerātus, a, um, *undefiled*.
intemperans, tis, *immoderate, extravagant, profligate*.

intemperantia, æ, F., *inclemency, extravagance, excess*.
intemperiae, ārum, F. *inclemency*.
intemperies, ēi, F., *tempest, rage*.
intempestus (-tivus), a, um, *unseasonable, unwholesome, stormy*.
intendo, di, tum (sum), 3, *stretch, strain, spread, aim at, intend*.
intentātus, a, um, *unattempted*.
intentio, ōnis, F., *stretching, effort*.
intento, I, *stretch forth, threaten*.
intentus, a, um, *intent, strict, eager*.
inter, *between, among, during*.
interāmenta, ōrum, N., *kull-timbers*.
interamnus, a, um, *between rivers*.
interbito, I, *come to naught*.
intercalo, I, *insert, introduce*.
intercapēdo, inis, F., *interruption*.
intercēdo, cessi, cess-, 3, *come or go between, protest (as tribune)*.
intercessio, ōnis, F., *intervention*.
intercessor, ōris, M., *interposer*.
intercīdo, cīdi, cīs-, [cādo.] 3, *cut to pieces, cut down, divide*.
intercīdo, idi, [cado.] 3, *fall between, befall, happen, perish*.
intercipio, cēpi, cept-, [capio.] 3, *intercept, rob, hinder*.
interclūdo, si, sum, [claudio.] 3, *shut off, hinder, blockade*.
intercurro, ri, rs-, 3, *run between*.
intercus, cūtis, *under the skin*.
interdico, xi, ct-, 3, *interfere, forbid, interdict*.
interdictum, i, N., *prohibition*.
interdiu, *by day-time*.
interdum, *at times, meanwhile*.
interduo 3, *give for a thing*.
intereā, *in the mean time, at times*.
interemptio, F., *slaughter*.
interemptus, [-imo,] *destroyed*.
intereo, ii, it-, 4, *perish, go among*.
interest, *there is difference or advantage (§ 50, iv. 4)*.
interfectio, ōnis, F., *killing*.
interfactor, ōris, M., *slayer*.
interficio, fēci, fect-, [facio.] 3, *to kill; interfio, perish*.
inter-fundo 3, *pour between*.
interim (-ibi), *meanwhile*.
interimo, ēmi, empt-, 3, *to destroy*.

interior (§ 17, iii.), inner.
 interitus, ūs, M., ruin.
 interjaceo, 2, lie between.
 interjectus, a, um, put between.
 interjectus, ūs, M., casting in.
 interjacio, jēci, ject-, 3, throw in.
 inter-lego, 3, pluck here and there.
 interlino, lēvi, lit-, 3, smear, erase.
 interloquor, cūtus, 3, interrupt.
 interlūceo, xi, 2, shine, appear.
 interluo, 3, wash, flow between.
 intermino, 1, threaten, forbid.
 inter-misceo, 2, mingle among.
 intermissio, ōnis, F., interruption.
 intermissus, a, um, interrupted.
 inter-mitto, 3, cease, discontinue.
 inter-morior, 3, perish, decay.
 intermortuus, a, um, lifeless.
 internēcio, ōnis, F., massacre.
 internosco, 3, discern, distinguish.
 internuntius, 1, M., messenger.
 internus, a, um, inward, internal.
 intero, trīvi, trīt-, 3, bruise, crumble.
 interpello, 1, interrupt, disturb.
 interpolo, 1, give new shape to.
 interpōno, sui, sit-, 3, put between, utter, decree, interpose, pledge.
 interpres, ētis, C., interpreter, agent.
 interpretatio, ōnis, F., explanation.
 interpretor, 1, explain, decide.
 interprimo, essi, ess-, 3, crush.
 interregnum, 1, N., between-reigns.
 interrex, rēgis, M., regent.
 interritus, a, um, undaunted.
 interrogo, 1, ask, sue, argue.
 inter-rumpo, 3, break off, interrupt.
 interruptus, a, um, broken up.
 inter-scindo, 3, tear asunder.
 intersēpio, psi, pt-, 4, fence in.
 interstinguo, nxi, nct-, 3, spot, kill.
 intersum, esse, fui, be present at, or among; differ (see interest).
 intertexo, xui, xt-, 3, interweave.
 intervallum, 1, N., interval (between the palisades), difference.
 inter-vello, 3, pluck out or away.
 inter-venio, 4, come between.
 intervenus, ūs, M., interposition.
 interverto, ti, sum, 3, turn aside.
 interviso, si, sum, 3, spy, inspect.
 intestābilis, e, abominable.

intestātus, a, um, intestate.
 intestinus, a, um, internal.
 intexo, xui, xt-, 3, interweave.
 intimus, a, um (§ 17, iii.), inmost, deepest, secret, intimate.
 intolerābilis, e, unbearable.
 intolerandus, a, um, insupportable.
 intolerans, tis, impatient.
 intoleranter, immoderately.
 intolerantia, æ, F., insolence.
 intono, ui, it-, 1, thunder.
 intonsus, [tondeo,] unshorn.
 intorqueo, si, tum, 2, twist, hurl.
 intortus, twisted, involved.
 intrā, within, inside of.
 intremo, ui, 3, to tremble.
 intrepidus, a, um, undaunted.
 intrico, 1, entangle, perplex.
 intrinsecus, inwardly.
 intritus, a, um, [tero,] unworn.
 intro, 1, enter, penetrate.
 intrō, inwardly, within.
 intrōdūco, xi, ct-, 3, lead in.
 introeo, ivi (ii), it-, 4, enter.
 introitus, ūs, M., entrance.
 intrō-mitto, 3, send in, let in.
 introrsum (-versum), inwardly.
 intrōspicio, spexi, ect-, 3, inspect.
 intubus, 1, D.; -um, 1, N., endive.
 intueor, itus, 2, gaze on, observe.
 intumesco, mui, 3, to get swollen.
 intus, within, on the inside.
 intūtus, a, um, unguarded.
 inultus, [ulciscor,] unpunished.
 inumbro, 1, shade.
 inundo, 1, overflow, inundate.
 inurbānus, a, um, unpolished.
 infūro, ussi, ust-, 3, brand, burn.
 inūsitātus, a, um, uncommon.
 inusque, unto, even to.
 inūtilis, e, useless, hurtful.
 Inuus, 1, a name of Pan.
 invādo, si, sum, 3, come upon, attack, enter upon, befall.
 invalesco, valui, 3, grow strong.
 invalidus, a, um, weak.
 invectio, ōnis, F., importing.
 inveho, xi, ct-, 3, bring in or upon, attack, inveigh against.
 invenio, vēni, vent-, 4, come upon, find, discover, invent.

inventor, ōris, M. ; -trix, icis, F., a
finder, discoverer.

invenustus, a, um, ungraceful.

inverecundus, a, um, shameless.

invergo, 3, pour upon.

inversus, a, um, perverted.

inverto, ti, sum, 3, reverse, upset.

investigo, 1, track, trace.

inveterasco, 3, grow old or fixed.

invetero, 1, make or grow old.

invicem, by turns.

invictus, a, um, unconquered.

invideo, vidi, vis-, 2, grudge, envy.

invidia, æ, F., envy, malice, odium.

invidiosus, a, um, envious, odious.

invidus, a, um, envious.

invigilo, 1, be watchful, take pains.

inviolatus, a, um, unharmed.

inviso, si, sum, 3, visit.

invisus, a, um, unseen, hated.

invito, 1, invite, summon, challenge.

invitus, a, um, unwilling, reluctant.

invius, a, um, pathless, impassable.

invocatus, a, um, uncalled.

invoco, 1, call upon, name, invoke.

involo, 1, fly into or upon.

involutum, i, N., wrapper.

involvere, i, ut-, 3, roll upon, wrap.

Io, Iūz (ōnis), myth. d. of Inachus,
changed to a heifer.

Iocasta, æ (ē, ēs), m. of Œdipus.

Iolcos, i, M., a port in Thessaly.

Iōnia, æ, dist. of 12 Greek cities
on W. coast of Asia Minor.

Iōnicus (-ius), a, um, of Ionia.

Iphigenia, æ, d. of Agamemnon,
sacrificed to Diana at Aulis.

ipse (ipsus), a, um, (§ 20, ii.), self.

ira, æ, F., rage, anger.

iracundia, æ, F., wrath, temper.

iracundus, a, um, passionate.

irascor, 3, to be angry, wrathful.

iratus, a, um, enraged.

ircus=**hircus**, goat.

Iris, idis, F., messenger of Juno.

iris, idis, F., rainbow, sword-lily.

irpex, icis, M., rake, harrow.

irrādo, 3, scrape, shave.

irrāsus, a, um, unshaven.

irreparabilis, e, irretrievable.

irrēpo, psi, 3, creep in or upon.

irrequiētus, a, um, restless.

irrētio, 4, ensnare, entangle.

irrideo, idi, is-, 2, laugh at, jest.

irridiculus, a, um, laughable.

irrigo, 1, to water, irrigate, nourish.

irriguus, a, um, full of water.

irrisus, [rideo,] mocked.

irrisus, ūs, M., mockery, derision.

irritāmentum, i, N., stimulant.

irrito, 1, excite, inflame.

irritus, a, um, vain, void, useless.

irrogo, 1, propose, appoint, inflict.

irroro, 1, to moisten, bedew.

ir-rumpo, 3, to break or burst in.

irruo, ui, 3, rush or pour in.

irruptio, ōnis, F., bursting-in.

is, ea, id (§ 20), he, she, this, that.

Isauria, æ, F., a dist. of Asia Minor.

Isis, is (idis), an Egyptian goddess.

Ismarus, i, M. ; -a, ōrum, N., a
mountain range of Thrace.

Issus, i, F., a city of Cilicia, where
Darius was defeated, B.C. 333.

istāc, this way. [isse see eo.

iste, a, ud (§ 20, ii.), that.

Ister, tri, M., the lower Danube.

†isthmus, i, M., isthmus.

Isthmian, a, um, Isthmian ; N. pl.,
games celebrated near Corinth.

istic, æc, oc (uc), this same.

istic, there, yonder.

istim, to that place.

istinc, thence, from yonder.

istiusmōdi, of that sort.

isto, istoc, thither, yonder.

istorsum, thitherward.

Istria, æ, F., the dist. near Venice.

istuc, thither (interrog. -cine).

ita, so, thus.

Italia, æ, F., Italy.

Italica, idis, F., an Italian woman.

Italus (-icus), a, um, Italian.

itaque, and so, therefore, according-

item, so, likewise, also. [ly.

iter, itineris, N., way, road, march.

itero, 1, repeat, relate.

iterum, a second time.

Ithacus, a, um, of Ithaca, an I.

west of Greece ; M., Ulysses.

itidem, in like manner.

itinerarius, a, um, of the march.

itio, **ōnis**, F.; **itus**, **ūs**, M., *a going*.
ito, I (freq. of **eo**), *go*.
Itys, **yos**, **ya**, myth. s. of Tereus,
 changed to a pheasant.
Iūlus, **i**, a name of Ascanius, as
 founder of the Julian family.
Ixon, **ōnis**, k. of Lapithæ, bound
 to a fiery wheel in Tartarus.
Iynx, **gis**, F., *wry-neck* (a bird).

J.

jaceo, **ui**, **jacit**-, 2, *lie*.
jacio, **jēci**, **jact**-, 3, *throw, utter*.
jactantia, **æ**, F., *loud boasting*.
jactatio, **ōnis**, F., *tossing about*.
jacto, **i**, *loss, hurl, discuss, boast*.
jactūra, **æ**, F., *throwing, cost, loss*.
jactus, **ūs**, M., *a throw, cast*.
jaculor, **i**, *to cast, hurl, shoot*.
jaculum, **i**, N., *javelin, dart*.
jaculus, **a**, **um**, *thrown*; N., *net*.
jam, *now, already, presently*.
jampridem, *now, long since*.
Janiculum, a hill of Rome, be-
 yond the Tiber.
janitor, **ōris**, M., *door-keeper*.
janua, **æ**, F., *door, entrance*.
Januarius, **a**, **um**, *January*.
Jānus, **i**, the Italian Sun-god.
jecur, **ōris** (**inoris**), N., *liver*.
jējūnium, **i**, N.; -**itas**, F., *fasting*.
jējūnus, **a**, **um**, *hungry, sterile, dry*.
jentāculum, **i**, N., *early meal*.
jocor (**o**), **i**, *to jest*.
jocōsus, **a**, **um**, *jesting, facetious*.
joculāris, **e**, *funny, laughable*.
jocus (-**culus**), **i**, M., *joke, jest, fun*.
Jovis, gen. of **Juppiter**.
Juba, **æ**, k. of Numidia, partisan
 of Pompey; d. B.C. 46.
juba, **æ**, F., *mane, hair*.
jubar, **āris**, N., *sunbeam, radiance*.
jubātus, **a**, **um**, *crested*.
jubeo, **jussi**, **juss**-, 2, *order, com-
 mand, bid, entreat, decree*.
jūcunditas, **ātis**, F., *pleasantness*.
jūcundus, **a**, **um**, *glad, delightful*.
Jūdæa, **æ**, F., *Palestine*.
Jūdaicus (-**æus**), **a**, **um**, *Jewish*.

judex, **icis**, M., *judge, juror*.
jūdicatio, **ōnis**, F., *investigation*.
jūdicialis, **e**, *of the court*.
jūdicium, **i**, N., *court, trial, judg-
 ment, sentence*.
jūdico, **i**, *to judge, decide*.
jugālis, **e**, *of a yoke, nuptial*.
jugerum, **i**; pl., **era**, **um**, N., *acre*
 (about $\frac{1}{3}$ of English acre).
jūgis, **e**, *constant, perennial, fresh*.
jūglans, **dis**, F., *walnut*.
jūgo, **i**, *bind, join, marry*.
jugulo, **i**, *cut the throat, kill*.
jugulum, **i**, N.; -**us**, **i**, M., *throat*.
jugum, **i**, N., *yoke, cross-bar, ridge*.
Jugurtha, **æ**, king of Numidia,
 capt. B.C. 106.
Jūlius, **a**, **um**, *of July*; a Gens, in-
 cluding the family of Cæsar.
jūmentum, **i**, N., *beast of burden*.
junceus, **a**, **um**, *of rushes*.
junctūra, **æ**, F., *joint, connection*.
juncus, **i**, M., *rush*.
jungo, **nxi**, **not**-, 3, *join, yoke*.
jūnior, **ōris**, *younger* (§17, iii.).
Jūnius, **a**, **um**, *of June*; a Gens, in-
 cluding the family of Brutus.
jūnix, **icis**, F., *heifer*.
Jūno, **ōnis**, queen of Heaven.
Juppiter, **Jōvis**, *Jupiter*, son of
 Saturn, king of gods.
Jura, **æ**, M., the mt. W. of Helvetia.
jūrator, **ōris**, M., *witness, or judge*.
jūrātus, **a**, **um**, *under oath*.
jūreus, **a**, **um** (**jus**), *of broth*.
jurgium, **i**, N., *dispute*.
jurgo, **i**, *to quarrel, dispute*.
jūris consultus, **i**, M., *jurist*.
jūrisdictio, **ōnis**, F., *administration
 of justice, legal authority*.
jūrisperitus, **a**, **um**, *skilled in law*.
juro (**or**), **i**, *swear, take oath*.
jus, **jūris**, N., *law, right, justice*.
jus, **jūris**, N., *broth, soup, gravy*.
jusjūrandum (§ 14, ii, 2), *oath*.
jussum, **i**, N.; -**us**, **ūs**, M., *command*.
jussus, [**jubeo**], *ordered*.
justitia, **æ**, F., *justice*.
justitium, **i**, N., *vacation of court*.
justus, **a**, **um**, *just, true, due, right*;
 N., *justice*; pl., *ceremonies*.

juvenālis, *e*, youthful.
juvencus, *a*, *um*, young; *M.*, bull; *F.*, heifer.
juvenesco, *nui*, 3, become a youth.
juvenilis, *e*, youthful, cheerful.
juvenis, *is* (*um*), *C.*, a youth.
juventa, *æ*; -*tas*, *tātis*; -*tus*, *tūtis*, *F.*, youth (reckoned from 20 to 40).
juvo, *jūvi*, *jūt*-, 1, help, gratify.
juxtā, near, close by, directly, alike.
juxtim, close by, near.

K

K, the prænomen **Kæso**.
k, (*kal* or *Kalendæ*, *ārum*, *F.*), *kalends*, first of the month (§ 83).
Karthāginiensis, *e*, Carthaginian.
Karthāgo, *inis*, *F.*, Carthage; a wealthy and powerful city of N. Africa, long a deadly rival of Rome; taken and destroyed, B.C. 146. — The Carthaginian wars were, 1. B.C. 264–241; 2. B.C. 219–202; 3. B.C. 149–146.

L

L, the præn. **Lucius**; *num.*, =50.
labasco (-*or*), 3, totter, waver.
Labdacus, myth. k. of Thebes.
labe-facio, 3, loosen, shake, weaken.
labefacto, 1, shatter, overthrow, ruin.
labefio, *P.* of *labefacio*.
labellum, 1, *N.*, lip, bath-tub.
labeo, *ōnis*, *M.*, blubber-lip.
lābes, *is*, *F.*, fall, ruin, stain.
labia, *æ*, *F.*; *labium*, 1, *N.*, lip.
labo, 1, totter, waver, sink.
lābor, *lapsus*, 3, glide, fall, err.
labor, *ōris*, *M.*, toil, distress.
labōriōsus, *a*, *um*, full of toil.
labōro, 1, labor, strive, suffer.
labrum, 1, *N.*, lip, magazine, vat.
labrusca, *æ*, *F.*; -*cum*, 1, *N.*, wild grape.
Labyrinthus, 1, *M.*, an intricate building wrought by Dædalus in Crete, for the Minotaur.

lac, *lactis*, *N.*, milk.
†Lacæna, *æ*, a Spartan woman.
†Lacedæmon, *ōnis*, *F.*, Sparta, S.-E. dist. of Peloponnesus;
Lacedæmonius, *a*, *um*, Spartan.
lacer, *era*, *um*, mangled, torn.
laceratio, *ōnis*, *F.*, mangling.
lacerna, *æ*, *F.*, a warm cloak.
lacero, 1, mangle, rail at, destroy.
lacertus, 1, *M.*; -*ta*, *æ*, *F.*, lizard.
lacertus, 1, *M.*, arm (upper-arm).
laccio, *ivi*, *it*-, 3, challenge, harass, excite, provoke.
lachrima (-*yma*)=*lacrima*, tear.
lacinia, *æ*, *F.*, lappet, dewlap.
laciniōsus, *a*, *um*, jagged, indented.
†Laco (-*cōn*), *cōnis*, *M.*, a Spartan.
Lacōnicus, *a*, *um*, Spartan.
lacrima (*lacruma*), *æ*, *F.*, tear.
lacrimābilis, *e*, tearful, sad.
lacrimo (*or*), 1, weep.
lacrimōsus, *a*, *um*, tearful, weeping.
lacteo, 2, suck or hold milk.
lacteus, *a*, *um*, milking, milk-white.
lactis, *is*, *F.*, small entrail.
lacto (-*ito*), 1, suckle, allure.
lactūca, *æ*, *F.*, lettuce.
lacūna, *æ*, *F.*, hole, pool, gap, void.
lacūnar, *āris*, *N.*, panelled ceiling.
lacūno, 1, to hollow, panel.
lacus, *ūs*, *M.*, lake, tank, vat.
lædo, *si*, *sum*, 3, strike, hurt.
læna, *æ*, *F.*, mantle.
Laërtes, *æ*, father of Ulysses.
Læstrȳgōnēs, *um*, a myth. savage race of Sicily and S. Italy.
lætābilis, *e*, joyful, glad.
lætāmen, *inis*, *N.*, manure.
lætē, gladly, fruitfully.
lætifico, 1, gladden, fertilize.
lætificus, *a*, *um*, gladdening.
lætitia, *æ*, *F.*, joy, beauty, fertility.
læto, 1, make glad; *P.*, to rejoice.
lætus, *a*, *um*, glad, joyful, cheerful, fertile, charming.
lævē, awkwardly.
lævīs=*lēvis*, smooth.
lævorsum, to the left.
lævus, *a*, *um*, the left, unfortunate, awkward; (in augury) fortunate; *F.*, left hand; *N.*, on the left.

lagēna, æ, F., *flask*.
 Lāgus, father of Ptolemy, the first
 Grecian king of Egypt.
 Lāius, myth. king of Thebes.
 lāma, æ, F., *bog, slough*.
 lambo, bi, bit-, 3, *lick, wash*.
 lāmenta, ōrum, N., *lament*.
 lāmentābilis, e, *mournful*.
 lāmentātio, ōnis, F., *mourning*.
 lāmentor, i, *bewail, lament*.
 lāmina, æ, F., *leaf, layer*.
 † lampas, adis (da, dās), F., *torch*.
 † Lampsacum (cus), i, a town in
 Asia on the Hellespont.
 lāna, æ, F., *wool, down*.
 lānārius, a, um, *of wool; M., a
 worker in wool; F., wool-factory*.
 lānātus, a, um, *woolly*.
 lancea, æ, F., *a light spear*.
 lances (lanx), *dishes*.
 lancino, i, *mangle, destroy*.
 lāneus, a, um, *woolen, downy*.
 languens, tis, *faint, languid*.
 langueo, 2 (-guesco, gui, 3), *to be
 or grow faint, languid, weak*.
 languidus, a, um, *faint, weak*.
 languor, ōris, M., *languor, faintness*.
 laniārius, a, um, *of a butcher*.
 laniātus, ūs, M., *mangling*.
 lānicium, i, N., *wool (in mass)*.
 laniēna, æ, F., *butcher's stall*.
 lānificus, a, um, *working in wool*.
 lāniger, era, um, *fleecy; M., ram*.
 lanio, i, *mangle, tear, lacerate*.
 lanista, æ, M., *fencing-master, train-
 er of gladiators*.
 lanius, i, M., *butcher, executioner*.
 lānugo, inis, F., *down, bloom*.
 lānūgineus (-ōsus), a, um, *downy*.
 Lānuvium, i, N., a town of Latium,
 23 miles S. E. of Rome.
 lanx, cis, F., *dish, platter*.
 Lāocoon, tis, myth. priest of
 Apollo, in Troy.
 Lāomedon, tis, k. of Troy, father
 of Priam and Ganymede.
 lapathum (us), i, N., *sorrel*.
 lapicidinæ, ārum, F., *quarries*.
 lapidat, it rains stones.
 lapidātio, ōnis, F., *stoning*.
 lapideus (-ārius), a, um *of stone*.

lapido, i, *throw stones at*.
 lapidōsus, a, um, *stony*.
 lapillus, i, M., *pebble, gravel*.
 lapis, idis, M., *stone, milestone*.
 Lapithæ, ārum, mountaineers of
 Thessaly.
 lappa, æ, F., *burr*.
 lapsio, ōnis, F., *sliding, proclivity*.
 lapsio, i, *slide, fall, stumble*.
 lapsus, ūs, M., [lābor,] *fall, flight*.
 laquear, āris, N., *panelled ceiling*.
 laqueo, i, *ensnare, entangle; adorn
 with pannelling*.
 laqueus, i, M., *noose, snare, lasso*.
 Lar, tis, *first-born (Etruscan)*.
 Lārentia (Acca), wife of Faustu-
 lus, nurse of Romulus.
 Lares, ium (um), *household deities;
 hearth, home*.
 largē (-iter), *bountifully*.
 largior, 4, *bestow gifts, lavish, bribe*.
 largitas, ātis, F., *liberality, bribery*.
 largitor, ōris, M., *giver, briber*.
 largus, a, um, *ample, abundant*.
 laridum (lardum), i, N., *fat bacon*.
 Lārinum, i, N., a Samnite town.
 Lāriissa, æ, F., a city of Thessaly.
 Lāriissæus, a, um, *Thessalian*.
 Lārius, i, M., *L. Como, in N. Italy*.
 † larix, icis, D., *larch*.
 larus, i, M., *sea-mew (?)*.
 larva, æ, F., *mask, spectre, goblin*.
 larvo, i, *bewitch, enchant*.
 lasanum, i, F., *cooking-pot*.
 lascīvia, æ, F., *sport, wantonness*.
 lascīvio, 4, *to be playful, wanton*.
 lascīvus, a, um, *playful, wanton*.
 lassitūdo, inis, F., *weariness*.
 lasso, i, *make faint or languid*.
 lassus, a, um, *faint, weary, languid*.
 latebra, æ, F., *hiding-place, retreat*.
 latebrōsus, a, um, *hidden, intricate*.
 latens, tis, *hidden*. [latē, *widely*.
 lateo, ui, 2, *be hid, (w. acc.)*.
 later, eris, M., *brick, tile*.
 laterārius, a, um, *of bricks; M.,
 brick-maker; F., brick-kiln*.
 laterculus, i, M., *tile, pancake*.
 latericius, a, um, *made of brick*.
 lāterna, æ, F., *lantern*.
 latesco, 3, *hide; lātesco, widen*.

latex, icis, M., liquid; pl., water.
latibulor, I, be hid, lurk.
latibulum, I, N., lurking-place.
lāticlāvius, a, um (with broad stripe), of noble family.
lātifundium, I, N., estate, plantation.
Latinus, a, um; Latiālis, e, of Latium, Latin.
Latinus, I, myth. k. of Latium.
lātio, ōnis, F., bringing.
latito, I, [lateo,] hide, skulk, lurk.
lātītūdo, inis, F., breadth, size.
Latium, I, N., the district Southward from Rome, having especial political rights (jus Latii).
Lātōna, æ, the mother of Apollo.
lātor, ōris, M., proposer of a law.
latrātor, ōris, M., barker, dog.
latrātus, ūs, M., barking.
latrina, æ, F., sink, privy.
latro, I, to bark, rant, bluster.
latro, ōnis, M., robber, brigand, body-guard, mercenary, assassin.
latrōcinium, I, N., robbery, fraud.
latrōcinor, I, serve for hire, rob, plunder, hunt.
latrunculus, I, M., robber, freebooter.
lātus, [fero,] borne, carried.
lātus, a, um, broad, wide, copious.
latus, eris, N., side, flank, body.
laudābilis, e, praiseworthy.
laudātio, ōnis, F., eulogy.
laudātor, ōris, M., eulogist.
laudo, I, to praise, eulogize.
laureātus, a, um, laurel-crowned.
Laurens, tis, of Laurentum, a coast town of Latium.
laureola, æ, F., laurel-wreath.
laureus, a, um, of laurel.
lauriger, era, um, laurel-decked.
laurus, I (ūs), F., laurel, bay.
laus, laudis, F., praise, merit, glory.
lautē, sumptuously.
lautia, æ, F., state-banquet.
lautitia, æ, F., magnificence.
†lautumiæ, ārum, F., stone-quarry.
lautus, [lavo,] noble, elegant.
lavātio, ōnis, F., bathing.
Laverna, æ, goddess of Gain.
Lāvinia, æ, daughter of Latinus, wife of Æneas.

lavo, lāvi, laut- (lōt-), I, to wash.
laxāmentum, I, N., widening, ease.
laxitas, ātis, F., roominess, breadth.
laxātus, a, um, wide, free.
laxē, spaciouly, freely.
laxo, I, open, expand, slacken.
laxus, a, um, wide, loose, open.
leæna (lea), æ, F., lioness.
†lebēs, ōtis, M., kettle.
lectica, æ, F., litter, carrying-chair.
lecticārius, I, M., litter-bearer.
lecticula, æ, F., litter, bier.
lectio, ōnis, F., gathering, reading.
lectisternium, I, N., a banquet offered to the gods or images.
lectito, I, [lego,] read frequently.
lector, ōris, M., reader.
lectus (-ulus), I, M., bed, couch.
lectus, [lego,] select, chosen.
Lēda, æ, wife of Tyndarus, mother of Helen and Clytæmnestra.
lēgālis, e, of the law.
lēgātum, I, N., bequest.
lēgātio, ōnis, F., embassy, legation.
lēgātīvus, a, um, of the legation.
lēgātus, I, M., [lēgo,] an ambassador, deputy, lieutenant.
lēgifer, era, um, law-giving.
legio, ōnis, F., legion (of 4,200, afterwards 6,000); army.
legiōnārius, a, um, of a legion.
lēgirupa, æ, M., law-breaker.
lēgitimus, a, um, lawful, right.
lēgo, I, depute, appoint, bequeathe.
lego, lēgi, lect-, 3, gather, pass along, select, read, recite.
legūmen, inis, N., beans or peas.
Leleges, um, a Pelasgian tribe, of Greece and Asia Minor.
Lemannus, I, M., Lake Geneva.
lembus, I, M., yacht, cutter.
†lemma, ātis, N., topic, title.
†lemniscus, I, M., ribbon, badge.
†Lemnos, an I. in the Ægean, the abode of Vulcan.
lemures, um, M., shades, spectres.
lēna, æ, F., procuress.
lēne, calmly, indolently.
lēnimen, inis, N., soothing, remedy.
lēnio, 4, soothe, soften, mitigate.
lēnis, e, smooth, mild.

lēnitas, ātis; -tūdo, inis, F., *gentleness, smoothness, mildness, lenity*.
 lēno, ōnis, M., *seducer, procurer*.
 lēnōcinium, i, N., *trade of procurer, allurement, decoration, finery*.
 lēnōcinor, i, *flatter, serve*.
 lens, lentis, F., *lentil*.
 lentesco, 3, *grow pliant, relax*.
 lenticula, æ, F., *lentil*.
 lentigo, inis, F., *freckle*.
 lentiscus, i, F.; -um, i, N., *mastich*.
 lentitia, æ; -es, ēi, F., *pliancy, toughness, viscosity*.
 lentitūdo, inis, F., *sluggishness*.
 lento, i, *bend, lengthen, protract*.
 lentor, ōris, M., *pliancy*.
 lentus, a, um, *slow, tough, pliant*.
 lēnunculus, i, M., *boat, skiff*.
 leo, leōnis, M., *lion*.
 Leōnidas, æ, a Spartan king, killed at Thermopylæ, B.C. 480.
 leōninus, a, um, *of a lion*.
 †lepas, ādis, F., *limpet*.
 lepidē, agreeable, prettily.
 lepidus, a, um, *agreeable, facetious*.
 lepor (ōs), ōris, M., *pleasantness, charm, wit, humor*.
 lepus, ōris, M., *hare*.
 Lernæus, a, um, *of Lerna, a marsh near Argos*.
 Lesbīa, idis; -ias, ādis, F., *Lesbian*.
 Lesbīus (-ūs, -iacus), a, um, *of Lesbos, an island near Troy*.
 leasum (M. acc.), *wailing*.
 lētālis, e, *deadly*.
 †lēthargus, i, M., *drowsiness*.
 Lēthē, ēs F., (*oblivion*), a river of the world below.
 lētifer, era, um, *death-bringing*.
 lēto, i, *slay, kill*.
 lētum (lēthum), i, N., *death, ruin*.
 Leucadia, æ; Leucas, ādis, F., a peninsula of N. W. Greece.
 †leucaspis, idis, *with white shields*.
 Leucāta, æ, F., a prom. of Leucadia.
 Leucothea, æ, myth. name of Ino.
 Leuctra, ōrum, N., a town of Bœotia, famous for the defeat of the Spartans, B.C. 371.
 levāmen, inis; -mentum, i, N., *alleviation, consolation*.

levātio, ōnis, F., *uplifting, relief*.
 leviculus, a, um, *rather vain*.
 lēvigo, i, *bruise, make smooth*.
 levir, iri, M., *husband's brother*.
 levis, e, *light, easy, slight, false*.
 lēvis, e, *smooth, soft, delicate*.
 levitas, ātis, F., *lightness, fickleness*.
 lēvitūdo, inis, F., *smoothness*.
 levo, i, *to uplift, lighten, relieve*.
 lēvo, i, *to make smooth, polish*.
 lex, lēgis, F., *law, rule, order*.
 libāmen, inis; -mentum, i, N., *libation, drink-offering*.
 Libanus, i, M., *Mt. Lebanon, in Syria*.
 libella, æ, F., *small coin, farthing*.
 libellus, i, M., [*liber*,] *little book, note, memorial, bill*.
 libens, tis, [*libet*,] *willing, glad*.
 libenter, *gladly*.
 libentia, æ, F., *delight*.
 libenter, *gladly, freely*.
 liber, era, um, *free; pl., children*.
 Līber, eri, M., *Bacchus; wine*.
 liber, bri, M., *bark, book*.
 Lībera, æ, a name of Proserpine.
 Līberālia, um, *festival of Bacchus*.
 Līberālis, e, *of freemen, liberal*.
 Līberālitās, ātis, F., *liberality, gift*.
 Līberātio, ōnis, F., *release*.
 Līberātor, ōris, M., *deliverer*.
 Līberi, ōrum, M., *children*.
 Lībero, i, *deliver, release*.
 Līberta, æ, F., *freedwoman*.
 Lībertas, ātis, F., *freedom*.
 Lībertinus, a, um, *of a freedman; M., freedman (as class)*.
 Lībertus, i, M., *freedman*.
 libet (lubet), *it pleases (§ 39, 1)*.
 Lībidinor, i, *indulge lust*.
 Lībīdīnōsus, a, um, *lustful, sensual*.
 libīdo, inis, F., [*libet*,] *eager or unlawful desire, pleasure, caprice*.
 libita, ōrum, N., *what one will*.
 Lībitīna, æ, *goddess of Burial*.
 lībo, i, *taste, touch, pour, cull*.
 libra, æ, F., *pound (12 oz.), balance*.
 Lībrāmentum, i, N., *weight, even surface or balance*.
 Lībrārius, a, um, *of books; M., copyist, clerk; F., bookstore; N., book-chest*.

- librarius**, a, um, of a pound; F., head-spinner (weigher of wool).
librātio, ōnis, F., weighing out.
librātor, ōris, M., surveyor, engineer.
librilis, e, of a pound; N., scales.
libripens, pendis, M., paymaster.
libro, I, weigh, poise, hurl.
libum, i, N., a cake.
Liburnus, a, um, Liburnian (of Illyria); F., a swift galley.
Libya, æ (-ē, ēs), Libya, Africa.
Libyus (-ycus, -yssus, -ystinus), a, um; -ys, yos (-ystis, tȳdis, F.), Libyan, or African.
licens, tis, free, unrestrained.
licenter, at pleasure.
licentia, æ, F., freedom, license.
liceo, cui, cit-, 2, be on sale, value.
liceor, itus, 2, bid (at auction).
licet, uit, 2, it is permitted (§ 39, 1).
licet, although, even if, granted.
†lichen, ōnis, M., lichen, eruption.
licitor, i, [liceor,] to bid, contend.
licium, i, N., listing, thread, girdle.
licitor, ōris, M., licitor (attendant on a magistrate; a dictator had 24, a consul 12, a prætor 6).
lien, ōnis, M., spleen.
liēnōsus, a, um, splenetic.
ligāmen, minis; -mentum, i, N.; -tūra, æ, F., band, ligament.
Liger, ōris, M., the river Loire.
lignārius, a, um, of wood; M., carpenter, lumber-dealer.
lignātio, ōnis, F., getting wood.
ligneus (-olus), a, um, wooden, dry.
lignum, i, N., wood; -nor, i, get wood.
ligo, i, to bind, tie, fasten.
ligo, ōnis, M., grub-hoe, or spade.
ligula, dim. of lingua, tongue.
Ligures, um, people of Liguria (Piedmont), the dist. near Genoa.
ligūrio, 4, lick, long for, be dainty.
Ligusticus, a, um, of Liguria.
ligustrum, i, N., privet.
lilium, i, N., lily.
Libybæum, i, N., a promontory at the west of Sicily.
lima, æ, F., file.
limārius, a, um, slimy, clayey, miry.
limātus, a, um, refined, correct.
limax, ācis, F., slug, snail.
limbus, i, M., edge, border, flounce.
limen, inis, N., sill, threshold.
līmēs, itis, M., by-path, boundary.
limis, e=limus, aslant.
limito, i, limit, fix, divide.
limo, i, to file, whet, polish.
limōsus, a, um, muddy, miry.
limpidus, a, um, clear, pure.
limus, a, um, aslant, awry, squinting.
limus, i, M., slime, mud, dirt.
limus, i, M., girdle, apron.
linea, æ, F., thread, string, line, net.
lineāmentum, i, N., line, stroke.
lineo, i, sketch, straighten.
lineus, a, um, of flax.
lingo, nxi, not-, 3, lick.
lingua, æ, F., tongue, language.
lingulāca, æ, C., chatterbox, gossip.
liniger, era, um, linen-wearing.
lino, lēvi, lit-, 3, anoint, smear.
linquo, liqui, licit-, 3, leave, quit.
linteo, ōnis, M., linen-weaver.
linter, tris, F. (nom. M.), boat, tray.
linteus, a, um, of linen; N., linen cloth, canvas.
linum, i, N., flax, thread, net, cord.
†Linus (os), i, son of Apollo, a singer and poet of Thebes.
Lipara, æ, F., an I. N. of Sicily.
lippio, 4, to be blear-eyed.
lippus, a, um, blear-eyed.
lique-facio, 3; P., -flo, melt, dissolve.
liqueo, cui (qui), 2; -esco, 3, to be fluid, clear; non liquet (n. l.), the case is not clear.
liquidē, clearly, confidently.
liquidus, a, um, liquid, clear.
liquo, i, melt, dissolve, strain.
liquor, i, melt, flow.
liquor, ōris, M., liquid, fluidity.
lira, æ, F., ridge, furrow.
līro, i, to plough, harrow.
†līro, trifles.
lis, litis, F., (stilis), dispute, lawsuit.
litātio, ōnis, F., propitiuous sacrifice.
lītera (-ula), æ, letter (of alphabet); pl., epistle, document, letters.
literātē, clearly, learnedly, literally.
literātus, a, um, lettered, learned.
litigiosus, a, um, disputatious.

litigium, i, N., *dispute*.

līto, i, *to sue, quarrel, litigate*.

lito, i, *sacrifice (with good omens), make expiation, appease*.

litorālis, e; -eus, a, um, *of the shore*.

littera=litera, *letter*.

littus=litus, *shore*.

litūra, æ, F., [lino,] *blur, erasure*.

litus, ūs, M., *smearing, daubing*.

litus, ōris, N., *shore*.

lituus, i, M., *augur's crook, horn*.

liveo, 2, *to be bluish*.

lividus, a, um, *bluish, lurid, envious, malignant*.

līvor, ōris, M., *lividness, envy*.

lix, liōis, M., *ashes, lye*.

lixa, æ, M., *sutler; pl., camp-followers*.

lixivus (-ius), a, um, *of lye*.

locālis, e, *of a place*.

locārius, a, um, *of renting*.

locātio, ōnis, F., *location, lease*.

locātor, ōris, M., *one who lets, hirer*.

loco, i, *put, let, give in contract*.

loculus, i, M., *place, bier, coffin, stall*.

locuples, ētis, *rich, sure, ample*.

locuplēto, i, *to enrich*.

locus, i, M.; pl., a, N. (§ 14, ii. 1), *place, topic, rank; abl., instead*.

lōcusta, æ, F., *locust, lobster*.

locūtio, ōnis, F., *speaking, speech*.

locūtus, [loquor,] *having spoken*.

lōdix, icis, F., *coverlet, blanket*.

†logicus, a, um, *logical; F., logic*.

†logos, i, M., *word, jest, reason*.

lōligo, inis, F., *cuttle-fish*.

lolium, i, N., *darnel, cockle, tares*.

lōmentum, i, N., *a bean-poultrice*.

Lōndinium, i, N., *London*.

longævus, a, um, *aged, ancient*.

longē, *far, by far*.

longinquitās, ātis, F., *distance, extent, length, duration*.

longinquus, a, um, *long, far*.

longitūdo, inis, F., *length*.

longurius, i, M., *long pole*.

longus (-ulus), a, um, *long, far*.

loquācitas, ātis, F., *loquacity*.

loquax, ācis, *talkative*.

loquēla, æ, F., *word, discourse*.

loquor, locūtus, 3, *speak, talk*.

lora (-ea), æ, F., *after-wine*.

lōrētum, i, N., *laurel-grove*.

lōrens, a, um, *of thongs*.

lōrica, æ, F., *leather cuirass, breast-work, parapet, fence*.

lōrico, i, *clothe in mail*.

lōripes, edis, *lithe, or bow-legged*.

lōrum, i, N., *thong, rein, scourge*.

†lōtos, i, M., *water-lily, lotus*.

lōtus, [lavo,] *washed*.

libet=libet, *it pleases*.

lubido, inis, F. =libido, *pleasure*.

lūbrico, i, *make slippery*.

lūbricus, a, um, *slippery, fleeting*.

lūcāris, e, *of the forest; N., a tax*.

Lūcānus, a, um, *of Lucania, a dist. of S. Italy*.

lucellum, i, N., *slight gain*.

lūceo, luxi, 2, *shine, gleam*.

Lūceres, um, *a patrician tribe in the founding of Rome*.

Lūceria, æ, F., *a town in Apulia*.

lūcerna, æ, F., *lamp*.

lūcesco, 3, *grow bright, dawn*.

lūcidus, a, um, *bright, clear*.

lūcifer, era, um, *light-bringing*.

Lūcifer, ferī, M., *the morning star*.

lūcifugus, a, um, *light-shunning*.

Lūcīna, æ, *the goddess of Birth*.

lūcinus, a, um, *bringing to light*.

lucrātivus, a, um, *of gain or bequest, profitable*.

lucri-facio, 3, *get gain*.

lucrificus, a, um, *profitable*.

Lucrīnus, i, M., *a lake near Baiæ*.

lucripeta, æ, C., *gain-seeker*.

lucror, i, *to get gain, profit*.

lucrōsus, a, um, *gainful*.

lucrum, i, N., *gain, wealth*.

luctāmen, inis, N.; -tātio, ōnis, F., *a wrestle, struggle, contest*.

luctātor, ōris, M., *wrestler*.

luctifer, era, um, *grief-bringing*.

luctificus, a, um, *causing grief*.

luctisonus, a, um, *sad-sounding*.

luctor, i, *to struggle, wrestle*.

luctuōsus, a, um, *sorrowful*.

luctus, ūs, M., *grief, mourning*.

lūcu, [lux,] *by daylight*.

lūcubrātio, ōnis, F., *night-work*.

lucubro, *i*, to toil by night.
luculentō (-ter), brilliantly.
luculentus, *a, um*, bright, famous.
Lūcullus, *i*, **L. Licinius**, a wealthy Roman patrician, commander against Mithridates, B.C. 74-66.
Lucumo, **ōnis**, *M.* (an Etruscan title), priest or prince.
lūcus, *i, M.*, wood or grove.
lūdia, *æ, F.*, actress.
ludibriōsus, *a, um*, scornful.
lūdibrium, *i, N.*, jest, mockery.
lūdibundus, *a, um*, playful, easy.
lūdicer (-crus), *a, um*, sportive.
lūdicātiō, **ōnis**, *F.*, derision.
lūdifico (-cor), *i*, to make sport of, deceive, deride, frustrate.
lūdimagister, *tri, M.*, teacher.
lūdio, **ōnis**, *F.*; **-ius**, *i, M.*, actor.
lūdo, *si, sum, 3*, play, sport, deceive.
lūsus, *i, M.*, sport, game, school.
lues, *is, F.*, pestilence, calamity.
Lugdūnensis, *e*, of Lugdunum, a city on the Rhone (Lyons).
lūgeo, *xi, ct-, 2*, mourn, lament.
lūgubris, *e*, mournful.
lūma, *æ, F.*, thorn.
lumbifragium, *i, N.*, back-breaking.
lumbricus, *i, M.*, an earth-worm.
lumbus, *i, M.*, loin.
lūmen, *inis, N.*, light, lamp, eye.
lūminar, **āris**, *N.*, window.
lūmino, *i*, brighten, illumine.
lūminōsus, *a, um*, light, bright.
lūna, *æ, F.*, moon.
lūnāris, *e*, of the moon, moonlight.
lūnātus, *a, um*, crescent-shaped.
lūno, *i*, bend (like half moon).
luo, *lui, 3*, wash, cleanse, expiate.
lupa, *æ, F.*, she-wolf, prostitute.
lupātus, *a, um*, sharp-toothed; *N. pl.*, curb, or toothed bit.
Lupercal, **ālis**, *N.*, grove of Pan in Rome; *pl.*, a festival of Pan celebrated in February.
Lupercus, *i, M.*, a name of Pan.
lupinus (-illus), *i, M.*, lupine.
lupinus, *a, um*, of a wolf.
lupus, *i, M.*, wolf, a jagged bit.
lūra, *æ, F.*, bag, sack's mouth.
lurco, **ōnis**, *M.*, glutton.

lurco (-or), *i*, devour greedily.
lūridus, *a, um*, wan, lurid.
lūror, **ōris**, *M.*, paleness.
lusciniā (-ōla), *æ, F.*, nightingale.
luscinus (-ius), *a, um*, one-eyed.
luscīōsus, *a, um*, purblind.
luscus, *a, um*, one-eyed.
Lūsitānia, *æ, F.*, Portugal.
lūsito, *i*, freq. of **lūdo**, play.
lūsor, **ōris**, *M.*, player.
lūsōrius, *a, um*, of play; *N.*, playground; *F. pl.*, swift cruisers.
lustrālis, *e*, of purifying; *or*, of four years.
lustratio, **ōnis**, *F.*, a purification, going about.
lustricus, *a, um*, of purification.
lustro, *i*, purify, survey, traverse.
lustrum, *i, N.*, den, bog, forest; expiation, period of four years.
lūsus, **ūs**, *M.*, [**lūdo**], game, sport.
lutāmentum, *i, N.*, mud-wall.
lutārius, *a, um*, of mud.
lūteolus, *a, um*, yellowish.
lutesco, *3*, get muddy.
Lutetia, *æ, F.*, Paris.
lūteus, *a, um*, golden-yellow.
luteus, *a, um*, of mud, dirty.
luto, *i*, bedaub with clay.
lutōsus, *a, um*, muddy.
lutra, *æ, F.*, otter.
lutulentus, *a, um*, muddy, dirty.
lutulo, *i*, bespatter, bemire.
lūtum, *i, N.*, yellow-weed.
lutum, *i, N.*, mud, clay.
lux, **lūcis**, *F.*, light, life, day.
luxo, *i*, dislocate, displace.
luxuria, *æ (es, ēi), F.*, luxuriance, rankness, luxury.
luxurio (-or), *i*, be luxuriant, abound.
luxuriōsus, *a, um*, rank, luxuriant, exuberant, wanton.
luxus, **ūs**, *M.*, excess, luxury, splendor; dislocation (*adj. -us, a, um*).
Lyæus, *i, M.*, a name of Bacchus.
Lycæus, *i, M.*, a mt. of Arcadia, sacred to Jupiter and Pan.
Lycāon, **ōnis**, myth. k. of Arcadia, changed to a wolf.
Lycēum, *i, N.*, a gymnasium near Athens, Aristotle's school.

† **lychnis**, *idis*, *light-giving*.
 † **lychnus**, *i*, *M.*, *lamp, light*.
Lycia, *dist. of S. W. Asia Minor*.
lyciscus, *i*, *M.*, *wolf-dog*.
Lycius, *a, um*, *of Lycia*.
Lycurgus, *i*, *legislator of Sparta* ;
 a myth. k. of Thrace.
Lȳdus (*ius*), *a, um*, *of Lydia, a*
 dist. in W. Asia Minor; Etruscan.
lymp̄ha, *æ, F.*, *spring-water*.
lymphāticus, *a, um*, *panic-stricken*.
lympho, *i*, *to drive distracted*.
lyncēus, *a, um*, *sharp-sighted*.
lynx, *lyncis*, *C.*, *lynx*.
lyo, *i*, *liquefy*.
 † **lyra**, *æ, F.*, *lyre, lute*.
 † **lyricus**, *a, um*, *lyrical*.
Lysander, *dr̄i*, *a Spartan general*
 who captured Athens, B.C. 405.
Lȳsimachus, *a general of Alex-*
 ander, afterwards k. of Thrace.
Lȳsippus, *a sculptor of Sicyon*.
lytra = *lutra*, *otter*.

M

M, the *prænomen Marcus* ; *num.*,
 1,000.
M', the *prænomen Manius*.
maccus, *i*, *M.*, *buffoon, simpleton*.
Macedōnēs, *um, ās*, *Macedonians*.
Macedonia, *dist. N. E., of Greece*,
 (Southern Turkey), made a
 Roman prov. B.C. 148.
Macedonicus, *i*, *surname of Q.*
 Cæcilius Metellus.
Macedonius, *a, um* ; *-lensis, e*,
 Macedonian.
macellārius, *a, um*, *of the market* ;
 M., victualler.
macellum, *i*, *N.*, *meat market*.
maceo, *2*, *be lean*.
macer, *cra, um*, *lean*.
māceria, *æ, F.*, *wall, enclosure*.
mācero, *i*, *to steep, soften, fret, vex*.
macesco, *3*, *grow lean*.
 † **machæra**, *æ, F.* ; *-ium, i*, *N.*, *sword*.
Machāon, *ōnis*, *myth. son of*
 Æsculapius, a surgeon of the
 Greeks at Troy.

māchina, *æ, F.*, *engine, staging*.
māchināmentum, *i, N.*, *instrument*,
 machine, device.
māchinātio, *ōnis, F.*, *contrivance*.
māchinātor, *ōris, M.*, *engineer*,
 contriver, inventor.
māchinor, *i*, *contrive, scheme, plot*.
māchio, *ōnis, M.*, *a mason*.
macies, *ēi, F.*, *leanness*.
macilentus, *a, um*, *meagre*.
macis, *idis, F.*, *mace (?)*.
macresco, *cruī, 3*, *grow lean*.
macritūdo, *inis, F.*, *leanness*.
mactātio, *ōnis, F.*, *slaying*.
macto, *i*, *kill, sacrifice, requite*.
mactus, *a, um*, *honored, adored* ;
 macte, hail! well done!
macula, *æ, F.*, *spot, stain*.
maculo, *i*, *stain, speckle, pollute*.
maculōsus, *a, um*, *speckled, stained*.
madefacio, *fēci, fact-, 3*, *moisten*.
madens, *tis, wet, marshy*.
madeo, *ui, 2* ; *-esco, 3*, *be or get*
 wet, moist, drenched, overflowing.
madido, *i*, *moisten*.
madidus, *a, um*, *wet, dyed, soaked*.
mador, *ōris, M.*, *moisture*.
madulsa, *æ, M.*, *drunken*.
Mæander, *dr̄i, M.*, *a river of*
 Ionia ; a winding way or border.
Mæcēnas, *ātis*, *friend of Augus-*
 tus, patron of Virgil and Horace.
mæles = *mēles*, *badger*.
Mælius, *Sp.*, *slain for treason by*
 Cincinnatus, B.C. 436.
mæna, *æ, F.*, *herring (?)*.
Mænādēs, *priestesses of Bacchus*.
Mænalus, *range of mountains in*
 Arcadia, sacred to Pan ; pl. N.
Mæonia, *a dist. of Lydia*.
Mæonides, *æ, Homer*.
Mæonius, *a, um*, *Mæonian, Lydian*.
Mæōtis, *idis (os)*, *the Sea of Azof*.
mærens, *tis*, *sad, grieving*.
mæreo, *2*, *grieve, mourn*.
mæror, *ōris, M.*, *sadness*.
mæstitia, *æ, F.*, *grief*.
mæstus, *a, um*, *sad, grieved, un-*
 lucky, gloomy, mourning.
māgālia, *um, N.*, *huts, booths*.
mage = *magis*, *more*.

† *magia*, æ; -icē, ēs, F., *magic*.
 † *magicus*, a, um, *magical*.
magis (mage), *more*.
 † *magis*, idis; -ida, æ, F., *platter*.
magister, tri, M., *master, leader, director, chief, teacher*.
magisterium, i, N., *director's office*.
magistra, æ, F., *mistress*.
magistrātus, ūs, M., *office, magistracy, magistrate*.
magnanimus, a, um, *great or high-hearted, brave*.
 † *magnēs*, ētis, M., *magnet*.
magnificus, a, um, *boastful*.
magnifacio, 3, *make much of*.
magnificē (-ficenter), *splendidly*.
magnificentia, æ, F., *grandeur, splendor, boastfulness*.
magnifico, i, *esteem highly, praise, magnify*.
magnificus, a, um, *grand, boastful, splendid, sumptuous*.
magniloquentia, æ, F., *lofty strain*.
magniloquus, a, um, *of lofty style*.
magnipendo, 3, *rate highly*.
magnitūdo, inis, F., *greatness, size, rank, dignity*.
magnopere (magno opere), *very much, greatly*.
magnus, a, um (comp. *māior*, superl. *maximus*), *great*.
magus, a, um, *magical*; M., *magician*; F., *sorceress*.
Māia, æ, myth. d. of Atlas, mother of Mercury; one of the Pleiades.
mājālis, i, M., *hog, barrow*.
mājestas, ātis, F., *grandeur, splendor, majesty*; gen., *of treason*.
māior, us, [magnum], *greater, elder*; *mājōres*, *ancestors*.
Mājus, a, um, month of *May*.
mājusculus, a, um, *rather larger*.
māla, æ, F., *jaw, cheek*.
 † *malacia*, æ, F., *calm*.
malacus, a, um, *soft, pliant*.
 † *malagma*, atis, N., *poultice*.
male, ill, *badly*.
Malea, æ, F., S. point of Greece.
maledicax, ācis, F., *slandorous*.
maledicens, tis, *scurrilous*.
maledico, xi, ct-, 3, *revile, slander*.

maledictus, a, um, *accursed*; N., *curse, abusive speech*.
maledicus, a, um (-dicentior, -dicentissimus), *abusive*.
malefacio, fēcī, fact-, 3, *do mischief*.
malefactor, ōris, M., *evil-doer*.
malefactum, i, N., *injury*.
maleficio, i, N., *mischievous, crime*.
maleficus, a, um, *criminal, hurtful*.
malesuādus, a, um, *ill-advising*.
malevolens, tis (-volus), *spiteful*.
malevolentia, æ, F., *ill-will*.
mālifer, era, um, *apple-bearing*.
malignē, *spitefully, grudgingly*.
malignitas, ātis, F., *malice, spite, stinginess*.
malignus, a, um, *malicious, niggardly, barren*.
malitia, æ, F., *evil quality, malice*.
malitiōsus, a, um, *wicked, crafty*.
malivulus = *malevolus*.
malleolus, i, M., *mallet, shoot* (for planting), *fire-ball*.
malleus, i, M., *hammer*.
 † *mallus*, i, M., *lock of wool*.
mālo (§37, iii.), *choose rather, prefer*.
mālum, i, N., *apple, pulpy fruit*.
malum, i, *evil, misfortune*.
malus, a, um (comp. *pējor*, superl. *pessimus*), *bad*.
mālus, i, F., *apple-tree, mast, beam*.
malva, æ, F., *mallow*.
Mam, the prænomen *Mamercus*.
Māmers, tis, Oscan for *Mars*.
Māmertini, a tribe of N.E. Sicily.
mamma (-illa), æ, F., *breast, udder*.
mammōsus, a, um, *full-breasted*.
mānālis, e, *flowing*.
manceps, ipis, M., *purchaser, hirer, bondsman, proprietor*.
mancipatio, ōnis, F., *a transfer of property by purchase*.
mancipium, i, N., *formal purchase, possession, chattel, slave*.
mancipo, i, *deliver as property*.
mancus, a, um, *maimed, infirm*.
mandātor, ōris, M., *suborner*.
mandātus, ūs, M.; -um, i, N., *order*.
mando, i, *commit, command, give*.
mando, di, sum, 3, *gnaw, chew*.

† **mandra**, æ, F., *stall, herd, team*.
mandūco, I, *chew*.
mandūcus, i; -o, ōnis, M., *glutton*.
māne, morning, *early*.
maneo, mansi, mans-, 2, wait, stay, continue, abide, wait for.
Mānes, ium, *shades of the departed*; the lower world.
mango, ōnis, M., *dealer*.
māni = **māne**, morning.
manicæ, ārum, F., *sleeves, hand-cuffs, manacles, grapple*.
manicātus, with long sleeves.
manicula, æ, F., *hand, handle*.
manifestārius, a, um, *evident*.
manifestō (ō), clearly, palpably.
manifesto, I, *make public*.
manifestus, a, um, *plain, proved*.
manipulāris, e, of the *maniple*.
manipulātī, by handfuls.
manipulus (-plus), i, M., *handful*; infantry company (of 200), *maniple*.
mannus, i, M., *draught-horse, pony*.
māno, I, *trickle, drop, spread*.
mansio, ōnis, F., *stay, continuance*.
mansito, I, *abide, dwell*.
mansuē-facio, 3, *make tame*.
mansuēfactus, a, um, *tame, gentle*.
mansuesco, ēvi, ēt-, 3, *make or grow tame*.
mansuētūdo, inis, F., *mildness*.
mansuētus, a, um, *mild, gentle*.
mansus, [mando,] *chewed*.
mantēle, is, N., *towel, napkin*.
mantēlum, i, N., *cloak*.
mantica (-ula), æ, F., *travelling-bag*.
manticulor, I, *steal, act slyly*.
Mantinēa, æ, F., a town in Arcadia, famous for the victory and death of Epaminondas, B.C. 362.
manto, I, *stay, wait*.
Mantua, æ, a town of N. Italy.
manuālis, e; -ārius, a, um, *held in the hand, for the hand*.
manubiæ, ārum, F., *booty*.
manūbrium, i, N., *handle*.
manulea, æ, F.; -us, i, M., *sleeve*.
manūmissio, ōnis, F., *emancipation, act of liberation*.
manū-mitto, 3, *to set free*.
manupretium, i, N., *wages, value*.

manus, ūs, F., *hand, trunk* (of elephant), *grappling-iron, band* (of troops), *handiwork*.
mapālia, um, N., *cottages*.
mappa, æ, F., *napkin*.
Marathon, ōnis, a town in Attica, famous for the defeat of the Persians, B.C. 490.
marcens, tis, *drooping, feeble*.
marceo, 2; -esco, 3, *wither, droop*.
marcidus, a, um, *withered, feeble*.
marcor, ōris, M., *decay, faintness*.
marculus (-tulus), i, M., *hammer*.
mare, is, N., *sea*, esp. the *Mediterranean*; **superum**, the waters E., and **inferum**, W., of Italy.
Mareōta, æ, F., a lake of Egypt.
† **margarita**, æ, F., *pearl*.
marginō, I, *enclose with border*.
margo, inis, F., *edge, border, margin*.
marinus, a, um, *of the sea*.
marisca, æ, F., *a large fig*.
maritālis, e, *nuptial*.
maritimus, a, um, *of the sea*.
marito, I, *to marry, give in marriage*.
maritus, a, um, *matrimonial, wedded*; M., *husband, lover*.
Marius, C., B.C. 157-86, conqueror of Jugurtha, and chief of the popular party in Rome.
Marmaricus, a, um, of *Marmarica*, a dist. of N. Africa.
marmor, ōris, N., *marble*.
marmoreus, a, um, *of marble*.
marmoro, I, *cover with marble*.
Maro, ōnis, cognomen of Virgil.
marra, æ, F., *hoe, hook*.
Mars, tis, the god of War.
Martiālis, e, of *Mars*.
Martius, a, um, of *Mars, warlike*; the month of *March*.
† **marsūpium**, i, N., *pouch, purse*.
Marsus, a, um, of the *Marsi*, a people of interior Latium.
Marsyas, æ, a Satyr, skilled on the pipe, flayed by Apollo.
† **martyr**, ūris, C., *witness, martyr*.
mas, māris, g. pl. ium, *male, manly*.
masculus (-inus), a, um, *male, masculine, manly*.
massa, æ, F., *lump, mass*.

Massicus, *i*, *M.*, a mt. of Campania.
Massilia, *æ*, *F.*, a coast town in the S. E. of Gaul, *Marseilles*.
Massyli, *ōrum*, a people of Africa.
mastiche, *ēs*, *F.*, *gum-mastic*.
† **mastigia**, *æ*, *M.*, *scamp, rogue*.
mastrūca, *æ*, *F.*, *sheepskin*.
matara, *æ*, *F.*, *pike, javelin*.
matella, *æ*; *-io*, *ōnis*, *F.*, *pot*.
mateola, *æ*, *F.*, *mallet, beetle*.
māter, *tris*, *F.*, *mother, nurse*.
māteria, *æ*; *-es*, *ōi*, *F.*, *material, timber, source, occasion, quality*.
māteriārius, *a*, *um*, *pf timber*; *M.*, *lumber-merchant*.
māterio, *i*, *build of wood*.
māterior, *i*, *get timber*.
materis, *is*, *F.*, *pike*.
māternus, *a*, *um*, *motherly*.
māthera, *æ*, *F.*, *mother's sister*.
† **māthēmaticus**, *a*, *um*, *mathematical*; *M.*, *mathematician, astrologer*.
mātrālis, *e*, *of a mother*.
mātriciāda, *æ*, *C.*, *matricide*.
mātrimōnium, *i*, *N.*, *marriage*.
mātrīnus, *a*, *um*, *that has a mother*.
mātrix, *icis*, *F.*, *dam, source, womb*.
mātrōna, *æ*, *F.*, *a married woman*.
mātrōnālis, *e*, *of a matron*.
mātruēlis, *is*, *M.*, *cousin*.
matta, *æ*, *F.*, *rush-mat*.
mattea (*-ya*), *æ*, *F.*, *dainty*.
matula, *æ*, *F.*, *pot, blockhead*.
mātūrē (*-ātē*), *early, speedily*.
mātūresco, *ui*, *3*, *grow ripe*.
mātūritas, *ātis*, *F.*, *ripeness, promptness, maturity*.
mātūro, *i*, *ripen, hasten*.
mātūrus, *a*, *um*, *ripe, ready, early*.
mātūtīnus, *a*, *um*, *of the morning*.
Mauri, *ōrum*, *the Moors*, a people of N. Africa, near Spain.
Mauritānia, *æ*, *the dist. of N. W. Africa, Morocco*.
Mausōlēum, *i*, *N.*, *the tomb of Mausōlus, k. of Caria, built by his wife, Artemisia, B.C. 365*.
Māvors, *tis*, a name of Mars.
Māvortius, *a*, *um*, *of Mars*.
maxilla, *æ*, *F.*, *jawbone*.
maximē, *especially, very greatly*.

maximus, *a*, *um*, [*magnus*], *great-est*; **maximus** *natu*, *eldest*.
† **mazonomus**, *i*, *M.*, *a dish*.
me (*mēmet*), *acc. or abl. of ego, I*.
meābilis, *e*, *passable*.
meātor, *ōris*, *M.*, *passer-by*.
meātus, *ūs*, *M.*, *passage, course*.
† **mēchanicus**, *a*, *um*, *mechanical*.
mēcūm, *with me*.
med=*me*.
Mēdēa, *æ*, *myth. princess of Colchis, daughter of Æetes, wife of Jason, an enchantress*.
medōla, *æ*, *F.*, *remedy*.
medens, *tis*, *C.*, *physician*.
medeor, *2*, *heal, relieve*.
Mēdi, *ōrum*, *the people of Media*.
mediastīnus, *i*, *M.*, *helper, drudge*.
mediātenus, *half-way*.
mediātor, *ōris*, *M.*, *mediator*.
mēdica, *æ*, *F.*, *a kind of clover*.
medicābilis, *e*, *curable*.
medicāmen, *inis*; *-mentum*, *i*, *N.*, *remedy, drug, dye*.
medicātus, *a*, *um*, *drugged*.
medicīnus, *a*, *um*, *of healing*; *F.*, *medicine, surgeon's office*.
medico (*-cor*), *i*, *heal, cure*.
Mēdicus, *a*, *um*, *of Media, a dist. of Asia, beyond the Tigris*.
medicus, *a*, *um*, *healing*; *M.*, *physician, surgeon*.
mediē, *moderately, tolerably*.
medietas, *ātis*, *F.*, *midst, half*.
† **medimnum** (*us*), *i*, *N.*, *six pecks*.
medio, *i*, *to halve, divide*.
mediocris, *e*, *ordinary, middling*.
mediocritas, *ātis*, *F.*, *half-way, medium, meanness, mediocrity*.
Mediolānum, *i*, *N.*, *a city of N. Italy, Milan*.
medioximus, *a*, *um*, *midmost*.
meditāmentum, *i*, *N.*, *planning*.
meditatio, *ōnis*, *F.*, *thinking, planning, preparation*.
meditātus, *a*, *um*, *well-weighed*.
mediterrāneus, *a*, *um*, *midland*; *N.*, *mare, the Mediterranean*.
meditor, *i*. *think, meditate, practise*.
medius, *a*, *um*, *middle, midst of, half-way, mean*; *N.*, *the middle*.

medius fidius, *by my faith*, (me deus Fidius juvet).

medulla, æ, F., *pith*, *marrow*.

medullitus, *to the marrow*.

Medūsa, æ, F., the 'Gorgon with snaky hair, d. of Phorcus.

Megæra, æ, one of the Furies.

Megalensia, um, games in honor of the Magna Mater (Cybele).

Megara, æ (ōrum), city or dist. between Athens and Corinth.

mehercule, *by Hercules!*

mel, mellis, N., *honey*.

melculum, i, N., *sweetheart*.

† **melē**, pl. of melos, *song*.

Meleāger, gri, son of Ēneus and Althæa, who perished by the burning of a brand on which his life depended.

mēles, is, F., *badger*, *marten*.

Melicerta (as), æ, myth. son of Athamas and Ino, who with his mother became a sea-divinity.

melicus, a, um, *tuneful*.

† **melimēla**, ōrum, N., *honey-apples*.

mēlinus, a, um, *of the badger*.

mēlinus, a, um, *of quinces*.

melinus, a, um, *of honey*; F., *mead*.

melior, us, (comp. of bonus,) *better*; adv. **melius**.

Melita, æ; -tē, es, *Malta*, an island south of Sicily.

Melitensis, e, *Maltese*.

† **melitinus**, a, um, *of honey*.

meliusculus, a, um, *rather better*.

melleus (-ārius), a, um, *of honey*.

mellifer, era, um, *honey-bearing*.

mellifico, I, *make honey*.

melligo, inis, F., *bee-glue*, *sap*.

mellilla, æ, *sweetness*, *delight*.

mellitūs (-ulus), a, um, *honey-sweet*.

† **melōdia**, æ, F., *melody*.

† **melos**, i, N. (pl. melē), *song*.

Melpomenē, ēs, F., the muse of tragic and lyric Poetry.

membrāna, æ, F., *membrane*.

membrātīm, *limb by limb*.

membrum, i, N., *limb*, *part*, *portion*.

mēmet, *myself* (acc).

memini, imp. **memento** (§ 38, i.), *remember*, *mention*, *bear in mind*.

Memnon, ōnis, myth. king of Ethiopia, son of Aurora and Tithōnus; adj., -ius, of Thebes.

memor, ōris, *mindful*, *reminding*.

memorābilis, e, *memorable*.

memorandus, a, um, *memorable*.

memorātus, ūs, M., *mention*.

memoria, æ, F., *memory*, *remembrance*, *record*.

memoriter, *by heart*, *from memory*.

memoro, I, *to mention*, *recount*.

Memphis, is (idos), old capital of Egypt, 14 miles S. of Cairo.

mēna=**mæna**, *herring* (?).

Menander, dri, a Greek comic poet, B.C. 342-292.

menda, æ, F., *fault*, *defect*.

mendāciloquus, a, um, *false*.

mendācium, i, N., *falsehood*.

mendax, ācis, *lying*, *false*.

mendicābulum, i, N., *beggar*.

mendicatio, ōnis, F., *begging*.

mendicē, *meanly*, *beggarly*.

mendicitas, ātis, F., *beggary*.

mendico (-cor), I, *to beg alms*.

mendicula, æ, F., *beggar's rags*.

mendicus, a, um, *beggarly*; M., *a beggar*.

mendōsē, *faultily*, *falsely*.

mendōsus, a, um, *faulty*, *false*.

mendum, i, N., *fault*, *blemish*.

Menelāus, i, myth. k. of Sparta, brother of Agamemnon, and husband of Helen.

† **mēnis**, idis, F. *crescent* (ornament).

mens, mentis, F., *mind*, *heart*.

mensa, æ, F., *table*.

mensārius, i, M., *banker*, *broker*.

mensio, ōnis, F., *measure*.

mensis, is, M., *month*.

ensor, ōris, M., *measurer*.

menstruālis, e, *every month*.

menstruus, a, um, *monthly*.

mensula, æ, F., *little table*.

mensūra, æ, F., *measure*.

ensus, [mētior,] *measured*.

menta (-tha), æ, F., *mint*.

mentiens, tis, *lying*, *false*.

mentigo, inis, F., *scab*, *scurf*.

mentio, ōnis, F., *a calling to mind*.

mentior, itus, 4, *to speak falsely*.

mentitus, a, um, *counterfeit*.
mento, ōnis, M., *long-chin*.
mentum, i, N., *chin, beard, cornice*.
meo, i, *go, pass, frequent*.
meopte, my own (abl).
mephitis, is, F., *evil vapor*.
mepte, myself (acc.).
merācus, a, um, *pure, unmixed*.
mercābilis, e, *purchasable*.
mercātor, ōris, M., *a dealer, merchant, purchaser*.
mercātūra, æ, F.; -cātus, ūs, M., *trade, commerce, wares*.
mercēdonius, a, um, *of wages*.
mercēdula, æ, F., *small pay*.
mercēnārius, a, um, *hired, hireling*.
mercēs, ēdis, F., *pay, wages, bribe, price, cost, revenue*.
merces, pl. of **merx**, *goods*.
mercimōnium, i, N., *stock of goods*.
mercor, i, *to trade, buy, purchase*.
Mercurius, s. of Jupiter and Maia, *god of Trade, Eloquence, &c.*
merda, æ, F., *dung*.
merē, purely, truly.
merenda, æ, F., *lunch*.
merens, tis, *deserving*.
mereo, ui; -eor, itus, 2, *deserve, win, earn, purchase, serve*.
meretrīcius, a, um, *of harlots*.
meretrix, icis, F., *harlot*.
mergæ, ārum, F., *pitchfork*.
mergēs, itis, F., *sheaf*.
mergo, si, sum, 3, *dip, plunge, sink*.
mergus, i, M., *diver (sea-bird)*.
meridiānus, a, um, *of noon, southern*; N., *the South*.
merīdies, ēi, M., *noon, south*.
merīdio (-or), i, *take a noon nap*.
meritō, *deservedly*.
merito, i, *to earn, gain*.
meritōrius, a, um, *of earning, for hire*; N., pl., *hired rooms*.
meritum, i, N., *desert, reward, merit, value, importance*.
meritus, a, um, *deserving, due*.
Mero, ōnis, M., *wine-bibber (Nero)*.
merobibus, a, um, *intemperate*.
merops, ōpis, F., *bee-eater*.
merso (-ito), i, *dip, plunge, drown*.
mersus, [mergo], *plunged, drowned*.

merula, æ, F., *blackbird*.
merum, i, N., *unmixed wine*.
merus, a, um, *pure, unmixed, bare*.
merx, cis, F., *merchandise*.
[† **meso-**, *in the middle*.]
Mesopotamia (*between the rivers*), a district between the Tigris and Euphrates.
Messāna, æ, F., *Messina*, in Sicily.
Messēnē, ēs, capital city of Messenia, the S.-W. dist. of Greece.
messis, is, F., *reaping, harvest, crop*.
messor, ōris, M., *reaper*.
messōrius, a, um, *of a reaper*.
messus, [meto], *reaped, harvested*.
[-met, self (intens.)].
mēta, æ, F., *goal, limit, turning-post*.
mētālis, e, *conical*.
metallicus, a, um, *of metal or mines*; M., *miner*.
metallum, i, N., *metal, mine*.
† **metamorphōsis**, is (gen. plur., -eōn), F., *transformation*.
mētātor, ōris, M., *fixer of bounds*.
Metaurus, i, M., a river in Umbria, famous for the defeat of Hasdrubal, B.C. 207.
metaxa, æ, F., *raw silk*.
† **methodium**, i, N., *a jest*.
† **methodus**, i, F., *way, method*.
meticulōsus, a, um, *timid, fearful*.
mētor, mensus, 4, *to measure, traverse*.
meto, messui, mess-, 3, *to reap, pluck, gather, cut down*.
mēto (-or), i, *measure, lay out, traverse, erect, set up*.
† **metrēta**, æ, F., *measure (9 gall)*.
† **metricus**, a, um, *of metre*.
† **mētopolis**, is, F., *mother-city*.
† **metrum**, i, N., *measure, metre*.
metuo, i, ūt-, 3, *to fear, dread*.
metus, ūs, M., *fear, dread*.
meus, a, um (voc. M., mi), *my*.
mī, for **mīhi**, to me, [ego]; *my*.
mīca, æ, F., *crumb, grain*.
mīcana, tis, *sparkling*.
mico, ui, i, *to beat, quiver, twinkle*.
Midas, æ, myth. k. of Phrygia, who turned all he touched to gold.
migrātio, ōnis, F., *removal, transfer*.

migno, *i*, remove, migrate, depart.
mīle = **mille**, a thousand.
mīles, *itis*, *M.*, soldier (infantry).
Mīlēsius, *a, um*, of *Miletus*, a port
 in Caria, S. W. Asia Minor.
mīlia (pl. of **mille**), thousands.
mīliārium, *i, N.*, mill-post, bath-tank.
mīlitāris, *e*, of soldiers, soldierly.
mīlitārius, *a, um*, military.
mīlitia, *æ, F.*, military service, war.
mīlito, *i*, serve as soldier.
mīlium, *i, N.*, millet.
mille (**mīle**), thousand; **mille pas-**
suum (1000 paces), a mile.
mīllēni, *æ, a* (distrib.), by thousands.
mīllēsīmus, *a, um*, thousandth.
mīliārius, *a, um*, containing a
 thousand; *N.*, milestone.
mīllies (**mīlies**), a thousand times.
Mīltiades, *is*, Athenian com-
 mander at Marathon, B.C. 490.
mīltos, *i, F.*, red-lead, cinnabar.
mīlvīnus, *a, um*, of a kite, ravenous.
mīlvus, *i, M.*, kite, hawk.
mīmicus, *a, um*, of mimes or farces.
mīmus, *i, M*; -*a, æ, F.*, mimic actor.
mīn (*mihine*), for me?
†mina, *æ, F.*, a Greek weight (100
 drachmas), or coin (\$18).
mina, *æ, F.*, smooth.
minæ, *ārum, F.*, threats.
minanter, threateningly.
minātio, *ōnis, F.*, threatening.
minax, *ācis*, threatening, projecting.
Mincius, *i*, a river in N. Italy.
Minerva, *æ*, goddess of Arms and
 Skill, also called Pallas.
minimō, by no means.
minimus, *a, um*, [*parvus*], least.
minio, *i*, to paint red.
minister, *tra, um*, serving, helping.
minister, *tri, M.*, accomplice, helper.
ministerium, *i, N.*, service, attend-
 ance, administration.
ministra, *æ, F.*, female attendant.
ministrātōr, *ōris, M.*, attendant.
ministro, *i*, attend, serve, furnish.
minitor (-*to*), *i*, threaten, menace.
minium, *i, N.*, cinnabar, red lead.
minor, *us*, [*parvus*], less.
minor, *i*, threaten, jut out.

Minos, *ōis*, myth. k. of Crete, son
 of Jupiter and Europa; his gr-
 son, builder of the labyrinth.
Minōtaurus, *Minotaur*, a monster
 of Crete, half man, half bull.
Mīnōus (-*ōius*), *æ, um*, of *Minos*,
Cretan.
Minturnæ, *ārum, F.*, a city of
 southern Latium.
minumus = **minimus**, least.
minuo, *i, ūt*, 3, lessen, diminish.
minus, [*parum*], less; *si m.*, if not.
minusculus, *a, um*, quite small.
minūtal, *ālis, N.*, mince-meat.
minūtātīm, *bit* by *bit*.
minūtō, minutely.
minūtīm, in bits.
minūtus (-*ulus*), *a, um*, small, petty.
Mīnyæ, *ārum*, a people of Thes-
 saly; the companions of Jason.
mīrābilis, *e*, marvellous, wonderful.
mīrābundus, *a, um*, astonished.
mīrāculum, *i, N.*, marvel, miracle.
mīrandus, *a, um*, admirable.
mīrātor, *ōris, M.*, admirer.
mīrē (**mīrificō**), wonderfully.
mīrificus, *a, um*, admirable.
mirmillo, *ōnis, M.*, kind of gladiator.
mīror, (-*o*), *i*, to wonder, admire.
mīrus, *a, um*, wonderful, strange.
miscellus (-*āneus*), *a, um*, mixed.
misceo, *cui, mist-* (*mixt-*), 2, mix,
 mingle, blend, compound, confuse.
misellus, *a, um*, wretched, unhappy.
Misēnum, a promont. near Naples.
miser, *era, um*, wretched.
miserābiliter, pitifully.
miserandus, deplorable.
miseranter, pitifully.
miserē (-*iter*), wretchedly, desper-
 ately, lamentably.
miserābilis, *e*, pitiable, sad, pitiful.
miserātio, *ōnis, F.*, compassion.
miserco, *ui, it-*; **miserco**, *erit-*
 (*ert-*), 2, to pity, have mercy.
miseresco, 3, feel pity.
miseret (**miserētur**), *it* stirs pity.
miseria, *æ, F.*, misery, distress.
misericordia, *æ, F.*, mercy, misery.
misericors, *dis*, merciful.
miseriter, lamentably.

miseror, *i*, lament, deplore, pity.
miserulus, *a, um*, unhappy.
missiculus, *a, um*, discharged.
missiculo, *i*, [**mitto**,] keep sending.
missilis, *e*, that may be thrown; *N.*, a missile weapon; *pl.* gifts.
missio, **ōnis**, *F.*, letting-go, discharge, throwing, hurling.
missito, *i*, freq. of **mitto**, send.
missor, **ōris**, *M.*, sender, shooter.
missus, [**mitto**,] sent.
missus, **ūs**, *M.*, sending, course.
misticulus, *a, um*, mongrel.
mistim (**mixtim**), mixedly.
mistio, **ōnis**; **-ūra**, *æ, F.*, mingling.
mistus, *a, um*, [**misceo**,] mixed.
† misy, *yos, F.*, truffle, copperas.
mitē, gently, [**mitis**].
mitella, *æ, F.*, [**mitra**,] turban.
mitesco, *3*, grow mellow, gentle.
Mithras, *æ*, the Persian Sun-god.
Mithridātes, king of Pontus, conquered by Pompey, B.C. 63.
mitifico, *i*, make mild or mellow.
mitigatio, **ōnis**, *F.*, soothing.
mitigo, *i*, soothe, appease, fertilize.
mitis, *e*, mild, gentle, fruitful.
† mitra, *æ*, head-band, turban.
mitto, **missi**, *miss-*, *3*, send, let go, yield, launch, throw, hurl.
Mitylēnē, **ēs**, *F.*, a city of Lesbos.
mixtus, [**misceo**,] mixed.
† mna—**mina**, an Attic coin.
Mnēmosynē, **ēs**, *F.*, Memory, the mother of the Muses.
mōbilis, *e*, movable, nimble, rapid, pliant, inconstant.
mōbilitas, **ātis**, *F.*, movableness, quickness, inconstancy.
mōbiliter, with swift motion.
mōbilito, *i*, to make quick.
moderāmen, **inis**, *N.*, management, government, helm.
moderanter, with moderation.
moderatio, **ōnis**, *F.*, moderation, regularity, guidance, government.
moderātor, **ōris**, *M.*; **-trix**, **trixis**, *F.*, director, controller.
moderātus, *a, um*, within bounds.
moderor (**-o**), *i*, regulate, control.
modestē, moderately, modestly.

modestia, *æ, F.*, moderation, modesty, sobriety, discretion.
modestus, *a, um*, calm, moderate, kind, friendly, modest.
modiālis, *e*, holding a peck.
modicē, moderately, meanly.
modicus, *a, um*, moderate, scanty.
modificor, *i*, set bounds, measure.
modiolus, *i, M.*, bucket, axle-box.
modius, *i, M.*, a peck (16 sextarii).
modo, only, just now; **modo** . . . **modo**, now . . . again.
modulāmen, **inis**, *N.*, melody.
modulātē, rhythmically.
modulatio, **ōnis**, *F.*, measure, melody, rhythm.
modulātor, **ōris**, *M.*, director.
modulātus, *a, um*, regulated, sung.
modulor, *i*, to measure, regulate or beat time (in music or dance).
modulus, *i, M.*, measure, melody.
modus, *i, M.*, measure, limit, manner; **eius modi**, of that sort.
† moechus, *i, M.*; **-a, æ, F.**, adulterer, adulteress.
moenera, *um, N.*; [**munus**,] offices.
moenia, *ium, N.*, walls, buildings.
moenio, *4*—**munio**, fortify.
moereo—**mæreo**, grieve.
Mœsi, **ōrum**, people of Mœsia, the dist. of the lower Danube.
moestus—**mæstus**, sad.
mola, *æ, F.*, mill; grain or meal, coarsely ground, salted, and cast on the victim in sacrifice.
molāris, *e*, of a mill; *M.*, a mill-stone, jaw-tooth.
molārius, *a, um*, of a mill.
mōles, *is, F.*, mass, pier, burden, toil.
molestē, with difficulty or vexation.
molestia, *æ, F.*, vexation, trouble.
molesto, *i*, to trouble, annoy.
molestus, *a, um*, irksome, vexatious.
mōlimen, **inis**; **-mentum**, *i, N.*, an effort, exertion, undertaking.
mōlior, *4*, toil upon, struggle, wield, do by effort, endeavor.
mōlitio, **ōnis**, *F.*, laborious doing.
mōlitor, **ōris**, *M.*, author, contriver.
molitus, *a, um*, [**molo**,] ground.
mōlitus, *a, um*, [**moliōr**,] toiling.

mollesco, 3, *grow soft, effeminate.*
molliculus (-cellus), a, um, *soft, voluptuous, delicate.*

mollio, 4, *make soft or supple, lighten.*

mollis, e, *soft, mild, gentle, delicate.*

molliter, *softly, calmly.*

mollitia, æ; -tūdo, inis, F., *softness, flexibility, suppleness, pliancy.*

mollitus, [mollio,] *soft.*

molluscus, a, um, *soft-shelled.*

molo, ui, it-, 3, *grind.*

† **molochē**, ēs, F., *mallows.*

molochinārius, i, M., *dyer in green.*

Molossi, ōrum, *people of eastern Epirus.*

molossus, i, M., *hound, mastiff.*

† **molybdus**, i, M.; -dis, idis, F., *lead.*

mōmen, inis, N., *movement, weight.*

mōmentum, i, N., *balance, particle, moment, weight.*

Mona, æ, F., *the Isle of Man, also, Anglesea, in the Irish Sea.*

† **monachus**, i, M., *monk.*

† **monas**, ādis, F., *unity.*

monēdula, æ, F., *jackdaw.*

moneo, ui, -itum, 2, *to warn, instruct, remind, admonish.*

Monēta, æ, *a name of Juno.*

monēta, æ, F., *coin, mint, die.*

monile, is, N., *necklace.*

monimentum = **monumentum**.

monitio, ōnis, F., *admonition.*

monitor, ōris, M., *remembrancer, admonisher, overseer.*

monitum, i, N.; -tus, ūs, M., *admonition, warning, prophecy.*

monitus, [moneo,] *advised, warned.*

[† **mono-**, *only, one.*

† **monocerōs**, ōtis, M., *unicorn.*

† **monochrōmos**, on, *of one color.*

Monceus, i, *a name of Hercules; ārx Monceci, a promontory of Liguria.*

† **monogrammus**, i, M., *outline.*

† **monopodium**, *stand (table).*

mons, montis, M., *mountain.*

monstrātio, ōnis, F., *showing.*

monstrātor, ōris, M., *he that shows.*

monstrātus, a, um, *conspicuous.*

monstro, I, *show, inform, appoint.*

monstrum, i, N., *an evil omen, prodigy, monster.*

monstruōsus (-ōsus), a, um, *of or like a monster, strange.*

montānus, a, um, *mountainous.*

monticola, æ, C., *mountaineer.*

montivagus, a, um, *roaming the hills.*

montōsus (-uōsus), a, um, *mountainous, full of mountains.*

monumentum, i, N., *memorial.*

Mopsopius, a, um, *of Attica.*

mora, æ, F., *delay, hindrance.*

† **mora**, æ, F., *division, battalion.*

mōrālis, e, *of character, moral.*

mōrāliter, *characteristically.*

morātē, *lingeringly.*

morātor, ōris, M., *delayer.*

morātus, [moror,] *delayed.*

mōrātus, a, um, *of character.*

morbidus (-ōsus), a, um, *diseased.*

morbus, i, M., *disease, malady.*

mordācitas, ātis, F., *sharpness.*

mordāciter, *bitingly.*

mordax, ācis, *biting, stinging.*

mordeo, **memordi**, **mors-**, 2, *bite, sting, eat, devour.*

mordicus (-citus), *with bites.*

mordicus, a, um, *snappish.*

† **mōrē**, *foolishly.*

mōres, um, pl., M., [mos,] *character.*

morētum, i, N., *salad of garlic.*

moribundus, a, um, *dying.*

mōrigerātio, onis, F., *compliance.*

mōrigeror (-o), I, *gratify, comply.*

mōrigerus, a, um, *obsequious.*

† **mōrio**, ōnis, M., *a blockhead.*

† **mōrion**, i, N., *nightshade.*

morior, **mortuus**, **moriturus**, 3, *to die, wither, vanish.*

moror, I, *delay, care for.*

mōrōse, *peevishly, anxiously.*

mōrōsitas, ātis, F., *fretfulness.*

mōrōsus, a, um, *peevish, morose.*

Morpheus, ei (eos), *god of Dreams.*

mors, **mortis**, F., *death, a corpse.*

morsico, I, *bite with the lips.*

morsum, i, N., *a bit, piece.*

morsus, [mordeo,] *bitten.*

morsus, ūs, M., *biting, catch, bite.*

mortālis, e, *mortal, perishable.*

mortalitas, *ātis*, F., *mortality*.
mortarium, i, N., *mortar, trough*.
morticinus, a, um, *dead (carriage)*.
mortifer, era, um, *deadly*.
mortuālia, N. pl., *dirges*.
mortuārius, a, um, *of the dead*.
mortuus, [morior,] *dead; M., corpse*.
mōrulus, a, um, *dark-colored*.
† mōrum, i, N., *mulberry*.
† mōrus, i, F., *mulberry-tree*.
† mōrus, a, um, *foolish*.
mos, mōris, M., *manner, custom; pl., character, quality, conduct*.
mōtio, ōnis, F., *motion, emotion*.
mōto, i, [moveo,] *keep in motion*.
mōtor, ōris, M., *mover*.
mōtus, [moveo,] *moved, excited*.
mōtus, ūs, M., *movement, emotion, departure, tumult, change*.
moveo, tis, *movable*.
moveo, mōvi, mōt-, 2, *move, disturb, set in motion, excite, begin; P. (neut.), to move*.
mox, *presently, soon after*.
muceo, 2; -cesco, 3, *get musty*.
mūcidus, a, um, *mouldy, musty*.
mucōsus, a, um, *slimy*.
mūcor, ōris, M., *mould*.
mūcro, ōnis, M., *edge, point, blade*.
mūcus, i, M., [mungo,] *mucus*.
mūgil, ilis, M., *mullet*.
mūginor, i, *dally, trifle, delay*.
mūgio, 4, *bellow, bray*.
mūgitus, ūs, M., *bellowing, roaring*.
mūla, æ, dat. pl., -ābus, F., *mule*.
mulceo, si, sum, 2, *stroke, soothe*.
Muloiber, eris (eri), *Vulcan*.
mulco, i, *to maul, handle roughly, mulcta=multa, penalty*.
mulotra, æ, F.; -trum (-trārium), i, N., *milk-pail*.
mulgeo, si sum (ot-), 2, *to milk*.
muliebris, e, *of a woman, womanish, womanly, effeminate*.
muliebriter, *effeminately*.
mulier, eris, F., *woman, wife*.
muliercula, æ, F., *little woman*.
mulierōsus (-brōsus), a, um, *fond of women*.
mūlimus, a, um, *of a mule*.
mūlio, ōnis, M., *mule-driver*.

mulleus (calceus), i, M., *red shoe*.
mullus (-ulus), i, M., *mullet*.
mulsus, [mulceo,] *sweet as honey; F., sweetheart; N., mead*.
mulsus, [mulgeo,] *milked*.
multa, æ, F., *penalty, fine*.
multāticus (-olus), a, um, *of fines*.
multātio, ōnis, F., *fining*.
multicius, a, um, *delicate, splendid*.
multifāriam (-riē), *on many sides, variously*.
multifārius, a, um, *manifold*.
multifidus, a, um, *with many clefts*.
multiformis, e, *many-shaped*.
multijugus, a, um, *many, manifold*.
multiloquax, ācis, *loquacious*.
multimōdis, *in many ways*.
multiplex, icis, *of many folds or parts, various, changeable*.
multipliciter, *in many ways*.
multiplico, i, *multiply*.
multipotens, tis, *very powerful*.
multitūdo, inis, F., *multitude, crowd*.
multo (muloto), i, *punish*.
multō, *by much (w. comparative)*.
multum, *much*.
multus, a, um (plus, plurimus), *much, frequent, diffuse; pl., many*.
mūlus, i, M., *mule*.
Mummus, i, L. (Aohāicus), *the captor of Corinth, B.C., 146*.
Munda, æ, F., *a city of S. Spain, taken by Cæsar, B.C. 45*.
mundānus, a, um, *of the world*.
mundē, (-iter), *neatly*.
munditia, æ; es, ēi, F., *cleanness, elegance, terseness*.
mundo, i, *cleanse*.
mundus, (-ulus), a, um, *clean, neat*.
mundus, i, M., *decoration, implement, the world, or universe*.
mūnerārius, a, um, *of public shows of gladiators*.
mūnero, i, *bestow, present*.
mungo, 3, *blow the nose*.
mūnia, ium, N., *offices, duties*.
mūniceps, cipis, C., *citizen of a free town, fellow-townsmen*.
mūnicipālis, e, *of a free town*.
mūnicipium, i, N., *a free city having a Roman citizenship*.

mūnifex, *icis*, on duty.
mūnificō, *liberally*.
mūnificentia, *æ*, F., munificence.
mūnificus, *a*, **um**, munificent;
bountiful, on duty.
mūnimen, *inis*; **-mentum**, *i*, N.,
defence, fortification.
mūnio, *4*, fortify, defend, build.
mūnis, *e*, of service, obliging.
mūnitio, *ōnis*, F., fortification.
mūnīto, *i*, fortify, build.
mūnītor, *ōris*, M., engineer.
mūnītūra, *æ*, F., protection.
mūnītus, *a*, **um**, fortified, safe.
mūnus, *eris*, N., office, gift, exhibi-
tion, service, favor.
mūræna, *æ*, F., lamprey (sea-eel).
mūrālis, *e*, of city-walls.
murcus, *i*, M., poltroon.
mūrex, *icis*, F., purple-fish, purple
dye, crow's-foot (iron points), jag.
muria, *æ*, F., brine, pickle.
mūricidus, *i*, M., coward.
mūrinus, *a*, **um**, of mice.
murmur, *uris*, N., murmur, roar.
murmuro, *i*, to murmur, grumble.
murrheus (*-inus*), *a*, **um**, of mur-
rha, a costly stone.
murrius, *a*, **um**, of myrrh.
murta = **myrtus**, myrtle.
mūrus, *i*, M., wall, embankment.
mus, **mūris**, C., mouse.
†mūsa, *æ*, F., muse (goddess of
art and song), song, wit, science.
Mūsæus, *i*, a Greek bard of the
mythic time.
†mysticus, *a*, **um**, of mysteries.
musca (*-ula*), *æ*, F., fly.
muscārius, *a*, **um**, of flies; N., fly-
brush, closet.
muscipula, *æ*, F., mouse-trap.
muscōsus (*-cidus*), *a*, **um**, mossy.
musculus, *i*, M., little mouse, muscle.
muscus, *i*, M., moss.
†mūsēus, *a*, **um**, of the Muses, poet-
ic; N., museum, seat of the Muses.
†mūsica, *æ* (*-ē, ēs*), F., music.
†mūsicō, *splendidly*.
†mūsious, *a*, **um**, musical, poetic
or scientific; M., musician.
mūsivus, *a*, **um**, mosaic.

mussito, *i*, be silent, murmur.
musso, *i*, murmur, ponder.
mustāceus, *i*, M.; **-um**, *i*, N., a
cake sweetened with must.
mustēla (*-tella*), *æ*, F., weasel.
musteus, *a*, **um**, of new wine.
mustus, *a*, **um**, young, new fresh; N.,
must (fresh grape-juice).
mūtābilis, *e*, changeable, mutable.
mūtātio, *ōnis*, F., change, altering.
mūtātor, *ōris*, M., exchanger.
mutilo, *i*, to dock, lop, mutilate.
mutilus (*-cus*), *a*, **um**, mutilated,
docked.
Mutina, *æ*, F., Modena, in N. Italy.
mūtio (**muttio**), *4*, mutter, murmur.
mūtītio, *ōnis*, F., muttering.
mūtito, *i*, interchange.
mūto, *i*, [**moveo**], alter, change,
exchange, interchange, damage.
mūtūatio, *ōnis*, F., borrowing.
mūtūē (*-ō, -iter*), mutually.
mūtuito (*-or*), *i*, seek to borrow.
mūtuo, *i*, to borrow.
mūtus, *a*, **um**, dumb, mute, silent.
mūtus, *a*, **um**, borrowed, mutual.
Mycalē, *ēs*, F., a city of Ionia.
Mycēnæus, *a*, **um**, of Mycenæ,
the ancient capital of Argolis.
Mydonius, *a*, **um**, Phrygian.
†myoparo, *ōnis*, M., a piratical
vessel.
myrica (*cē*), *æ*, F., tamarisk, shrub.
Myrmidōnēs, *um*, a people of
Thessaly, subjects of Achilles.
†myron (*-um*), *i*, N., ointment.
†myropōla, *æ*, M., perfumer.
†myrrha, *æ*, F., myrrh.
†myrrheus (*-ātus, -inus*), *a*, **um**,
of myrrh, spiced, perfumed.
myrtātus, *a*, **um**, seasoned with
myrtle-berries; N., a kind of pud-
ding.
myrtētum, *i*, N., myrtle-grove.
myrteus (*-inus*), *a*, **um**, of myrtles.
Myrtōus, *a*, **um**, Myrtoan, of the
western Ægean.
†myrtum, *i*, N., myrtle-berry.
†myrtus, *i* (*ūs*), F., myrtle.
Mysus (*-ius*), *a*, **um**, of Mysia,
the N. W. dist. of Asia Minor.

- † **mysta** (-tes), æ, M., *priest of mysteries or secret rites.*
 † **mystagōgus**, i, M., *mystagogue, a guide to sacred places.*
 † **mysterium**, N., *secret rite, mystery.*
 † **m̃ythicus**, a, um, *of fables.*
 † **m̃yθος**, i, M., *a fable, myth.*
 † **myxus** (os), i, M., *wick-tube.*

N.

- N**, the prænomen **Numerius**.
Nabathæus, a, um, *of Nabathæa, a district of N. Arabia.*
 † **nacca**, æ, M., *a fuller.*
nactus, [nanciscor,] *having got.*
næ (nē), *surely, really, indeed.*
nænia—**nēnia**, *dirge.*
Nænius, an old Roman poet, B.C. 273–203, who served in the first Punic War, and wrote its epic.
nævus, i, M., *mole (birth-mark).*
nāias (nais), ādis, F., *river-nymph.*
nam, *namque*, for (§ 43, 4).
nāna, æ, F., *dwarf.*
nanciscor, **nactus**, 3, *get, find, meet.*
nans, **nantis**, [no,] *swimming.*
nānus, i, M., *dwarf, nag, pan.*
 † **napæus**, a, um, *of the dell.*
 † **naphtha**, æ, F., *naphtha.*
nāpus, i, M., *turnip.*
 † **napy**, yos, N., *mustard.*
Nār, **Nāris**, M., *a river of Umbria.*
Narbo, ōnis, M., *Narbonne, a city of S. W. Gaul (Narbonensis).*
Narcissus, i, *a beautiful youth, changed to a flower.*
nardinus, a, um, *of nard; N., spiced wine.*
 † **nardus**, i, M., *nard, unguent.*
narinōsus, a, um, *flat-nosed.*
nāris, is, F., *nostril; pl., nose.*
narrātio, ōnis, F., *narrative.*
narrātor, ōris, M., *relator.*
narrātus, ūs, M., *tale, narration.*
narro, i, *to tell, relate, report.*
narthex, ēcis, F., *the shrub fennel.*
nārus, gnārus, *skilled.*
Nārycius, a, um, *of Naryx, a Locrian city.*

- Nasamōnes**, um, *a people of N. Africa, eastward of Carthage.*
nascens, tis, *arising, beginning; N. pl., growing things.*
nascor, **nātus**, 3, *be born, ascend, arise, begin, grow, spring forth.*
Nāsica, æ (*high-nose*), **P. Scipio**, consul, B.C. 191; his gr.-son (slayer of Gracchus), B.C. 138.
nāsiterna, æ, F., *watering-pot.*
Nāso, ōnis (*big-nose*), *the family name of Ovid.*
nassa (-xa), æ, F., *fish-basket, net.*
nasturtium, i, N., *a kind of cress.*
nāsus, i, M., *nose, handle, sarcasm.*
nāsūtus, a, um, *large-nosed, sagacious, sarcastic.*
nāta, æ, F., [**nascor**,] *daughter.*
nātālicius, a, um, *of one's birthday; M., birthday; N., gift; pl., birthday feast.*
nātālis, e, *of one's birth; M., birthday; pl. lineage, origin; N., birth-hour; pl., birth-right.*
natantes, ia, [**nato**,] *fishes.*
natatio, ōnis, F.; -tus, ūs, M., *swimming.*
natātor, ōris, M., *swimmer.*
natinor, i, *to be busy.*
nātio, ōnis, F., *birth, race, nation.*
natis, is, F., *rump.*
nātivus, a, um, *by birth, native, innate, natural.*
nato, i, *to swim, float, overflow.*
natrīx, icis, F., *water-snake, scourge.*
nātūra, æ, F., *birth, nature.*
nātūrālis, e, *by birth, natural.*
nātūrāliter, *according to nature.*
nātus, a, um, *born, constituted, (w. acc. of time), old; M., son.*
nātus, ūs, M., *birth, growth.*
 † **nauclērus**, i, M., *shipmaster.*
naucum (us), i, N., *a trifle.*
naufragium, i, N., *shipwreck, wreck, storm, ruin, destruction.*
naufrago, i, *suffer wreck.*
naufragus, a, um, *wrecked, ruined, dangerous, causing wreck.*
 † **naulia**, ōrum, N., *lute.*
 † **naulum**, i, N., *passage-money.*
 † **naumachia**, æ, F., *sea-fight.*

Naupactus, *i*, *F.*, a coast-town of Ætolia.

Naupliades, *is*, Palamēdes, son of Nauplias, myth. k. of Eubœa.

† **nausea**, *æ*, *F.*, sea-sickness.

nauseo, *i*, be sea-sick, qualmish.

nauseola, *æ*, *F.*, qualm.

nauseōsus, *a*, *um*, sickening.

nauta=**navita**, sailor.

† **nāutea**, *æ*, *F.*, nausea, bilgewater.

† **nauticus**, *a*, *um*, of ships; *pl.*, sailors, seamen.

nāvālis, *e*, of ships; *N.*, port, dock-yard; *pl.*, harbor, rigging.

† **nāvarchus**, *i*, *M.*, ship's captain.

nāvē, diligently.

nāvia, *æ*, *F.*, ship, trough.

nāvicula (-cella), *æ*, *F.*, boat, skiff.

nāviculārius, *a*, *um*, of boats; *M.*, skipper; *F.*, boat-hiring or agency.

nāvifragus, *a*, *um*, causing wreck.

nāvigābilis, *e*, navigable.

nāvigātio, *ōnis*, *F.*, sailing.

nāviger, *a*, *um*, ship-bearing.

nāvigium, *i*, *N.*, vessel, ship, raft.

nāvigo, *i*, to sail, navigate.

nāvis, *is*, *F.*, ship; *n. longa*, galley.

nāvita, (*nauta*), *æ*, sailor, boatman.

nāvitas, *ātis*, *F.*, promptness.

nāviter, diligently, promptly, fully.

nāvo, *i*, do zealously, accomplish.

nāvus, *a*, *um*, prompt, diligent.

Naxos, *i*, *F.*, an island in the Ægean Sea.

nē, lest; (*w. imperat.*) not; *ne . . . quidem*, not even.

nē for *næ*, surely.

-ne, interrog. part. (§ 71), whether.

Neāpolis, *is*, *F.*, Naples, in Campania, 120 miles S. E. of Rome.

† **nebris**, *idis*, *F.*, fawn-skin.

nebula, *æ*, *F.*, mist, vapor, cloud.

nebulō, *ōnis*, *M.*, worthless fellow.

nebulōsus, *a*, *um*, cloudy, misty.

nec=**neque**, nor, and not.

necātus, [*neco*], slain.

necdum, and not yet.

necessāriō (*ē*), necessarily.

necessārius, *a*, *um*, necessary, kindred; *M.*, friend, relative.

necesse (*neut.*), necessary.

necessitas, *ātis*, *F.*, necessity, need, friendship, relationship.

necessitūdo, *inis*, *F.*, intimacy, need; *pl.*, friends, relatives.

necessum, inevitable.

necne, or not.

necnon, also.

neco, **āvi**(*ui*), **āt**-(*ot*-), *i*, to kill.

necopinans, *tis*, unaware.

necopinātō, unexpectedly.

necopinātus, *a*, *um*, unexpected.

necopinus, *a*, *um*, unsuspecting, unlooked for.

† **necromantia**, *æ*, *F.*, evoking the dead, necromancy.

† **nectar**, *āris*, *N.*, nectar, drink of the gods.

nectareus, *a*, *um*, of nectar, delicious; *F.*, a fragrant plant.

necto, **xi** (*xui*), **xum**, 3, to bind, clasp, fasten, weave, devise.

nectus=**necātus**, [*neco*], slain.

necubi, lest anywhere.

necunde, lest from any place.

nēdum, much less, not to say.

nefandus, *a*, *um*, [*for.*] impious, abominable.

nefāriē, impiously, wickedly.

nefārius, *a*, *um*, execrable, abominable; *N.*, a heinous crime.

nefas, *N.* wrong, crime, harm, wretch.

nefastus, *a*, *um*, impious, inauspicious; *dies*, a day when no court business could be done.

nefrens, *dis*, toothless.

negātio, *ōnis*, *F.*, denial, refusal.

negito, *i*, persist in denying.

neglectō, (-*tim*), negligently.

neglectus, [*negligo*], slighted.

neglectus, *ūs*, *M.*, neglect.

negligens, *tis*, negligent, heedless.

negligenter, heedlessly.

negligentia, *æ*, *F.*, neglect.

negligo, **exi**, **ect**-, 3, to neglect, slight, despise, disregard.

nego, *i*, to deny, refuse, say no.

negōtiālis, *e*, of business.

negōtians, *tis*, *M.*, a dealer.

negōtiātio, *ōnis*, *F.*, wholesale trade.

negōtiātor, *ōris*, *M.*, agent, trader.

negōtior, *i*, to deal, traffic.

negōtiōsus, a, um, *full of business*.
negōtium, [ōtium,] i, N., *business, trouble, difficulty, a thing*.

Nēleus, ei, myth. k. of Pylos, son of Neptune, father of Nestor.

Nemea, æ, F., a town of Argolis.

nēmen, inis; -ma, ātis, N., *thread*.

Nemesis, is (ios), the goddess of Justice, or Retribution.

nēmo (T. 6), C., [ne homo,] *no one*.

nemorālis (ensis), e, *of the grove*.

nemorōsus, a, um, *woody, leafy*.

nempe, surely, *why!*

† **nemus**, ōris, N., *wood, grove, tree*.

nēnia, æ, F., *wail, dirge, song*.

neo, nēvi, nēt-, 2, *to spin, weave*.

Neoptolemus, i, son of Achilles.

† **neōtericus**, a, um, *new*.

nepa, æ, F., *scorpion, crab*.

Nephele, ēs, wife of Athamas, mother of Phrixus and Helle.

nepos, ōtis, M., *grandson, nephew; prodigal, spendthrift*.

nepōtinus, a, um (-ālis, e), *profuse*.

nepōtor, i, *squander, lavish*.

neptis, is, F., *granddaughter*.

Neptūnius, a, um, *of or built by Neptune*.

Neptūnus, i, god of the Waters, brother of Jupiter; *the sea*.

nēquam, *worthless, wretched, vile*.

nēquāquam, *by no means*.

neque (nec), *neither, nor, and not*.

nequedum, *and not yet*.

nequeo (§ 37, viii.), *cannot*.

nēquicquam (-quicquam), *in vain*.

nēquior, nequissimus, [nēquam,] *more and most worthless*.

nēquis, qua, quod (quid), *lest any*.

nēquiter, *worthlessly, badly*.

nēquitia, æ (-es, ēi), F., *badness, vileness, negligence, levity*.

nēquo, *no-whither*.

nēreis, idis, F., *sea-nymph*.

Nēreus, i, a sea-deity, son of Oceanus and Tethys.

Nēritos (us), i, M., a mountain of Ithaca; -ius, a, um, *Ithacan*.

Nero, ōnis, family name of L. Domitianus Aënobarbus, the sixth emperor, A.D. 54-68.

Nerva, successor of Domitian, A.D. 96-98.

nerviæ, ārum, F., *strings, chords*.

Nervii, ōrum, a Belgian tribe.

nervōsē, *energetically*.

nervōsus, a, um, *sinewy, vigorous*.

nervus, i, M., *sinew, string, thong, bow-string, vigor, force, a prison*.

nesciens, tis, *ignorant, unskilled*.

nescienter, *ignorantly*.

nescio, 4, *be ignorant or unskilled*.

nescius, a, um, *ignorant, unable, unskilled, unknown*.

Nessus, i, a Centaur, slain by Hercules; adj., **Nessēus**.

Nestor, ōris, myth. king of Pylos, son of Neleus.

nētus, ūs, M., [neo,] *spinning, thread*.

neu—**nēve**, *nor, and not*.

neuter, tra, um, *neither of two*.

neutiquam, *by no means*.

neutrālis, e, *neuter*.

neutrō, *to neither side*.

neutribi, *in neither place*.

nēve, *and not, and lest*.

nex, necis, F., *death (by violence)*.

nexilis, e, *bound together*.

nexio, ōnis, F., *fastening*.

nexo, xui (xi), 3, *bind, join, fasten*.

nexum, i, N., *slavery for debt*.

nexuōsus, a, um, *full of knots*.

nexus, [necto,] *fastened; M., prisoner, one bound to service*.

nexus, ūs, M., *binding, obligation*.

nī, *not, that not, unless*.

Nicæa, æ, F., a town of Bithynia.

Nicias, æ, Athenian commander of the Sicilian expedition B.C. 415.

nico, ci, 3, *beckon*.

Nicomēdia, æ, F., the capital of Bithynia.

nicto, i, *wink, blink, sign, strive*.

nictus, ūs, M., *winking*.

nīdāmentum, i, N., *stuff for nest*.

nīdifico, i, *to build nests*.

nīdor, ōris, M., *vapor, steam, odor*.

nīdolor, i, *to build nests*.

nīdus (-ulus), i, M., *nest, retreat*.

nīgellus, a, um, *dark, swarthy*.

niger, gra, um, *black, dark*.

nigrans, tis, *black, dusky*.

nigrēdo, *inis*, F., *blackness*.
nigresco, 3, *grow black or dark*.
nigricans, *tis*, *blackish*.
nigritia, *æ*, F., *blackness*.
nigro, 1, *blacken, be black*.
nigror, *ōris*, M., *blackness*.
nihil, *nothing, not at all*.
nihildum, *nothing yet*.
nihilōminus, *none the less*.
nihilum, 1, N. = **nihil**, *nothing*.
nīl = **nihil**, *nothing*.
Nīlus, 1, M., the Nile, the great river of Egypt.
nimbātus, a, um, *light, vapory*.
nimbifer, *era*, um, *stormy*.
nimbōsus, a, um, *stormy, rainy*.
nimbus, 1, M., *rain-cloud, storm*.
nimiē (-ō), *by far, too much*.
nimietas, *ātis*, F., *excess*.
nīmīrum, *doubtless*.
nimis, *too much, excessively*.
nimius, a, um, *excessive, too great*.
ningit, **ninxit**, 3, *it snows*.
ninguidus, a, um, *snowy*.
ninguis, *is*, F., *snow*.
ningulus, a, um, *nobody*.
Ninivē, *ēs*, F., *Nineveh, the capital of Assyria, on the Tigris*.
Ninus, *myth. founder of Niniveh*.
Niobē, *ēs* (-ba, æ), *daughter of Tantalus, changed to stone after the loss of all her children*.
Nisæus (-ēius), *of Nisus*.
Nisōis, *īdis*, *Scylla, d. of Nisus, k. of Megara, who betrayed his kingdom to Minos*.
nisi (nī), *unless, if not*.
nīsus, [**nītor**,] *relying*.
nīsus (-xus), *ūs*, M., *effort, pressure*.
Nisus, 1, *myth. king of Megara, changed to a hawk*.
nītēla (-dula), *æ*, F., *dormouse*.
nītens, *tis*, *shining, brilliant, blooming, famous*.
nītens, *tis*, [**nītor**,] *striving*.
nīteo, *ul*, 2, *to shine, glitter, thrive, flourish*.
nītesco, *tui*, 3, *to shine forth*.
nītibundus, a, um, *straining*.
nītidē, *brightly*.
nītido, 1, *make bright, bathe*.

nītīdus, a, um, *bright, sleek, elegant*.
nītor, **nīsus** (**nīxus**), 3, *to strain, mount, strive, rely*.
nītor, *ōris*, M., *brightness, neatness*.
† nītrum, 1, N., *soda, alkali*.
nīvālis, *e*, *snowy*.
nīvārius, a, um, *of snow*.
nīvātus, a, um, *cooled with snow*.
nīvens, *tis*, *closing (winking)*.
niveus, a, um, *snowy, white*.
nivōsus, a, um, *full of snow*.
nix, **nīvis**, F., *snow*.
nīxor, 1, *lean, strive*.
nīxus, [**nītor**,] *relying*.
nīxus, *ūs*, M., *effort, pressure*.
no, 1, *to swim, sail*.
nōbilis, *e*, *famous, noble*.
nōbilitas, *ātis*, F., *nobility (of rank, fame or quality), the nobles*.
nōbiliter, *nobly*.
nōbilito, 1, *make famous*.
nōbiscum, [**ego**,] *with us*.
nocens, *tis*, *guilty, harmful; M., a criminal*.
nocenter, *guiltily*.
noceo, *cui*, *cit*-, 2, *to harm, hurt*.
nocīvus, a, um, *noxious*.
noctīlūca, *æ*, F., *night-shining*.
noctīvagus, a, um, *night-wandering*.
noctu (-te), *by night*.
noctua, *æ*, F., *owl*.
noctuābundus, a, um, *in the night*.
noctūinus, a, um, *of owls*.
nocturnus, a, um, *nightly, dark*.
nocuus, a, um, *harmful*.
nōdātus, a, um, *knotted*.
nōdo, 1, *to fill with knots, fasten*.
nōdōsus, a, um, *knotty, swollen, intricate, difficult*.
nōdus (-ulus), 1, M., *knot, knob, band, coil, difficulty*.
nōlens, *tis*, *unwilling*.
nōlo, *nolle*, *nōlui* (§ 37, ii), *be unwilling, wish ill*.
nomades, *um*, C., *wanderers*.
nōmen, *inis*, N., *name (§ 15), race, debt, thing, fame, reason, pretext*.
nōmenclātor, *ōris*, M., *namer*.
nōminātim, *by name*.
nōminātio, *ōnis*, F., *naming*.
nōminātus, a, um, *celebrated*.

nōmino, *i*, call by name, make famous, nominate, accuse.

† **nomisma**, *ātis*, *N.*, coin, medal.

† **nomos**, *i*, *M.*, district, tune.

nōn, *not*, *no*.

nōnæ, *ārum*, *F. pl.*, Nones (§ 83), the 7th of March, May, July, Oct.; 5th of the other months.

nōnāgēni, *ninety* (each).

nōnāgiēs, *ninety times*.

nōnaginta, *ninety*.

nōnānus, *a, um*, of the 9th legion.

nōnārius, *a, um*, of the 9th hour.

nondum, *not yet*.

nongenti (*noningenti*), *æ, a*, 900.

nōnies (*-ens*), *nine times*.

nonna, *æ, F.*, a nun.

nonne (*interrog.*), *not?*

nonnēmo, *inis*, *M.*, some one.

nonnihil, *something*.

nonnullus, *a, um*, some.

nonnumquam, *sometimes*.

nonnusquam, *somewhere*.

nōnus, *a, um*, ninth.

nōnuz *decimus*, *nineteenth*.

Norēia, *æ, F.*, a town of Noricum, the dist. north of the Adriatic.

norma, *æ, F.*, square, rule.

normālis, *e*, by the square.

nōs, *nostrum*, *nōbis*, *we*.

noscito, *i*, recognize.

nosco, *nōvi*, *nōt*, *3*, learn, be acquainted, to know; perf. know.

noster, *tra*, *trum*, *our*; *pl.*, *M.*, our men, *N.*, our possessions.

nostras, *ātis*, of our country.

nostrātim, *in our fashion*.

nota, *æ, F.*, mark, sign, note, stain.

notābilis, *e*, noteworthy.

notārius, *a, um*, of writing; *M.*, short-hand writer, clerk.

notātio, *ōnis*, *F.*, marking, choice.

notesco, *tui*, *3*, become known.

nothus, *a, um*, illegitimate, false.

nōtio, *ōnis*, *F.*, a getting knowledge, investigation, notion, idea.

nōtitia, *æ (-es, ēi)*, *F.*, knowing, acquaintance, note.

notius, *a, um*, southern.

noto, *i*, designate, mark, signify, brand, remark, write in cypher.

nōtor, *ōris*, *M.*, voucher, witness.

nōtus, [*nosco*], *known*.

notus (*os*), *i*, *M.*, the South wind.

novācula, *æ, F.*, razor, knife.

novālis, *e*, fallow, fresh-ploughed.

novātio, *ōnis*, *F.*, renewing.

novē, *in new fashion, unusually*.

novellus, *a, um*, young, new, fresh.

novem, *nine*.

november, *bris* (9th month), *November*.

novemdecim, *nineteen*.

novemdiālis, *e*, of nine days.

novēnārius, *a, um*, of nine.

novēni, *æ, a*, nine (each).

noverca, *æ, F.*, stepmother.

novercālis, *e*, of a stepmother, hostile, malevolent.

nōvi, [*nosco*], *I know*.

novies (*-ens*), *nine times*.

novissimē, *quite lately, lastly*.

novissimus, *a, um*, latest, last, lowest, furthest; *agmen*, the rear.

novitas, *ātis*, *F.*, newness, strangeness, novelty.

noviter, *newly, afresh*.

novitius, *a, um*, new, fresh.

ново, *i*, to renew, alter, invent, refresh, change by revolution.

novus, *a, um*, new, fresh, strange, unwanted; *N.*, novelty; **res novæ**, *revolution, novelties*.

nox, *noctis*, *F.*, night, darkness, the world below, gloom, storm, death.

noxa (*-ia*), *æ, F.*, harm, crime, punishment.

noxius (*-ōsus*), *a, um*, harmful, injurious, guilty.

nūbēcula, *æ*, small cloud, dark spot.

nūbēs, *is*, *F.*; (*-is*, *M.*), cloud, smoke, vapor, gloom, obscurity.

nūbifer, *a, um*, cloud-bearing.

nūbigena, *æ, C.*, cloud-born; *pl.* the Centaurs.

nūbilārium, *i*, *N.*, shed, barn.

nūbilis, *e*, marriageable.

nūbilo, *i*, to be or make cloudy.

nūbilus (*-ōsus*), *a, um*, cloudy, dark, overcast, gloomy.

nūbo, *psi*, *pt.*, *3*, cover, veil, marry (put on the veil, with dat.).

nucētum, *i*, N., wood of nut trees.
nuceus, *a*, *um*; -*ālis*, *e*, of a nut.
nucleus, *i*, M., kernel, nut.
nucula, *æ*, F., little nut.
nūdātio, *ōnis*, F., stripping bare.
nūdē, nakedly, simply.
nūdus (*tertius*), now the (third) day since.
nūdo, *i*, to strip, make bare, despoil.
nūdus, *a*, *um*, naked, bare, stripped, unadorned, alone, destitute.
nūgæ, *ārum*, F., nonsense, finery, jesters.
nūgālis, *e*, frivolous; N. pl., trifles.
nugātor, *ōris*, M., trifler, jester.
nūgātōrius, *a*, *um*; **nūgax**, *ācis*, trifling, futile, useless.
nūgivendus, *i*, M., dealer in finery.
nūgor, *i*, jest, trifle, cheat.
nullātenus, by no means.
nullus, *a*, *um* (*gen. ius*), no, none, of no account.
num, whether (§ 71).
Numa, *æ*, **Pompius**, second k. of Rome, B.C. 713–679.
Numantia, *æ*, F., a city of South Spain, capt. by Scipio, B.C. 133.
nūmārius, *a*, *um*, of money, bribed.
nūmātus, *a*, *um*, moneyed, rich.
numella, *æ*, F., shackle, fetter.
nūmen, *inis*, N., [*nuo*.] nod, command, divine will, divinity.
numerābilis, *e*, that can be counted.
numerārius, *a*, *um*, of accounts.
numerātio, *ōnis*, F., payment.
numerātus, *a*, *um*, in ready money, N., cash; in *numerato*, at hand.
numero, *i*, count, reckon, pay out.
numerō, precisely, quickly.
numerōsē (-*iter*), numerously, harmoniously, in poetic numbers.
numerōsus, *a*, *um*, numerous, prolific, populous, melodious.
numerus, *i*, M., number, quantity, troop, rank, part, order, measure or number (in verse).
Numicius, *i*, M., a stream in Latium; name of a Roman Gens.
Numida, *æ*, Numidian.
Numidia, *æ*, F., a dist. of N. Africa, W. of Carthage; Algiers.

Numidicus, *a*, *um*, Numidian; a name given to Metellus, conqueror of Jugurtha.
numisma=**nomisma**, coin.
Numitor, *ōris*, grandfather of Romulus.
nummus=**nūmus**, coin, money.
numnon, **numne**=**num**, whether.
nūmōsus, *a*, *um*, wealthy.
numquam, never.
numquid, whether (emphatic).
numquis, whether any.
nūmulārius, *a*, *um*, of money; M., state-banker.
nūmus (-*ulus*), *i*, M., money (as coin=4 cents, § 84); farthing.
nunc, now (§ 41, ii. 2), but now.
nuncine? now?
nunciātio, *ōnis*, F., declaration.
nuncio=**nuntio**, announce.
nuncubi? anywhere? ever?
nuncupātio, *ōnis*, F., naming, appointing, dedication.
nuncupo, *i*, to name or appoint (as heir), vow publicly.
nuncusque, till now.
nundinæ, *ārum*, F., market-day.
nundinālis, *e*, of the market.
nundinātio, *ōnis*, F., trafficking.
nundinor, *i*, to attend market, buy, trade, troop together.
nundinus, *a*, *um*, of the 9th or market-day; N., market-time.
numquam=**numquam**, never.
nuntia, *æ*, F., messenger.
nuntiātio, *ōnis*, F., announcement.
nuntio, *i*, to announce, declare.
nuntius, *i*, M., messenger, message, order, tidings.
[*nuo*, *nūt*-, 3, to nod (only in compounds).
nūper, lately, just now.
nūperus, *a*, *um*, recent, fresh.
nupta, *æ*, F., [*nūbo*.] bride.
nuptiæ, *ārum*, F., marriage.
nuptiālis, *e*, of a wedding.
nuptus, *a*, *um*, [*nūbo*.] married; F., bride, wife.
nuptus, *ūs*, M., marriage.
nurus, *ūs*, F., daughter-in-law.
nusquam, nowhere, in or to nothing.

nūtābundus, a, um, *staggering*.
nūtātiō, ōnis, F., *nodding, tottering*.
nūtiqum = **neutiqum**, *no-way*.
nūto, I, *to nod, sway, waver*.
nutriciōtus, ūs, M., *nursing, nurture*.
nūtricius, a, um, *suckling, cherishing*; M., *tutor*; N., *nourishment*.
nūtrico (-or), I, *to nourish, rear*.
nūtrīcula, æ, F., *nurse*.
nūtrīmen, inis; -mentum, i, N., *nourishment, support*.
nūtrio (-or), 4, *nourish, rear, cherish, preserve (as fruit)*.
nūtrix, icis, F., *nurse, rearer, breeder, nursery (of plants)*.
nūtus, ūs, M., a nod, command, *beckoning, downward motion*.
nux, nucis, F., *nul*.
†nympha, æ, F., *bride, nymph (of fountains, &c.)*.
†nymphæa, æ, F., *water-lily*.
†nymphæum (-eum), i, N., *fount of the nymphs*; an Illyrian port.
nymphālis, e, *of the fountain*.
nymphigena, æ, *the nymph-born (Achilles)*.
Nysæus, a, um, *of Nysa, a city in Caria; Bacchic, of Nysa in India, the birthplace of Bacchus*.

O.

O, a common exclamation, or form of address, with voc. or acc.
†Oasis, is, F., a dist. in the Libyan desert, an exile for criminals.
Oaxes, is, M., a river of Crete?
ob, towards, at, about, on account of.
[-ob], towards, on, in the way of.
obæratūs (-rius), a, um, *indebted*; M., *debtor, one bound for debt*.
obambulo, I, *to walk by*.
obarmo, I, *to arm*.
obaro, I, *to plough up*.
obaudio, 4, *to obey*.
obaurātus, a, um, *gilded, gilt*.
obba, æ, F., *goblet, mug or bowl*.
[obc=oco-
obdo, didi, dit-, 3, *put in the way, envelop, close, wrap*.

obdormio, 4; -isco, 3, *to fall asleep*.
obdūco, xi, ot-, 3, *lead towards, draw over, cover, fasten, shut up*.
obductio, ōnis, F., *veiling, covering*.
obdūresco, dūruī, 3, *to grow hard or stubborn*.
obdūro, I, *to harden, make hard, endure, persist*.
obēdiens, tis, *obedient*.
obēdienter, *readily, willingly*.
obēdientia, æ, F., *obedience*.
obēdio, 4, *obey, yield, hearken*.
obedo, ēdi, ēs-, 3, *eat, devour*.
†obeliscus, i, M., *obelisk, rosebud*.
obeo, ii, it-, 4, *go towards, go down, perish, survey, traverse, undertake, enter on, meet (death), die*.
obequito, I, *ride up to or along*.
obero, [obsum], *will be present*.
oberro, I, *move about, blunder*.
obēsitas, ātis, F., *grossness*.
obēsus, [edo], *lean or eaten away; fat, coarse, swollen*.
obex, icis, D., *bar, bolt, barrier*.
[obf=off; obg=ogg-
obhæreo, 2; hæresco, hæsi, 3, *to stick fast*.
obiens, euntis, [obeo], *meeting*.
obirascor, irātus, I, *get angry at*.
obiter, on or by the way, at once.
obitus, ūs, M., *an approach, going down, setting, downfall, death*.
objaceo, ui, 2, *to lie over against*.
objectātiō (-ctio), ōnis, F., *a casting-against, accusation, reproach*.
objecto, I, *to throw against, oppose, expose, reproach*.
objectus, [objicio], *lying opposite, exposed*; N. pl., *accusations*.
objectus, ūs, M., *casting in the way, exposure, interposition, projection*.
objex=obex, *barrier*.
objicio, jēci, ject-, 3, *to cast in the way, resent, hold forth, upbraid*.
objurgātiō, ōnis, F., *reproach*.
objurgātor, ōris, M., *a rebuker*.
objurgātōrius, a, um, *reproachful*.
objurgo (-ito), I, *to chide, dissuade, rebuke, chastise*.
oblaqueo, I, *to trench about*.
oblātiō, ōnis, F., *offering, bestowal*.

oblatro, *i*, rail or bark at.
 oblātus, [offerō,] offered.
 oblectāmen, *inis*; -mentum, *i*, *N.*,
delight, joy, solace, amusement.
 oblecto, *i*, to delight, gratify.
 oblido, *si*, sum, 3, crush together.
 obligatio, *ōnis*, *F.*, binding, bond.
 obligo, *i*, to bind, tie close, pledge.
 obligūrio, 4, to squander, devour.
 oblimo, *i*, beslime, squander.
 oblimo, *lēvi*, *lit-*, 3, besmear, bedaub.
 obliquē, *sidewise, indirectly.*
 obliquo, *i*, to twist, turn, warp.
 obliquus, *a, um*, sidelong, awry,
indirect.
 oblitus, [-lido,] crushed.
 oblitescō, *litui*, 3, [lateo,] hide.
 oblītero, *i*, to blot out.
 oblitus, [lino,] besmeared.
 oblitus, *a, um*, forgetful, forgotten.
 oblivio, *ōnis*, *F.*, forgetfulness, ob-
livion.
 obliuīōsus, *a, um*, forgetful.
 obliuiscor, oblitus, 3, forget.
 obliuim, *i*, *N.*, forgetfulness.
 obloco, *i*, give out on contract.
 oblocutor, *ōris*, *M.*, contradicter.
 oblongus, *a, um*, rather long.
 obloquor, locutus, 3, interrupt,
contradict, accompany music.
 obluctor, *i*, struggle against.
 obluō, *si*, sum, 3, play off jokes.
 obmōlior, 4, throw up in front.
 obmoveo, mōvi, mōt-, 2, bring
forward.
 obmurmuro, *i*, murmur against.
 obmutesco, *tui*, 3, be speechless.
 obnātus, *a, um*, growing on or near.
 obnitor, sus (xus), 3, push against.
 obnisus (-xus), *a, um*, resolute.
 obnixē, *with might and main.*
 obnoxīē, *guiltily, submissively.*
 obnoxius, *a, um*, frail, exposed,
liable, submissive, beholden, guilty.
 obnūbilus, *a, um*, beclouded.
 obnūbo, *psi*, *pt-*, 3, to veil, cover.
 obnuntiatio, *ōnis*, *F.*, announce-
ment of evil omen.
 obnuntio, (-cio), *i*, announce (evil).
 oboleo, *ui*, 2, to emit odor.
 † obolus, *i*, *M.*, a small coin (3 cts.).

oborior, ortus, 4, to rise, appear.
 obortus, *ūs*, *M.*, origin.
 [obp—opp.
 obrēpo, *psi*, *pt-*, 3, creep up to,
steal upon, surprise, cheat. [prise.
 obreptio, *ōnis*, *F.*, a stealing, sur-
 obrēpto, *i*, to creep on unawares.
 obrētio, 4, entangle.
 obrigesco, *gui*, 3, grow hard or stiff.
 obrōdo, 3, to gnaw.
 obrogo, *i*, to repeal (by a later
law), invalidate.
 obruo, *rui*, *rut-*, 3, to cover, bury,
overwhelm, overpower.
 † obrussa (-rŷza), *æ*, *F.*, test, assay.
 obsaturo, *i*, to sate, clog.
 obscōnē, *indecently, foully.*
 obscōnitas, *ātis*, *F.*, foulness, im-
purify, inauspiciousness.
 obscōnus, *a, um*, of ill omen, foul,
impure, evil, indecent.
 obscuratio, *ōnis*, *F.*, darkening.
 obscurē, *darkly, secretly.*
 obscuritas, *ātis*, *F.*, darkness, ob-
scurity, meanness.
 obscurō, *i*, to darken, hide, blind.
 obscurus, *a, um*, dark, unknown,
obscure, secret.
 obsecratio, *ōnis*, *F.*, supplication,
beseeching, protestation.
 obsecro, *i*, to beseech, implore.
 obsecundo, *i*, comply, obey, follow.
 obsēpio, *psi*, *pt-*, 4, to fence in,
bar, close up.
 obsequēla (-quentia), *æ*, *F.*, com-
plaisance, compliance.
 obsequens, *tis*, yielding, indulgent.
 obsequenter, *obediently.*
 obsequiæ, *ārum*, *F.*, funeral rites.
 obsequiōsus, *a, um*, compliant.
 obsequium, *i*, *N.*, yielding, compli-
ance, indulgence, obedience.
 obsequor, cūtus, 3, yield, gratify,
indulge, obey, submit.
 obsero, *i*, to bolt, fasten.
 obsero, sēvi, *sit-*, 3, to sow, plant,
cover, fill.
 observans, *tis*, watchful, attentive.
 observanter, *carefully.*
 observantia, *æ*, *F.*, respect, regard.
 observatē, *circumspectly.*

observatio, ōnis, F., care, observance, rule, respect.

observator, ōris, M.; -trix, tricis, F., observer.

observito, I, watch carefully.

observo, I, note, regard, watch.

obsēs, idis, C., hostage, pledge.

obsessio, ōnis, F., blockade.

obsessor, ōris, M., a besieger, frequenter.

obsessus, [obsideo,] beset.

obsidatus, ūs, M., condition of hostage.

obsideo, sēdi, sess-, 2, to besiege, beset, occupy, frequent.

obsidio, ōnis, F., siege, blockade.

obsidior, I, lie in wait for.

obsidium, I, N., siege, blockade.

obsido, 3, beset, besiege, occupy.

obsignator, ōris, N., sealer, witness.

obsigno, I, to seal, attest, pledge.

obsipo, I, sprinkle.

obisto, stiti, stit-, 3, withstand, resist, oppose, disapprove.

obsitus, [sero,] planted, covered.

obsole-facio, 3, to wear out, spoil.

obsolesco, ēvi, ēt-, fall into decay.

obsolētē, shabbily, meanly.

obsolētus, a, um, worn out, poor, shabby, ruinous.

obsōnator, ōris, M., caterer.

obsōnatus, ūs, M., marketing.

†obsōnium, I, N., viands.

obsōno (-or), I, purvey, furnish.

obsono, ui, it-, I, interrupt noisily.

obsopio, 4, to put to sleep.

obsorbeo, bui, 2, swallow up.

obsordesco, sordui, 3, get soiled, wear out, diminish.

obstantia, sē, F., hindrance.

obstetrix, icis, F., midwife.

obstinatē, inflexibly.

obstinatio, ōnis, F., stubbornness.

obstinatus, a, um, resolute.

obstino, I, stand fast or against.

obstipesco=obstupesco, 3, to be amazed.

obstipo, I, to lean.

obstipus, a, um, bent, inclined.

obstitus, [-sisto,] set in the way, opposed, struck by lightning.

obsto, stiti, stāt-, I, stand against, oppose, check, be hateful to.

obstrepo, ui, it-, 3, to clamor at or against, drown with noise.

obstrictus, [stringo,] bound.

obstrigillo, I, hinder, impede.

obstringo, strinxi, strict-, 3, bind close, fasten, pledge.

obstructio, ōnis, F., barrier, hindrance.

obstruo, xi, otum, 3, build against, barricade, obstruct.

obstrūdo=obtrūdo, gulp, hide.

obstupefacio, fēcī, fact-, 3, amaze.

obstupesco, stupui, 3, be amazed.

obstupidus, a, um, stupefied.

obsum, esse, fui, be harmful.

obsuo, ui, ūt-, 3, sew up, stop close.

obsurdesco, dui, 3, grow deaf.

obtego, xi, ct-, 3, to cover, hide, veil, keep secret.

obtemperatio, ōnis, F., compliance.

obtempero, I, comply, conform.

obtendo, di, tum, 3, draw or spread over, hide, pretend, allege.

obtentus, a, um, [-tendo,] drawn, [tineo,] held.

obtentus, ūs, M., drawing-over.

obtero, trivi, trit-, 3, bruise, wear, crush, degrade, destroy.

obtestatio, ōnis, F., adjuring, entreaty, adjuration.

obtestor, I, call as witness, adjure.

obtexo, xui, xt-, 3, weave or spread over.

obticeo, 2; (-cesco, 3), cui, to be or grow silent.

obtigo=obtego, cover.

obtineo, tinui, tent-, 2, hold, get, maintain, prove, continue.

obtingo, tigi, 3, touch, strike, happen to, befall.

obtorpesco, torpui, 3, grow numb.

obtorqueo, si, tum, 2, to turn, twist, wrench.

obtrectatio, ōnis, F., disparaging.

obtrectator, ōris, M., traducer.

obtrecto, I, detract, oppose, injure.

obtritū, [tero,] bruised.

obtrūdo, si, sum, 3, to thrust upon, gulp, stop close.

obtrunco, 1, to cut away, mangle, kill, trim, prune.
obtueor, 2, gaze up on, perceive.
obtundo, **tudi**, **tūs**- (**tuns**-), 3, to thump, blunt, din, molest.
obtūramentum, 1, N., stopper, bung.
obtūrbo, 1, disturb, confuse.
obturgesco, **tursi**, 3, to swell.
obtūro, 1, stop up, allay.
obtūsē, dully, dimly.
obtūsio, **ōnis**, F., blunting, bruise.
obtusus, [**tundo**], blunted, dull.
obtūsus, **ūs**, M., a gazing.
obumbro, 1, overshadow, obscure.
obuncus, a, um, bent, hooked.
obustus, [**ūro**], charred, scorched.
obvāgulo, 1, demand loudly.
obvallo, 1, to fortify, surround.
obvenio, **vēni**, **vent**-, 4, come in the way, befall.
obventio, **ōnis**, F., income, revenue.
obversor, 1, to go or hover about, appear, oppose.
obverto, **ti**, **sum**, 3, turn towards.
obviam (w. dat.), in the way, at hand.
obviglo, 1, to be watchful.
obvio, 1, to meet, prevent.
obvius, a, um, meeting, in the way, at hand, opposed, adverse, exposed.
obvolvo, **vi**, **ūt**-, 3, to wrap, cover.
occa, **æ**, F., harrow.
occæco, 1, make blind, darken.
occædes, **is**, F., slaughter.
occallesco, **lui**, 3, get hardened.
occano, **ui**, 3, to sound, blow.
occāsio, **ōnis**, F., occasion, means, opportunity, supply.
occāsiuncula, **æ**, F., occasion.
occāsus, **ūs**, M., [**cado**], fall, down-fall, destruction, setting, the west.
occātio, **ōnis**, F., harrowing.
occēdo, **cessi**, **cess**-, 3, go towards.
occento, 1, sing in presence of.
occepso = **occēpero** [**occipio**].
occepto, 1, begin.
occidens, **tis**, M., the west.
occīdio, **ōnis**, F., [**cædo**], massacre, destruction.
occīdo, **cīdi**, **ois**, 3, kill, cut down.
occīdo, **cīdi**, **cās**, 3, fall, set, perish, be ruined.

occiduus, a, um, setting, failing, perishing, western.
occillo, 1, to smash.
occino, **ui**, **cent**-, 3, chirp, croak, sing (inauspiciously).
occipio, **cēpi**, **cept**-, 3, begin, enter.
occiput, **itis**; **-itium**, 1, N., back of the head.
occisio, **ōnis**, F., slaughter, murder.
occisor, **ōris**, M., slayer, murderer.
occisus, [**cædo**], slain.
occlūdo, **si**, **sum**, 3, to shut, stop.
occoo, 1, to harrow, cut.
occubo, **ui**, 1, to rest, repose.
occulco, 1, trample upon.
occulo, **ui**, **cult**-, 3, cover, hide.
occultātio, **ōnis**, F., hiding.
occultātor, **ōris**, M., hider.
occultē (**-tim**, **-tō**), secretly.
occullo, 1, to hide, secrete.
occultus, a, um, hidden, secret.
occumbo, **cubui**, **cubit**-, 3, to fall, sink, lie, yield, perish.
occupātio, **ōnis**, F., seizing, holding, employment.
occupātus, a, um, busy, employed.
occupo, 1, seize, occupy, anticipate, attack, surprise, outstrip.
occurro, 3, run to meet, oppose, attack, happen, appear, reply.
occursatio, **ōnis**, F., officiousness.
occurso, 1, meet, attack, appear.
occursus, **ūs**, M., meeting, opposing.
Oceanus, 1, M. (ocean), Father of Seas and Rivers.
ōceanītis, **īdis**, F., d. of Oceanus; sea-nymph.
ocellātus, a, um, spotted.
ocellus, 1, M., little eye, eyelet.
ōcior, **us**, **ōcissimus**, swifter.
ōciter, **ōcius**, **ōcissimē**, swiftly.
ocrea, **æ**, F., greave (leg-armor).
ocreātus, a, um, greaved.
Octāvius (**-ānus**), 1, family name of Augustus.
octāvus, a, um, eighth; F., the eighth hour (4 P.M.); one-eighth.
octiēs (**ens**), eight times.
octingentēsimus, a, um, 800th.
octingēni (**-gentēni**), 800 each.
octingenti, **æ**, a, eight hundred.

octipes, edis, eight-footed.
 ootō, eight.
 Octōber, bris, M., October (8th month).
 ootōdecim, eighteen.
 ootōgēnārius, a, um, of 80 years.
 ootōgōni, a, um, eighty each.
 ootōgēsimum, a, um, eightieth.
 ootōgiēs, eighty times.
 ootōgintā, eighty.
 ootōjugis, e, eight together.
 ootōni, æ, a, eight each.
 octuplus, a, um, eight-fold.
 octussis, eight asses.
 oculārius, a, um, of the eyes.
 oculātus, a, um, furnished with eyes, visible, conspicuous.
 oculus, a, um, sharp-sighted.
 oculissimus, a, um, dearest.
 oculitus, most dearly.
 oculo, I, furnish with eyes.
 oculus, i, M., eye, vision, darling, bud (of plants).
 ocyor=ocior, swifter.
 †ōda, æ; ōdē, ēs, F., song.
 †ōdēum, i, m, music-hall.
 ōdi, ōsus (§ 38, i.), hate, dislike.
 ōdiōsē, hatefully.
 ōdiōsus, a, um, vexatious, hateful.
 ōdium, i, N., hatred, offence, aversion, disgust, insolence.
 odor, ōris, M., odor, fragrance.
 odōrātio, ōnis, F.; -tus, ūs, M., sense of smell, odor.
 odōrātus, a, um, fragrant.
 odōrifēr, era, um, fragrant, spicy.
 odōro, I, to emit perfume.
 odōror, I, examine by scent, sniff, search, smell at.
 odōrus, a, um, fragrant.
 odōs=odor, smell.
 Odrysus, a, um, of the Odryæ, a Thracian people.
 Odyssēa, æ, the story of Ulysses.
 Ōla, æ, F., a town of N. Africa, in the territory of Tripoli.
 Ōlāgrus, i, myth. k. of Thrace, father of Orpheus; (adj., -grus).
 Ōbalus, i, myth. k. of Sparta, founder of Tarentum.
 †œconomia, æ, F., economy.

†œcus, i, M., hall, saloon.
 Ōdipus, podis, myth. king of Thebes, son and slayer of Laius.
 Ōneus, ei (œs), k. of Ætolia, father of Meleager and Tydeus.
 Ōnōtria, æ, F., an ancient name of S. E. Italy.
 †œstrus, i, M., gadfly, frenzy.
 Ōta, æ (-ē, ēs), a mt. of Thessaly.
 offa (ofella), æ, F., bit, morsel.
 offātim, in bits.
 offectus, [officio,] hindered.
 offendo, di, sum, 3, strike, offend, hit, fail, stumble, blunder.
 offensa, æ, F., collision, affront.
 offensātio, ōnis, F., hitting, stumbling, blunder.
 offensio, ōnis, F., stumbling, vexation, offence, aversion, mishap.
 offensiuncula, æ, F., slight offence.
 offenso, I, dash against, stumble.
 offensus, [-fendo,] offensive.
 offero, obtuli, oblāt-, offer, show, adduce, occasion, inflict.
 offerumenta, ōrum, N., gift.
 officiālis, e, of duties or service.
 officina, æ, F., workshop, factory.
 officinātor, ōris, M., a master-workman, artist.
 officio, fēci, fecit, 3, hinder, obstruct, injure, hurt.
 officiōsē, courteously.
 officiōsus, a, um, obliging, dutiful.
 officium, i, N., service, duty, favor.
 offigo, xi, x-, 3, fix, fasten.
 offirmātus, a, um, resolute, stubborn, obstinate.
 offirmo, I, make fast, persevere.
 offia=offula, little bit.
 offōco, I, choke with water.
 offrēnātus, a, um, curbed.
 offringo, ēgi, aot-, 3, to cross-plough.
 officiā, æ, F., cosmetic, trick.
 offula, æ, F., bit fragment.
 offulcio, (si), tum, 3, stop up.
 offulgeo, si, 2, shine upon.
 offundo, ūdi, ūs-, 3, pour upon or forth; P., spread, extend.
 offusco, I, obscure, vilify.
 offusus, [offundo,] poured.
 ogganio, 4, snarl, yelp, growl.

oggero, 3, *bring, carry, offer.*

Ogyges, is, (-us, i), myth. founder of Thebes.

Ogygia, a, um, *Theban (Bacchus).*

Oileus, i, myth. king of Locris, father of Ajax (Oilēus).

olax, ācis, *fragrant.*

Olbia, æ, F., a city of Sardinia.

olea, æ, F., *olive.*

oleaceus (-agineus, -ārius), a, um; -āris, e, *of oil, or the olive.*

oleaster, tri, M., *wild olive.*

oleātus, a, um, *cured in oil.*

oleitas, ātis, F., *olive-harvest.*

olens, tis, *fragrant, odorous.*

olentia, æ, F., *odor, scent.*

olenticōtum, i, N., *a noisome pool.*

oleo, olui, 2, *to emit odor, betray one's self by the smell.*

oleōsus, a, um, *oily, full of oil.*

olerātor, ōris, M., *kitchen-gardener.*

olētum, i, N., *olive-orchard; dung.*

oleum, i, N., *olive-oil; the wrestling-ground.*

olfacio, fēci, fact-, 3, *smell, scent.*

olfacto, i, *smell at, detect.*

olfactus, ūs, M., *the sense of smell.*

olidus, a, um, *strong-scented.*

olim, once, ever, some day, *of old.*

olitor, ōris, M., *market gardener.*

oliva, æ, F., *olive, olive-branch.*

olivētum, i, N., *olive-orchard.*

olivifer, era, um, *olive-bearing.*

olivitas, ātis; -ēta, æ; F., *olive-harvest.*

olivum, i, N., *oil, ointment.*

olla, æ, F., *pot, jar.*

ollāris, e; (-ārius), *of pots, potted.*

olle, ollus, *for ille, that.*

olor, ōris, M., *swan; odor.*

olōrifer, era, um, *swan-bearing.*

olōrinus, a, um, *of swans.*

olus, eris, N., *pot-herbs, vegetables.*

Olympia, æ, a city of Elis (S.W. Greece), where games were held in honor of Jupiter.

olympias, adis, F., *period of 4 years; pl., the Muses.*

Olympias, adis, m. of Alexander.

Olympius, a, um, *of Olympia; N. pl., Olympic games.*

Olympus, i, M., a mt. in Thessaly, seat of the gods; *heaven.*

Olynthus, a, um, *of Olynthus, a border-town of Macedonia.*

omāsum, i, N., *tripe, paunch.*

ōmen, inis, N., *omen, portent, ritual, or solemn usage.*

ōmentum, i, N., *fat, membrane.*

ōminor, i, *prognosticate, predict.*

ōminōsus, a, um, *forboding.*

omissus, a, um, *negligent.*

omitto, misi, miss-, 3, *neglect, let go.*

omnifāriam, on all sides.

omnigenus, a, um, *of all sorts.*

omnimodō, by all means.

omniño, altogether, at all, by all means, in general, universally.

omniparens, tis, *all-producing.*

omnipotens, tis, *all-powerful.*

omnis, e, all, every, any (w. negat.).

omnituens, tis, *all-seeing.*

Omphalē, ēs, myth. q. of Lydia.

onager (-grus), gri, M., *wild ass.*

onco, i, *to bray.*

onerārius, a, um, *of burden, freight.*

onero, i, *to load, slow, burden.*

onerōsus, a, um, *burdensome.*

onus, eris, N., *a load, burden, cargo.*

onustus, a, um, *loaded, freighted.*

† onyx, ychis, M., *onyx (yellowish marble or gem), ointment box.*

opācitas, ātis, F., *shade.*

opāco, i, *overshadow.*

opācus, a, um, *shady, obscure.*

opella, æ, F., *light task or service.*

opera, æ, F., *pains, task, service, care; (abl.), by means of; day's work; pl., day-laborers, "hands."*

operans, tis, *effectual.*

operārius, a, um, *of work; M., a laborer.*

operātio, ōnis, F., *work, performance, solemnity.*

operculo, i, *to cover.*

operculum (-imentum), i, N., *lid, cover, panel-work.*

operio, ui, opert-, 4, *cover, shut, hide, conceal, dissemble.*

ōperior=opperior, wait.

operor, i, *work, toil, perform.*

operōsē, with pains.

operōsitās, ātis, F., *nice work*.
 operōsus, a, um, *toilsome, busy*.
 opertāneus, a, um, *secret, hidden*.
 opertē, *covertly*.
 operto, I, *to cover, hide*.
 opertus, a, um, *hidden, secret*; N., *secret shrine*; pl. *oracles*.
 opes, [ops,] F., *resources, wealth*.
 Ophiūsia, a, um, *of Cyprus*.
 opicus, a, um, *clownish (Oscan)*.
 opifer, era, um, *help-bringing*.
 opifex, icis, M., *craftsman*.
 opificium, i, N., *work*.
 ōpilio, ōnis, M., *shepherd*.
 opimē, *sumptuously*.
 opimitas, ātis, F., *abundance*.
 opimo, I, *to fatten, enrich*.
 opimus, a, um, *fat, rich, sumptuous, noble*; spolia opima, *spoils taken by a general from the general of the defeated enemy*.
 opinābilis, e, *conjectural*.
 opinātio, ōnis, F., *conjecture*.
 opinātus, a, um, *imagined, famous*.
 opinio, ōnis, F., *opinion, fancy, rumor, report, reputation*.
 opinor (-o), I, *to suppose, think*.
 opiparē, *sumptuously*.
 opiparus, a, um; -is, e, *sumptuous*.
 opitulator, I, *bring aid, help*.
 †opion (-um), i, N., *opium, poppy-juice*.
 oportet, uit, 2, *it must be* (§ 39, 1).
 oppango, pēgi, pact-, 3, *fasten*.
 oppecto, 3, *comb away, pluck*.
 oppēdo, 3, *to insult*.
 opperior, 4, *wait for*.
 oppessulātus, a, um, *bolled fast*.
 oppeto, ivi, it-, 3, *go to meet (death)*.
 oppico, I, *seal with pūch*.
 oppidānus, a, um, *of a town, provincial*; M., *townsman*.
 oppidātim, *in every town*.
 oppidō, *exceedingly, utterly, surely*.
 oppidulum, dim. of
 oppidum, i, N., *town (fortified)*.
 oppignero, I, *to pawn, pledge*.
 oppilo, I, *stop, shut up*.
 oppleo, ēvi, ēt-, 2, *to fill up*.
 oppōno, posui, posui-, 3, *to set against, hold forth, allege, oppose*.

opportūnē, *seasonably*.
 opportūnitas, ātis, F., *fitness, opportunity, advantage*.
 opportūnus, a, um, *fit, seasonable, exposed, liable*.
 oppositio, ōnis, F., *opposition*.
 oppositus, [pono,] *set against*.
 oppositus, ūs, M., *setting-against*.
 oppressio, ōnis, F., *force, pressure, oppression*.
 oppressus, a, um, *crushed*.
 opprimo, pressi, press-, [premo,] 3, *crush, overcome, seize, suppress*.
 opprobrium (-brāmentum), i, N., *reproach, disgrace, taunt*.
 opprobro, I, *to reproach, upbraid*.
 oppugnātio, ōnis, F., *attack*.
 oppugnātor, ōris, M., *assailant*.
 oppugno, I, *to attack, storm, assault, resist, beat with fists*.
 opputo, I, *to prune*.
 oprimentum = operimentum, lid
 ops, ōpis, F., *help, might*; pl., *resources, wealth*.
 Ops, Opis, wife of Saturn, goddess of Husbandry and Plenty.
 opsōnium = obsōnium, viands.
 optābilis, e, *desirable*.
 optātio, ōnis, F., *choice, wish*.
 optātō, *according to desire*.
 optātus, a, um, *wished-for, desirable, pleasant, dear*.
 optimātes, um, C., *aristocracy*.
 optimē, *excellently*.
 optimus, a, um, [bonus,] *best*.
 optio, ōnis, F., *a choice*.
 optio, ōnis, M., *helper, aid*.
 optivus, a, um, *chosen*.
 opto, I, *to desire, wish, choose*.
 optimum = optimus, *best*.
 opulens, tis; -lentus, a, um, *rich*.
 opulentē (-ter), *sumptuously*.
 opulentia, æ, F., *wealth, resources*.
 opulento, I, *to enrich*.
 opulus, i, F., *a maple as support for vines*.
 Opuntii, people of Opus, a town of Lotris.
 opus, eris, N., *work, task, business*.
 opus, *need, needful, serviceable*.
 opusculum, i, N., *little work*.

ōra, æ, F., *shore, margin, cable*.
ōrāculum, i, N., *oracle, prophecy*.
ōrārium, i, N., *napkin, handkerchief*.
ōrātim, *coastwise*.
ōrātio, ōnis, F., *speech, language, harangue, plea, eloquence*.
ōrātuncula, æ, F., *letter, speech*.
ōrātor, ōris, M.; -**trix**, **triciis**, F., *orator, pleader, envoy*.
ōrātōriē, *eloquently*.
ōrātōrius, a, um, *oratorical*.
ōrātus, ūs, M., *beseeking*.
orbātor, ōris, M., *bereaver*.
orbiculātus, a, um, *rounded*.
orbiculus, i, M., *slice, pulley-wheel*.
orbilis, e, of a wheel; N., *rim*.
orbis, is, M., *circle, ring*.
orbita, æ, F., *track, course*.
orbitas, ātis, F., *bereavement*.
orbitōsus, a, um, *full of ruts*.
orbo, i, *bereave, deprive*.
orbus, a, um, *bereft, orphaned*.
orca, æ, F., *narwhal (whale), pot*.
Orcades, um, *the Orkney Islands*.
†orchas, adis, F., *a kind of olive*.
orchestra, æ, F., *the Senate's seat in the theatre; orchestra*.
Orchomenus, i, myth. son of Athamas; a town of Boeotia.
orcīnus, a, um, *of the dead*.
orcula, æ, F., *keg*.
Orcus, i, M., *the world below; a name of Pluto; death*.
ordeum=**hordeum**, *barley*.
ordinārius, a, um, *customary, regular, in even rows; M., overseer*.
ordinātē, -tim, *in good order*.
ordinatio, ōnis, F., *arrangement, regulation, government*.
ordinātus, a, um, *well-ordered*.
ordino, i, *set in order, govern*.
ordior, **orsus**, 4, *begin, undertake*.
ordo, inis, M., *order, rank, band*.
†oreas, adis, F., *mountain nymph*.
Orestes, is (æ), son of Agamemnon, slayer of his mother.
†orexis, is, F., *longing*.
†organicus, a, um, *of instruments*.
†organum, i, N., *instrument, organ*.
†orgia, ōrum, N., *night-revels (of Bacchus)*.

oria=**horia**, *fishing-boat*.
†orichalcum, i, N., *copper ore, brass*.
orcilla (-cula)=**auricula**, *ear-lap*.
oriens, tis, *rising, the east*.
orientālis, e, *eastern*.
ōriga=**auriga**, *waggoner, driver*.
originālis, e; -**ārius**, a, um, *original*.
origo, inis, F., *birth, source, origin*.
oriola=**horiola**, *skiff*.
Orion, ōnis (ōnis), a famous hunter, changed to a constellation.
orior, **ortus**, **oriturus**, 4, *to arise, appear, originate, be born*.
Orithyia, æ, myth. d. of Erectheus.
oriundus, a, um, *sprung, descended*.
ornāmentum, i, N.; *equipment, decoration, embellishment*.
ornātē, *elegantly*.
ornātor, ōris, M.; -**trix**, **triciis**, F., *decorator, body-servant*.
ornātulus, a, um, *fine, smart*.
ornātus, a, um, *equipped, adorned*.
ornātus, ūs, M., *decoration, equipment, embellishment, apparel*.
orneus, a, um, *of the wild ash*.
†ornithias, æ, F., *spring wind*.
†ornithon, ōnis, M., *bird-house*.
orno, i, *fit out, equip, embellish, honor*.
ornus, i, F., *mountain-ash*.
ōro, i, *speak, plead, pray*.
†orōbos, i, M., *wild pea*.
Orontes, is (æ), a river of Syria.
Orpheus, ei, ea, son of Onagrus and Calliope, a bard of Thrace.
Orphēus (-icus, -aicus), a, um, *Orphean or Orphic*.
orsus, [**ordior**], *begun; N. pl., a beginning, undertaking*.
orsus, ūs, M, *beginning, attempt*.
†orthius, a, um, *high-pitched*.
ortivus, a, um, *rising, eastern*.
ortus, [**orior**], *descended, born*.
ortus, ūs, M., *rising, origin, birth*.
Ortygia, æ, F., a name of Delos; also the island-dist. of Syracuse.
†oryx, **ygis**, M., *wild goat, gazelle*.
†orȳza, æ, F., *rice*.
ōs, ōris, N., *mouth, face, entrance*.
os, ossis, N., *bone, heart-wood*.
oscēdo, inis, F., *yawning*.
oscen, inis, M., *divining-bird*.

Osci (**Opici**), **ōrum**, the primitive people of Campania.
oscillatio, **ōnis**, F., *swinging*.
oscillo, I, *to swing*.
oscillum, I, N., (**ōs**), *a little mask*.
oscitans, **tis**, *sluggish*.
oscitanter, *carelessly*.
oscitatio, **ōnis**, F., *gaping, yawning*.
oscito, I, *to gape, yawn, open*.
osculatio, **ōnis**, F., *kissing*.
osculator (-o), I, *kiss, prize, cherish*.
osculum, I, M., *mouth, lip, kiss*.
Osiris, **is** (**idis**), an Egyptian deity, husband of Isis.
ōsor, **ōris**, M., *a hater*.
Ossa, **æ**, F., a mt. in Thessaly.
osseus, a, **um**, *of bone, bony*.
ossiculum, I, N., *little bone*.
ossifragus, I, M., *osprey, sea-eagle*.
ossuarius, a, **um**, *for receiving bones*; N., *vault, sepulchre*.
ostendo, **di**, **sum** (**tum**), 3, *to show, expose, disclose, declare*.
ostensio, **ōnis**, F., *exhibiting*.
ostentarius, a, **um**, *of prognostics*.
ostentatio, **ōnis**, F., *display, parade*.
ostentator, **ōris**, M., *vain boaster*.
ostento, I, *exhibit, display, threaten, reveal, indicate*.
ostentum, I, N., *prodigy, portent*.
ostentus, [**ostendo**.] *exposed*.
ostentus, **ūs**, M., *exhibiting*.
Ostia, **æ**, F., a port at the mouth of Tiber, founded by Ancus.
ostiarius, a, **um**, *of the door*; M., *porter*; N., *door-tax*.
ostiātim, *from door to door*.
ostium, I, N., *door, mouth, entrance*.
† ostrea, **æ**, F., *oyster*.
ostrearius, a, **um**, *of oysters*.
ostreātus, a, **um**, *rough, scabby*.
ostrifer, **era**, **um**, *producing oysters*.
ostrinus, a, **um**, *purple*.
† ostrum, I, N., *sea-purple*.
ōsus, a, **um** (**ōdi**), *hating, hated*.
Otho, **ōnis**, 8th emperor, A.D. 69.
Othrys, **yos**, M., a mt. in Thessaly.
ōtior, I, *to be at leisure*.
ōtiōsē, *leisurely, quietly, calmly*.
ōtiōsus, a, **um**, *at leisure, tranquil, idle, neutral, unprofitable*.

ōtium (-olum), I, N., *ease, idleness, quiet, peace*; abl., *at ease, leisurely*.
ovanter, *exultingly*.
ovatio, **ōnis**, F., *an ovation* (lesser triumph, with myrtle wreath).
ōvātus, a, **um**, *egg-shaped*.
oviarius (-illus, -inus, -illinus), a, **um**, *of sheep*.
ovicula, **æ**, F., *a little sheep*.
ovilla, **e**, *of sheep*; N., *sheepfold*.
ōviparus, a, **um**, *laying eggs*.
ovis, **is**, F., *sheep, simpleton*.
ovo, I, *to exult, triumph, celebrate*.
ōvum, I, N., *egg*; **ab ovo usque ad mala**, *from egg to fruit, i.e. from first to last (of the feast)*.
† oxalis, **idis**, F., *sorrel*.
Oxus, I, M., a river flowing into the Caspian.
† oxymeli, **itis**, N., *vinegar mixed with honey, oxymel*.
† oxys, **yos**, F., *wild sorrel*.
† oxyzōmus, a, **um**, *with sour sauce*.
† ozymum—**ocinum**, *clover*.

P.

P, the prænomen **Publius**.
pabo, **ōnis**, M., *wheelbarrow*.
pābulāris, **e**; -ius, a, **um**, *of fodder*.
pābulatio, **ōnis**, F., *pasture, forage*.
pābulator, **ōris**, M., *forager, herdsman*.
pābulator, I, *to graze, forage, seek or give nourishment*.
pābulum, I, M., *food, fodder*.
pācālis, **e**, *of peace, peaceful*.
pācātē, *peaceably*.
pācātor, **ōris**, M., *peacemaker*.
pācātus, a, **um**, *at peace, friendly, reduced to submission*.
Pachynum, I, N.; -us, I, D., S. E. promont. of Sicily.
pācifer, **era**, **um**, *peace-bringing*.
pācificatio, **ōnis**, F., *peace-making*.
pācificator, **ōris**, M., *peace-maker*.
pācifico, I, *pacify, appease*.
pācificus, a, **um**, *peace-making*.
paciscor, **pactus**, 3, *agree, contract, bargain, barter*.

pāco, *i*, to pacify, subdue.

pacta, *æ*, betrothed bride.

pactilis, *e*, plaited; wreathed.

pactio, *ōnis*, *F.*, bargain, compact.

Pactōlus, *i*, *M.*, a river of Lydia, having golden sands.

pactor, *ōris*, *M.*, contractor.

pactus, [*paciscor.*] agreed; *M.*, betrothed; *N.*, agreement, *abl.*, way.

pactus, [*pango.*] fixed, composed.

Pācuvius, *i*, an old Roman poet, *A.D.*, 221-132.

Padānus, *a*, *um*, of the river Po (*Padus*), in *N.* Italy.

Padūsa, *æ*, *F.*, a channel of the Po.

Pæan, *ānis*, *M.* a name of Apollo; a religious or festive hymn.

†pædagōgium, *i*, *N.*, the boy's hall.

†pædagōgus, *i*, *M.*, preceptor, boy's attendant, leader, guide, pedant.

pædidus, *a*, *um*, filthy.

pædor, *ōris*, *M.*, filth, stench.

pægniārius, *a*, *um*, in play.

pæminōsus, *a*, *um*, chinky, uneven.

pæne (*pēne*), almost.

pæinsula, *æ*, *F.*, peninsula.

pænula, *æ*, *F.*, cloak, mantle.

pænulātus, *a*, *um*, cloaked.

pænūria=pēnūria, poverty.

pæōnius, *a*, *um*, medicinal, healing.

Pæstum, *i*, *N.*, a town of Lucania, 40 miles *S. E.* of Naples.

pætus (-ulus), *a*, *um*, blinking, leering, cross-eyed.

pāgānus (-ious), *a*, *um*, rustic, civic.

Pagasæus, *a*, *um*, of Pagasa, in Thessaly; *puppis*, the Argo.

pāgātīm, by districts.

pāg'na (-ella), *æ*, *F.*, page, leaf, slab, book, garden-bed.

pāginātus, *a*, *um*, planked.

pāgus, *i*, *M.*, country-district, canton.

pāla, *æ*, *F.*, spade, shovel.

Palæmon, *ōnis*, a sea-god, son of Ino (*Melicerta*).

Palæstina, *æ*, *F.*, Palestine.

Palæstinus, *a*, *um*, of Palestine; also, of Palæste, a port of Epirus, entrance to the world below; *deæ*, the Furies.

†palæstra, *æ*, *F.*, wrestling-place.

†palæstricus, *a*, *um*, of the palæstra; *M.*, wrestling-master.

palam, openly, publicly.

Palamēdes, *is*, myth. k. of Eubœa, who perished at Troy.

pālans, *tis*, wandering.

pālāris, *e*, of pales or stakes.

palātinus, *a*, *um*, of the Palatium, a hill of Rome; imperial.

palatium, *i*, *N.*, palace.

palātus, *M.*; (-um, *N.*), palate, vault.

†palē, *ēs*, *F.*, wrestling.

palea, *æ*, *F.*, chaff; cock's wattles.

palear, *āris*, *N.*, dewlap, throat.

Pales, *is*, *F.*, the deity of Cattle.

Palici, *ōrum*, sons of Jupiter and Thalia (*Ætna*), honored in Sicily.

palilis, *e*, of Pales; *N.* pl., festival of Pales, the shepherd's feast.

†palimpsestus, *i*, *M.*, palimpsest (a parchment twice written).

Pallinūrus, *i*, the pilot of *Æneas*.

pālītans, *tis*, wandering.

paliūrus, *i*, *M.*, Christ-thorn.

palla, *æ*, *F.*, woman's mantle, robe.

Palladius, *a*, *um*, of Pallas (*Minerva*); *N.*, her image at Troy.

Pallantēus, *a*, *um*, of Pallas, son of Evander.

pallens, *tis*, wan, pale, evil.

palleo, *ui*, 2; -esco, 3, to be pale, sicken (with fear or desire).

palliātus, *a*, *um*, cloaked, clad.

pallidus (-ulus), *a*, *um*, pale, pallid.

palliōlātīm, in a mantle.

pallium (-olum), *i*, *N.*, cover, cloak, mantle (a Grecian garment).

pallor, *ōris*, *M.*, paleness, unsightliness, terror.

pallula, *æ*, *F.*, little cloak.

palma, *æ*, *F.*, palm, hand, oar-blade, palm-wreath, date.

palmāris, *e*, hand's-breadth, meriting the palm.

palmārius, *a*, *um*, of the palm; *N.*, prize, fee, masterpiece.

palmātus, *a*, *um*, marked with the figure of the palm.

palmes, *itis*, *M.*, vine-branch.

palmētum, *i*, *N.*, palm-grove.

palmeus, *a*, *um*, hand's breadth.

palmifer (ger), era, um, *palm-bearing, abounding in palms.*
palmipēs, pedis, flat-footed.
palmo, I, to mark with the palm.
palmōsus, a, um, abounding in palms.
palmula, æ, palm, date, oar-blade.
palmus, i, M., palm, span.
Palmŷra, æ, a city of E. Syria.
pālo, I, to support with stakes.
pālor, I, to wander, stray.
palpātio, ōnis, F., flattery, coaxing.
palpātor, ōris, M., flatterer.
palpebra, æ, F., eyelid, eyelash.
palpebro, I, to wink, blink.
palpitātio, ōnis, F., throbbing.
palpito, I, to throb, pant, tremble.
palpo (or), I, to stroke, caress, coax.
palpus, i, M.; (um, N.), stroking, caressing, flattering.
palūdāmentum, i, N., a military cloak, a general's cloak.
palūdātus, a, um, cloaked.
palūfester, tris, marshy.
paludōsus, a, um, marshy, boggy.
palumbes, is, C.; -us (-ulus), i, M.; -a, æ, F., wood-pigeon.
palumbinus, a, um, of pigeons.
pālus, i, M.; -um, N., stake, prop.
palūs, ūdis, F., marsh, swamp.
paluster, tris, e, marshy.
†pammachum, i, N., boxing-match.
Pamphŷlia, æ, F., a southern coast-dist. of Asia Minor.
pampineus (-āceus, -ārius, -ātus), a, um, full of leaves or tendrils.
pampino, I, to trim, clip (vines).
pampinōsus, a, um, leafy, branchy.
pampinus, i, M., tendril, vine-leaf.
[†pan-, all-.
Pān, Pānos, god of Shepherds.
†panacēa, æ, F.; -ces, is, N.; **panax, ācis, M.**, cure-all.
pānārium (-olum), i, N., bread-basket.
Panathēnāious, a, um, of the Athenian festival of Pallas.
†pancarpus (-ius), a, um, of all fruits.
Panchāia, æ, F., a dist. of Arabia.
†pancratium, i, N., box & wrestle.

†pandectes, æ, M., repertory.
pandiculor, I, to stretch one's self.
Pandion, ōnis, myth. k. of Athens, f. of Progne and Philomena.
pando, I, to bend, curve.
pando, di, sum (passum), 3, to spread, open, expand, relate.
Pandōra, æ, the first woman, made by Vulcan.
pandūra, æ, F., rebec or banjo.
pandus, a, um, bent, crooked.
†panēgyricus, a, um, laudatory.
Pangæus, i, M.; **a, ōrum, N.**, a mountain of Thrace.
pango, nxi (pēgi, pepigi), not- (pact-), 3, fasten, fix, contract.
pāniceus, a, um, of bread; N., loaf.
pānicula, æ, F., tuft, swelling.
pānicum, i, N., panic, millet.
Paniōnius, a, um, of all Ionia.
pānis, is, M., bread, loaf, lump.
pannārius, a, um, of cloth.
panniculus, i, M., rag.
Pannonia, æ, F., North Turkey.
pannōsus (-ūceus), a, um, ragged, shrivelled.
pannus (-ulus), i, M., cloth, rag, bag.
†pannychius, a, um, lasting all night.
Panormus, i, F., Palermo (in northern Sicily).
pansa, æ, splay-foot.
pansus, [pando,] outspread.
Pantheon, i, N., temple of all the gods, built by Agrippa, B.C. 27.
†panthēra, æ, F., panther.
panthērinus, a, um, spotted, crafty.
pantices, F., bowels, sausages.
Panthūs (ous), i, voc., ū, nephew of Hecuba, priest of Apollo.
pantomīmus, i, M.; -a, æ, F., ballet-dancer, pantomime.
panucla=panicula, tuft.
pānus, i, M., bobbin, tumor.
†papæ! strange! indeed!
papāver, eris, N., poppy.
Paphlago, onis, a native of Paphlagonia, in N. Asia Minor.
Paphos (-us), i, F., a city of Venus, in Cyprus.
pāpilio, ōnis, M., butterfly, pavilion.

papilla, æ, F., *breast, teat, pimple*.
Papirius Cursor, dictator, B.C. 338.
pappas, æ, M., *governor, tutor*.
pappo, I, *eat* (pap).
†pappus, i, M., *old man, grandfather*.
papula, æ, F., *pimple*.
papyrius (-æcus), a, um, *of papyrus*.
†papȳrus, i, D., *paper-reed, paper*.
pār, pāris, equal, just, fit, comrade, match, mate; N., a pair.
parābilis, e, *easy to get or prepare*.
†parabola, æ, F., *comparison*.
†paradisus, i, M., *park, paradise*.
†paradoxus, a, um, *strange, contradictory*.
†parasitus, i, M., *guest, parasite*.
†parastas, adis; -stata, æ, F., *pilaster*.
parātē, with preparation, vigilantly, promptly.
parātio, ōnis, F., *getting, procuring*.
parātus, [paro,] ready, equipped.
parātus, ūs, M.; -tūra, æ, F., *preparation, equipment*.
Parcæ, ārum, F., *the Fates, Clotho, Lachēsis, and Atropos*.
parcō, sparingly.
parci-(parsi)-**mōnia**, æ, F., *thrift*.
parciprōmus, i, M., *niggard*.
parcitas, ātis, F., *sparingness*.
parciter, sparingly.
parco, peperci (parsi), **parcoit**, 3, *to spare, refrain, forbear*.
parcus, a, um, *frugal, sparing, chary, scanty, petty, parsimonious*.
†pardālis, is, F.; -dus, i, M., *panther*.
†parēgoria, æ, F., *relief, ease*.
†parēllion, i, N., *mock-sun*.
pārens, [pareo,] **tis**, obedient; pl., *subjects*.
parens, tis, C., [pario,] *parent, ancestor, kindred, author, inventor*.
parentālis, e, of parents; N. pl., *festival in their honor*.
parento, I, *to sacrifice for the dead, avenge* (by blood), *alone*.
pāreo, ui, pārit-, 2, *appear, obey, submit*; **pāret**, it is clear.
pārientia, æ, F., *obedience*.
paries, etis, M., *house-wall*.

parietālis, e; -tārius, a, um, *of walls*; F., *pellitory* (an herb).
parietinæ, ārum, F., *ruins*.
parilis, e, equal, like.
pario, I, *equalize, balance accounts*.
pario, peperci, parit- (part-), 3, *to produce, effect, bring forth*.
Paris, idis, a son of Priam, the abductor of Helen.
Parisii, ōrum, a people on the Seine (northern Gaul).
pariter, equally, alike, together.
parito, I, *to get ready*.
Parius, a, um, of Paros, an I. in the Ægean, famous for marble.
parma, æ, F., *round shield, target*.
Parma, æ, F., a city of N. Italy.
parmātus, a, um, *armed with targets*.
parmula, æ, F., *little shield*.
Parnāsus (-ssus), i, M., a mt. in Phocis, above Delphi, sacred to Apollo and the Muses.
paro, I, *prepare, get ready, procure*; *make equal, determine*.
†paro, ōnis, M., *a light ship, cutter*.
†parocha, æ, F., *supply*.
†parochus, i, M., *purveyor, host*.
†parocia, æ, F, *district, parish*.
†paropsis, idis, F., *dessert-dish*.
parra, æ, F., *owl or woodpecker* (?).
Parrhasius, a, um (of Parrhasia), *Arcadian*; *dea, Carmenta, the mother of Evander*.
parricida, æ, C., *parricide, traitor, murderer, assassin*.
parricidium, i, N., *murder, treason*.
pars, partis, F., *part, share, portion, party, office, duty, region, direction*.
parsimōnia, æ, F., *thrift*.
Parthāon, ōnis, myth. k. of Calydon, father of Eneus.
Parthenius, a, um, of Parthenius, a mountain of Arcadia.
Parthenon, ōnis, M., the temple of Pallas, in Athens.
Parthenopē, ēs, a Syren; *Naples*.
Parthi, ōrum, people of Parthia, the dist. near the Caspian Sea.
Parthinus, a, um, of Parthus, a city in Illyria.
Parthus (-icus), a, um, *Parthian*.

- partiarius**, a, um, *partaking in shares or partnership.*
- particeps**, cipis, *partaking*; M., *sharer, partner.*
- participātus**, ūs, M.; -tio, ōnis, F., -cipium, i, N., *sharing, partaking.*
- participo**, i, *to share, partake, impart, participate.*
- particula**, æ, F., *bit, particle.*
- particulāris**, e, *partial.*
- particulātim**, *piecemeal.*
- partilis**, e, *divisible.*
- partim**, *partly, principally.*
- partio**, ōnis, F., *bringing forth.*
- partio** (-ior), 4, *divide, distribute.*
- partitō**, *methodically.*
- partitio**, ōnis, F., *distribution.*
- partitō**, *distributively.*
- partitor**, ōris, M., *divider.*
- partitūdo**, inis, F., *bringing forth.*
- partitus**, a, um, *divided.*
- parturio**, 4, *to be in labor, yield.*
- parturitio**, ōnis, F., *bringing-forth.*
- partus**, [pario], *that has borne.*
- partus**, ūs, M., *birth, young.*
- parum**, *not enough, little, too little.*
- parumper**, *for or in a little while.*
- parvē**, *slightly.*
- parvi**, *of small value.*
- parvitas**, ātis, F., *smallness.*
- parvulum**, *not much.*
- parvus** (-ulus), a, um; (minor, minimus), *small, little, petty.*
- Parsagadæ**, ārum, *the old Persian capital.*
- pascōlis**, e, *grazing*
- pasceolus**, i, M., *wallet.*
- pascito**, i, *to pasture, feed.*
- pasco**, pāvi, past-, 3, *to feed, feast, cherish*; P., *pasture, graze.*
- pascuus**, a, um, *of grazing, pasture.*
- Pāsiphaē**, ēa, (all-shining,) myth. d. of Helios, wife of Minos.
- passarius**, a, um, [pando], *sundried.*
- passer**, eris, M., *sparrow*; marinus, *ostrich, turbot.*
- passerculus**, i, M.; -a, æ, F., *pet bird.*
- passibilis**, e, *capable of suffering.*
- passim**, *here and there, at random.*
- passio**, ōnis, F., *suffering, affection.*
- passivus**, a, um, [pando], *spread about, promiscuous*; [patior], *suffering, passive*; -vē, *passively.*
- passus**, [patior], *having suffered*; [pando], *spread (to dry)*; N., *raisin-wine.*
- passus**, ūs, M., *step, pace (five feet)*; mille passuum, *a mile.*
- pastillus**, i, M.; um, N., *little loaf.*
- pastināca**, æ, F., *parsnep, carrot.*
- pastinātum**, i, N., *trenched ground.*
- pastino**, i, *to dig and trench.*
- pastinum**, i, N., *a garden-fork, trenched bed.*
- pastio**, ōnis, F., *pasturing, feeding.*
- pastor**, ōris, M., *herdsman, shepherd, keeper of animals.*
- pastōrālis**, e; -tus (-icius), a, um, *of shepherds, or herdsmen.*
- pastus**, [pasco], *fed, having eaten.*
- pastus**, ūs, N., *food, pasture.*
- † **patagium**, i, N., *edge, border.*
- Patara**, æ, F., *a port of Lycia.*
- Patavium**, i, N., *Padua, N. Italy.*
- pate-facio**, 3, *lay open, expose.*
- patefactus**, a, um, *convicted.*
- patella**, æ, F., *dish, plate, platter.*
- patens**, tis, *open, wide.*
- patenter**, *manifestly.*
- pateo**, ui, 2; -esco, 3, *to lie open, extend, be manifest, or accessible.*
- pater**, tris, M., *father, ancestor.*
- patera**, æ, F., *basin, saucer.*
- pater-familias**, *head of a house.*
- paternus**, a, um, *fatherly, native.*
- † **patētæ**, ārum, *a kind of date.*
- patibilis**, e, *endurable, sensitive.*
- patibulātus**, a, um, *pilloried.*
- patibulum**, i, N., *gibbet, pillory.*
- patiens**, tis, *patient, enduring.*
- patienter**, *patiently.*
- patientia**, æ, F., *patience, forbearance, subjection, submissiveness.*
- patina**, æ, F., *dish, pan.*
- patinarius**, a, um, *stewed.*
- patior**, passus, 3, *suffer, endure, permit, receive (good or ill).*
- pator**, ōris, M., *opening.*
- Patrensis**, e, of Patræ, *an ancient town of Achaia.*
- patrātio**, ōnis, F., *accomplishing.*

patrator, ōris, M., effecter.
 patratus, a, um, effective, appointed.
 patria, æ, F., native land, home.
 †patriarcha (es), æ, M., patriarch.
 patricē, paternally, fatherly.
 patriciatus, ūs, M., patrician rank.
 patricida = parricida, parricide.
 patricius, a, um, of noble rank;
 M. pl., patricians.
 patricus, a, um, fatherly.
 patrimonium, i, N., inheritance.
 patrimus, a, um, with a father
 living.
 patrisso, i, be like the father.
 patritus, a, um, of one's fathers.
 patrius, a, um, of father or fathers,
 or native land, hereditary.
 patro, i, to appoint, effect, perform.
 patrōcinium, i, N., defence, patron-
 age, pleading in court.
 patrōcinor, i, defend, patronize.
 Patroclus, i, friend of Achilles,
 slain by Hector.
 patrōna, æ, F., mistress, protectress.
 patrōnatus, ūs, M., patronship.
 patrōnus, i, M., patron, protector,
 advocate, defender.
 patrōnēlis, e, kindred, cousin.
 patruus, i, M., uncle (father's side);
 an austere adviser.
 patulus, a, um, open, spreading.
 pauci, æ, a, few; N., a few words.
 paucies, rarely.
 paucitas, ātis, F., fewness.
 paucus (-ulus), a, um, little, few.
 paulatim, little by little.
 paulisper, for a short time.
 paulo (paullo), by a little.
 paululus, a, um, very little.
 paulus (paulus), a, um, little.
 pauper, eris, poor, scanty.
 pauperculus, a, um, poor.
 pauperies, ēi, F., poverty, injury.
 paupero, i, impoverish, rob.
 paupertas, ātis, F., poverty, need.
 †pausa, æ, F., pause, check.
 Pausanias, a, Spartan king vic-
 tor at Platæa, B.C. 479.
 pausārius, i, M., rowing-master.
 pausatus, a, um, at rest.
 pausea, æ, F., a kind of olive.

pauso, i, cease, pause.
 pauxillatim, by degrees.
 pauxillus (-ulus) = paucus, small.
 pavefacio, fact-, 3, terrify.
 paveo, pāvi, 2; -vesco, 3, -vito,
 i, to fear, dread, be afraid.
 pavibundus, a, um, anxious.
 pavicula, æ, F., a rammer.
 pavidē, timorously.
 pavidus, a, um, fearful, timid.
 pavimento, i, to pave.
 pavimentum, i, N., pavement.
 pavio, 4, to beat, ram, trample.
 pāvo, ōnis; -us, i, M., peacock.
 pavōnaceus (-ninus), a, um, of a
 peacock.
 pavor, ōris, M., fear, dread.
 pax, pācis, F., peace, quiet, favor.
 paxillus, i, M., a little peg.
 peccans, tis, C., offender.
 peccatum, i, N.; -tus, ūs, M.,
 fault, offence.
 pecco, i, to sin, offend, fail.
 pecorōsus, a, um, rich in cattle.
 pecten, inis, M., comb, card, reed,
 quill (of lyre), scallop.
 pectinātus, comb-like.
 pecto, pexi, pex- (pectit-), 3; -tino
 i, to comb, card, heckle.
 pectorālis, e, of the breast.
 pectorōsus, a, um, broad-breasted.
 pectus, ōris, N., breast, heart.
 pecu, cua, cui, pl., cūda, N., cattle.
 pecuārius, a, um, of cattle; F.,
 cattle-breeding; N., pl. herds.
 pecuinus, a, um, brutish.
 peculātor, oris, M., peculator.
 peculātus, ūs, M., embezzlement.
 pecūliāris, e, one's own, peculiar.
 pecūliāriter, as private property.
 pecūliātus, a, um, provided.
 pecūlio, i, give for one's own.
 pecūliōsus, a, um, wealthy.
 pecūlium, i, N., property, savings.
 pecūlor, i, to peculate, embezzle.
 pecūnia, æ, F., wealth, money.
 pecūniārius, a, um, of money.
 pecuniōsus, a, um, rich.
 pecus, ōris, N., cattle, flock.
 pecus, ūdis, F., one of the herd or
 flock, a sheep.

pedālis, *e*; -ārius, *a, um*, of a foot.
pedāmen, *inis* (-mentum, *i*); *N.*,
stake, prop.

pedāneus, *a, um*, foot-long.

pedārius, *a, um*, of the foot; *M.*, *pl.*,
unregistered senators without vote.

pedātim, *foot by foot.*

pedātus, *ūs, M.*, attack on foot.

pedēs, *itis, M.*, one on foot, foot-
soldier; *pl.*, infantry, land-force.

pedester, *tris, tre*, on foot, on land,
level, plain.

pedetentim, *step by step.*

pedica, *æ, F.*, shackle, snare.

pedis, *is*; -iculus, *i, M.*, louse.

pediculus, *i, M.*, footstalk.

pedisequus, *i, M.*, -a, *æ, F.*, fol-
lower, attendant, footman.

peditātus, *ūs, M.*, infantry.

pedo, *i*, to set on foot, *prop.*

pedūlis, *e*, of the feet; *N.*, sole.

pedum, *i, N.*, shepherd's crook.

Pegasus, *i*, the winged horse of
the Muses.

† **pegma**, *atis, N.*, fixture, book-case,
stage-machinery.

pējero, *i*, to swear falsely.

pējor, *us*, [malus,] worse.

pelagius (-icus), *a, um*, of the sea.

† **pelagus**, *i, N.*, sea, flood.

Pelaagi, *ōrum*, a primitive people
of southern Europe.

Pelasgus, *a, um*, Grecian.

Pēleus, *ei* (eos), myth. k. of Thes-
saly, father of Achilles.

Pelias, *æ*, myth. k. of Thessaly,
son of Neptune and Tyro, slain
by Medea.

Pēlides, *æ*, [Peleus], Achilles.

Pelion, *i, N.*, a mt. of Thessaly.

Pelios (-acus), *a, um*, of Pelion.

[pell-, =perl-]

Pella, *æ*, a town of Macedonia,
birthplace of Alexander.

pellācia, *æ, F.*, blandishment.

pellax, *ācis*, seductive.

pellego = **perlego**, read through.

pellectus, [pellicio,] enticed.

Pellēnē, *ēs, F.*, a coast-town of
Achaia, on the Gulf of Corinth.

pellex, *icis, F.*, concubine.

pellicātus, *ūs, M.*, concubinage.

pellicio, *lexi, leot-*, 3, entice, win
away, decoy.

pellicius, *a, um*, of skins.

pellio, *ōnis, M.*, furrier.

pellis, *is*; -icula, *æ, F.*, skin, tent.

pellitus, *a, um*, clad in skins.

pello, *pepuli, puls-*, 3, beat, drive,
strike, conquer, expel, touch, affect.

pellūceo, *xi*, 2, shine through.

pellucidus, *a, um*, transparent,
glittering.

pelluo = **perluo**, wash off.

Pelopēus (-ēius), *a, um*, of Pelops.

Pelopidæ, *ārum*, descendants of
Pelops.

Peloponnēsus, *i, F.*, the peninsula
of southern Greece.

Pelops, *ōpis*, son of Tantalus,
father of Atreus and Thyestes.

† **pelōria**, *idias, F.*, giant-mussel.

Pelōrus, *i, M.*, promont. of N. E.
Sicily.

† **pelta**, *æ, F.*, light shield.

peltātus, *a, um*, armed with pelta.

Pēlūsium, *i, N.*, a town at the E.
mouth of the Nile.

pelvis, *is, im, i, F.*, basin.

penārius, *a, um*, for provisions;
F., closet, larder.

penātes, *i, um*, household gods, home.

pendens, *tis*, hanging, pending.

pendeo, **pependi**, 2, hang, be in
suspense, depend, float, overhang.

pendo, **pependi**, **pens-**, 3, weigh,
pay, ponder, esteem, atone.

pendulus, *a, um*, hanging, lofty.

pēne = **pæne**, almost.

Pēnelopē, *ēs*, wife of Ulysses.

penēs, *with*, in the power of.

penetrābilis, *e*, penetrable, piercing.

penetrālis, *e*, inward, penetrating;
N. pl., inmost, sanctuary.

penetro, *i*, enter, pierce.

Pēnēus, *a, um*, a river of Thes-
saly flowing through Tempe.

pēnicillum (-culus), *i, N.*, brush,
painter's pencil, lint.

pēniculamentum, *i, N.*, train.

penitus, *a, um*, inward; remote.

penitus, inwardly, utterly.

penna, æ, F., *feather, wing, pinnacle*.
pennātus (-ifer, -iger), a, um,
feathered, winged.

Penninus, a, um, of the W. Alps.

pennula, æ, F., *little wing*.

pennus, a, um, *pointed, sharp*.

pensatio, ōnis, F., *weighing*.

pensilis, e, *hanging, pendent*.

pensio, ōnis, F., *payment, tax, rent*.

penso (-sito), I, *weigh, pay, ponder*.

pensum, i, N., *task, duty, stress*.

pensus, [pendo], *weighed, esteemed*.

Pentelicus, i, M., a mt. near Athens,
celebrated for its marble.

†pentēris, is, F., *five-banked galley*.

Penthesilōa, æ, queen of Amazons.

Pentheus, ei, myth. k. of Thebes,
gr.-son of Cadmus, torn to
pieces by his mother and sisters
in a Bacchic frenzy.

penula=paenula, *cloak*.

pēnūria, æ, F., *want, need*.

penus, ūs (i), M., *provision, stores*.

†peplum, i, N., *robe (of Pallas)*.

†pepo, onis, M., *pumpkin*.

per, *through, throughout, during, by*.

[per-, *thoroughly, very*].

†pēra, æ, F., *bag, wallet*.

perācer, oris, e, *very sharp*.

peracesco, cui, 3, *get very sour*.

peracūtus, a, um, *very keen*.

Peræa, æ, F., a dist. of Caria.

peræquē, *equally, on an average*.

peræquo, i, *make equal, fill*.

peragito, i, *drive, harass*.

perago, ēgi, act-, 3, *drive on, carry*
through, finish, complete, relate.

peragro, i, *traverse, wander*.

perambulo, i, *ramble through*.

perangustus, a, um, *very narrow*.

peraro, i, *plough through, furrow*.

pērātim, *by bags; duoto, cheat*.

perbene, *very well*.

perbibō, bibi, bibi-, 3, *drink in*.

perbīto, ti, 3, *go through, perish*.

percallesco, lui, 3, *grow very hard*.

percelebro, i, *to practise or utter*
often.

percello, culi, cula-, 3, *strike, cast*
down, overthrow, destroy.

percenseo, ui, 2, *reckon up, survey*.

perceptio, ōnis, F., *gathering in*.

perceptus, [-cipio], *received*.

percīdo, cīdi, cīs-, 3, *beat, crush*.

percio, 4; -cieo, 2, *stir up, excite*.

percipio, cēpi, cept-, 3, *take up*,
get, perceive, understand.

percisus, [cīdo], *broken*.

percitus, [cieo], *stirred, excited*.

percōlo, i, *strain, filter*.

percolo, colui, cult-, 3, *complete*,
adorn, revere.

percontatio, ōnis, F., *inquiry*.

percontor i, *inquire, investigate*.

percrebro, crebui, 3, *spread*,
prevail, grow frequent.

percussus, [-cello], *struck down*.

per-curro, 3, *run through, traverse*.

percursio, ōnis, F., *hasty view*.

percussio, ōnis, F., *beating, striking*.

percussor, ōris, M., *striker, slayer*.

percutio, cussi, cussa-, 3, *to strike*,
pierce, kill, deceive.

perditē, *desperately, incorrigibly*.

perditus, [perdo], *ruined, desperate*.

perdiu, *for a long time*.

perdius, a, um, *all day long*.

perdix, icis, C., *partridge*.

perdo, didi, dit-, 3, *destroy, lose*,
ruin, squander.

perdoceo, ui, ct-, 2, *teach thor-*
oughly.

perdolesco, ui, 3, *grieve greatly*.

perdomo, ui, it-, 1, *conquer, crush*.

perdūco, xi, ct-, 3, *bring through*,
cover, persuade, conduct, protract.

perdūdum, *very long ago*.

perduellio, ōnis, F., *treason*.

perduellis, is, M., *public enemy*.

perduim, pr. sub. of perdo, *destroy*.

peredo, ēdi, ēs-, 3, *consume, de-*
vour.

peregre (-gri), *abroad, from abroad*.

peregrinatio, ōnis, F., *travel*.

peregrinitas, ātis, F., *alienage*.

peregrinor, i, *travel, be abroad*.

peregrinus, a, um, *foreign, alien*,
strange.

peremnis, e, *of river-crossing*.

peremo (perimo), 3, *destroy*.

peremptorius, a, um, *decisive*,
final, fatal.

peremptus, [perimo,] *destroyed*.
perendie, *day after to-morrow*.
perendinus, *a, um, after to-morrow*.
perennia, *e, [annus,] constant, lasting, perennial*.
perennitas, *âtis, F., duration*.
perenno, *i, preserve or last long*.
perenticida, *æ, M., cutpurse*.
pereo, *ii (ivi), it-, 4, pass, perish, pine, be ruined, spent*.
perequito, *i, ride through*.
pererro, *i, wander through, survey*.
perêsus, [edo,] *consumed*.
perexiguus, *a, um, very little*.
perfabrico, *i, use up, overreach*.
perfacilis, *e, very easy, or courteous*.
perfectē, *completely*.
perfectio, *ōnis, F., finish*.
perfectus, *a, um, finished, complete*.
perfero, *tuli, lât-, carry through, convey, complete, endure*.
perficio, *fêci, fect-, 3, to finish, accomplish*.
perfidia, *æ, F., treachery*.
perfidiosus, *a, um, false, faithless*.
perfidus, *a, um, treacherous, dangerous, perfidious*.
perfidus, *a, um, thoroughly trusty*.
perfigo, *xi, xum, 3, pierce*.
perflo, *i, blow through*.
perfodio, *fôdi, foss-, 3, dig through, pierce, stab*.
perforo, *i, pierce, perforate*.
perfractus, [-fringo,] *shattered*.
perfrico, *cui, cât- (ct-), i, to rub*.
perfringo, *frēgi, fract-, 3, shatter, burst through, infringe*.
perfuga, *æ, M., deserter*.
perfugio, *fūgi, fugit-, 3, to desert, flee to, take refuge*.
perfugium, *i, N., shelter, refuge*.
perfunctio, *ōnis, F., performing*.
perfunctōrius, *a, um, negligent*.
perfundo, *fūdi, fūs-, 3, pour over, bathe, steep, bestrew, imbue*.
perfungor, *funct-, 3, perform, get through with*.
perfuro, *ui, 3, to rage on*.
perfusus, [fundo,] *drenched*.
Pergamēnus, *a, um, of Pergamum, a city of Mysia; F., parchment*.

Pergamum, *i; -a, ōrum, N., the citadel of Troy, Troy*.
pergo, *perrexi, rect-, 3, proceed*.
pergula, *æ, F., stall, projection*.
perhibeo, *ui, it-, 2, hold forth, say*.
perhorresco, *ui, 3, shudder at*.
Pericles, *is, the leading statesman of Athens, from B.C. 469-429*.
periclitor, *i, try, risk, be in peril*.
periculōsē, *with peril*.
periculōsus, *a, um, perilous*.
periculum, *i, N., danger, hazard*.
peridōneus, *a, um, well-fitted*.
perimo, *ēmi, empt-, 3, to destroy, ruin, hinder*.
perinde, *just so, so much*.
†periodus, *i, F., period, circuit*.
†peristrōma, *atis, N., carpet, curtain*.
peritē, *skilfully*.
peritia, *æ, F., experience, skill*.
peritus, *a, um, experienced, skilled*.
perjūrium, *i, N., perjury*.
perjūro (pējero), *i, swear falsely*.
perjūrus, *a, um, perjured, false*.
perlābor, *ps-, 3, glide through*.
perlātus, [fero,] *borne*.
perlego, *lēgi, lect-, to read through*.
perlevis, *e, very light, slight*.
perlūcidus, *a, um, transparent*.
perluo, *ui, ūtum, 3, wash off*.
perlustro, *i, traverse, survey*.
permagnus, *a, um, very great*.
permaneo, *nai, ns-, 2, endure, stay*.
permāno, *i, flow through, penetrate*.
permeo, *i, pass through, traverse*.
permētiōr, *mensus, 4, to measure, traverse*.
permetuens, *tis, greatly fearing*.
permisceo, *scui, xt (st-), 2, mix, confuse, confound*.
permissio, *ōnis, F., permission*.
permitto, *misi, miss-, 3, hurl, let go, let loose, permit*.
permixtus, *a, um, mingled, confused, disturbed*.
permodestus, *a, um, very modest*.
per-moveo, *2, to stir greatly, excite*.
permulceo, *si, sum, 2, to stroke, soothe, soften, appease*.
permultus, *a, um, very many*.

permūnio, 4, *fortify throughout*.
permūtatio, ōnis, F., *exchange*.
permūto, 1, *to change, exchange*.
perna, æ, F., *haunch, ham, butt, leg*.
pernego, 1, *deny steadily*.
perniciēs, ēi, F., *ruin, damage*.
perniciōsus, a, um, *ruinous, destructive*.
pernicitas, ātis, F., *agility, swift-ness, fleetness*.
perniciter, *nimbly*.
pernimius, a, um, *quite too much*.
pernix, icis, *swift, active, fleet*.
pernoctō, 1, *stay all night*.
pernosco, nōvi, nōt-, 3, *to study or examine thoroughly*.
pernōtesco, nōtui, 3, *get known*.
pernox, noctis, *lasting all night*.
pēro, ōnis, M., *boot, buskin*.
Pēro, ōnis, *sister of Nestor*.
perōdi, ōsus, *hate utterly*.
perōrātiō, ōnis, F., *the close (of a speech), peroration*.
perōro, 1, *plead throughout, finish*.
perōsus, a, um, *utterly hateful*.
perpastus, a, um, *well-fed*.
perpello, puli, puls-, 3, *to drive, urge, constrain, push violently*.
perpendiculum, 1, N., *a plummet, plumb, perpendicular*.
perpendo, di, sum, 3, *weigh, consider, poise, deliberate*.
perperam, *wrongly, falsely*.
perpēs, etis, *perpetual, entire*.
perpessio, ōnis, F., *enduring*.
perpetior, pessus, 3, *to endure*.
perpetro, 1, *effect, accomplish*.
perpetuitas, ātis, F., *continuity*.
perpetuo, 1, *to make perpetual*.
perpetuō (-um), *constantly*.
perpetuus, a, um, *unbroken, constant, general, whole, perpetual*.
perplexē, *confusedly, obscurely*.
perplexus, a, um, *intricate, confused, obscure, perplexed*.
perpluo, 3, *to rain through*.
perpusillus, a, um, *very little*.
perquiro, sivi, sīt-, 3, *to seek diligently, examine*.
perquisite, *accurately*.
perrārus, a, um, *very rare*.

perrepto, 1, *crawl through*.
perrumpo, rūpi, rupt-, 3, *break or force through, overcome*.
Persa, æ, *mother of Circe and Pasiphaë*.
Persæ, ārum, *Persians*.
persæpe, *very often*.
perscribo, psi, ptum, 3, *write in full, note down, describe*.
perscrutor, 1, *search through*.
perseco, cui, ct-, 1, *cut out, dissect*.
† Persephonē, ēs = *Proserpina*.
persequor, cūtus, 3, *chase, pursue, effect, take vengeance on*.
Persee, æ, k. of Macedonia, *defeated, B.C. 146*.
Perseus, ei (eos), *son of Jupiter and Danaë, who slew the Gorgon, and rescued Andromeda*.
persevērantia, æ, F., *constancy*.
persevērē, *very strictly*.
persevēro, 1, *persist, persevere*.
Pērsia, æ; **Persis**, idis, *the country eastward of Syria, Persia*.
persicus, a, um, (*Persian*), *luxurious; N., peach*.
persido, sēdi, sess-, 3, *settle*.
persolla, dim. of **persōna**, *mask*.
persolvo, solvi, solūt-, 3, *to release or pay in full*.
persōna, æ, F., *mask, character (in a play), person, party (in court)*.
persōnātus, a, um, *masked, assumed, fictitious*.
persono, ui, it-, 1, *to resound, make sound, cry aloud*.
perspectē, *intelligently*.
perspecto, 1, *to look at or through*.
perspectus, a, um, *evident*.
perspergo, si, sum, 3, *sprinkle, wet*.
perspicax, ācis, *sharp-sighted, keen*.
perspicio, exi, ect-, 3, *look or see through, examine, ascertain*.
perspicuē, *clearly*.
perspicuus, a, um, *transparent, clear, manifest*.
perspiro, 1, *breathe everywhere*.
persto, stiti, stāt-, 1, *stand fast*.
perstrepo, ui, it-, 3, *resound*.
perstringo, nxi, ct-, 3, *hind, graze against, blunt, reprove, touch on*.

persuādeo, *si*, *sum*, 2, *persuade*, *convince*, *prevail on*.
persuāsio, *ōnis*, *F.*; *-sus*, *ūs*, *M.*, *persuasion*, *conviction*.
persulto, 1, *leap* or *skip about*.
pertædet, *ut* *utterly wearies*.
pertego, *xi*, *ct*, 3, *cover thoroughly*.
pertendo, *di*, *sum*, 3, *carry on*, *go forward*.
pertento, 1, *try*, *test*, *seize*.
pertenuis, *e*, *very thin* or *weak*.
pertergeo, *si*, *sum*, 2, *wipe*, *rub*.
perterreo, *ui*, *it*, 2, *terrify*.
pertexo, *xui*, *xt*, 3, *finish*.
pertica, *æ*, *F.*, *pole*, *staff*, *perch*.
pertimesco, *mui*, 3, *dread greatly*.
pertinācia, *æ*, *F.*, *obstinacy*, *firmness*, *pertinacity*.
pertināciter, *stubbornly*.
pertinax, *ācis*, *firm*, *unyielding*.
pertineo, *ui*, 2, *reach*, *belong*, *apply*.
pertingo, 3, *extend*.
pertractātē, *elaborately*.
pertracto, 1, *touch*, *handle*.
pertraho, *xi*, *ct*, 3, *drag*, *draw*.
perundo, *tudi*, *tūs*, 3, *beat*, *thrust through*, *perforate*.
perturbātio, *ōnis*, *F.*, *disturbance*.
perturbo, 1, *disturb*, *confuse*.
pertūsus, [*tundo*], *pierced*.
perungo, *unxi*, *unct*, 3, *besmear*.
perūro, *ussi*, *ust*, *burn*, *consume*, *inflame*, *parch* with *cold*.
pervādo, *si*, *sum*, 3, *pass through*, *pervade*, *arrive*.
pervagātus, *a*, *um*, *wide-spread*.
pervagor, 1, *roam through*, *pervade*.
perveho, *xi*, *ct*, 3, *carry through*.
pervello, 1, 3, *twitch*, *rouse*, *revile*.
pervenio, *vēni*, *vent*, 4, *arrive*.
perversē, *wrongly*.
perversus, *a*, *um*, *awry*, *wrong*.
perverto, *ti*, *sum*, 3, *turn awry*, *overthrow*, *ruin*, *corrupt*.
pervestigo, 1, *track*, *examine*.
perviam, *accessible*.
pervicācia, *æ*, *F.*, *obstinacy*.
pervicax, *ācis*, *firm*, *stubborn*.
pervideo, *vīdi*, *vis*, 2, *examine*, *view*, *discern*.
pervigillum, 1, *N.*, *night-watch*.

pervigilo, 1, *to watch all night*.
pervinco, *vici*, *vict*, 3, *thoroughly conquer*, *prevail*, *maintain*.
pervius, *a*, *passable*, *pervious*.
pervolito, 1, *flū* *through*.
pervolo, 1, *fly about*, *dart through*.
pervolo, *velle*, *volui*, *wish greatly*.
pervorto=**perverto**, 3, *turn awry*.
pervulgātus, *a*, *um*, *very common*, *well-known*.
pervulgo, 1, *spread abroad*, *make common*, *haunt*, *frequent*.
pēs, *pedis*, *M.*, *foot*; *sheet* (of *sail*).
pessimus, *a*, *um*, [*malus*], *worst*.
pessulus, 1, *M.*; *-um*, 1, *N.*, *bolt*.
pessum, *to the bottom*; *ire*, *to perish*; *dare*, *to ruin*, *undo*.
pestifer, *era*, *um*, *pestilential*.
pestilens, *tis*, *noxious*, *unwholesome*.
pestilentia, *æ*, *F.*, *plague*, *pestilence*, *ruin*.
pestis, *is*, *F.*, *plague*, *pest*, *destruction*, *ruin*, *bane*.
petaso (10), *ōnis*, *M.*, *shoulder* (of *pork*).
petasus, 1, *M.*, *broad-brimmed cap*.
petaurum, 1, *N.*, *stage*, *spring-board*.
petigo, *inis*, *F.*, *scab*, *eruption*.
petitio, *ōnis*, *F.*, *attack*, *request*, *soliciting* of *office*.
petitor, *ōnis*, *M.*, *seeker*, *plaintiff*.
peto, *ivi*, *it*, 3, *seek*, *aim at*, *attack*, *ask*, *demand*, *sue for*, *solicit*, *fetch*.
†petra, *æ*, *F.*, *rock*, *cliff*, *crag*.
petrōsus, *a*, *um*, *rocky*.
petulans, *tis*, *pert*, *saucy*, *wanton*.
petulanter, *wantonly*.
petulantia, *æ*, *F.*, *impudence*, *pertness*, *wantonness*.
petulous, *a*, *um*, *apt to butt*.
†peucē, *ēs*, *F.*, *pitch-pine*.
pexus, *a*, *um*, *woolly*, *sleek*.
Phæācia=**Corcyra** (?).
†phānomenon, 1, *N.*, *appearance*.
Phaëthon, *ontis*, *son of Helios* (the *Sun*), and *Clymenē*.
Phaëthontēus (-*tius*), *a*, *um*, *of Phaëthon*.
Phaëthontias (-*tis*), *dis*, *sister of Phaëthon*.
phala=**fala**, *scaffold*.

† **phalanga**, æ, F., *pole, roller*.
 † **phalanx, gis**, F., *solid square* (of troops), *phalanx*.
Phalaris, tyrant of Agrigentum, about B.C. 550.
 † **phaleræ, ārum**, F., *medal, decoration, ornament*.
 † **phallus, i, m.**, a symbol of fertility.
 † **phantasma, tis**, M., *apparition*.
 † **pharetra, æ**, F., *quiver*.
pharetrātus, a, um, bearing the quiver.
 † **pharmaceutria, æ**, F., *sorceress*.
Pharnaces, k. of Pontus, defeated by Cæsar, B.C. 46.
Pharsālus, i, F., a town in Thessaly, famous for the defeat of Pompey, B.C. 48.
Pharos, i, F., an island near Alexandria; *light-house*.
 † **phasēlus, i, m.**, *kidney-bean, boat*.
Phāsīānus (-acus), a, um; as, adis, of the Phasis; M., a pheasant.
Phāsis, idis (idos), m., a city and river in Colchis.
Pheneos, i, F., a town of Arcadia.
Pheræ, ārum, a city of Thessaly.
Phidias, an Athenian sculptor, B.C. 488–432.
Philæni, ōrum, two Carthaginian brothers, buried alive on the Cyrenian frontier.
Philippi, ōrum, M., a city of Macedonia, where Brutus and Cassius were defeated, B.C. 42.
Philippus, i, k. of Macedonia, f. of Alexander; B.C. 382–336.
 [† **philo-**, *fond of*.
Philoctētes, æ, a companion of Hercules, who received his poisoned arrows.
 † **philologus, a, um**, of learning or scholarship.
Philomēla, æ, F., sister of Progne, changed to a nightingale.
 † **philosophia, æ**, F., *philosophy*.
 † **philosophor, i**, *philosophize*.
 † **philosophus, a, um**, *philosophic; m., philosopher*.
 † **philyra, æ**, F., *linden*.
 † **phīmus, i, m.**, *dice-box*.

Phīneus, ei (eos), myth. king of Thrace, struck with blindness and tormented by the Harpies.
 † **Phlegethon, ontis**, the fiery river of Hades.
Phlegræus, a, um, of Phlegra, in Macedonia, where the giants were struck with lightning.
 † **phoca, æ (-ē, ēs)**, F., *seal, sea-dog*.
Phōcæa, æ, a town of Ionia, mother-city of Massalia.
Phōcia, idis, F., a dist. of northern Greece.
Phœbē, ēs, = **Diana**, sister of Phœbus (the Moon).
Phœbus, i, m., *Apollo*, the Sun.
Phœnicē, ēs, F., *Phœnicia*, Syria.
Phœnissa, æ, F., a Phœnician woman.
Phœnix, pl., īces, *Phœnician*.
 † **phœnix, īcis**, M., *phœnix*, a fabulous bird, living 500 years.
Phorcus, i, son of Neptune, a sea-god, father of Medusa.
 † **Phosphorus, i, m.** (*light-bringer*), the Morning Star.
Phrixus, son of Athamas, borne to Colchis by the ram of the golden fleece.
Phrygēs, um, the *Phrygians*.
Phrygia, æ, F., the central dist. of Asia Minor.
Phrygius, a, um, *Phrygian*, *Trojan*.
Phthia, æ, a town of Thessaly, birthplace of Achilles.
 † **phylacista, æ**, M., *jailer, dun*.
 † **physicus, a, um**, of science.
 † **physis, is**, F., *nature*.
piābillis, e, *expiable*.
piāculāris, e, *expiatory*.
piāculum, i, n., *victim, sin-offering, punishment, guilt, remedy*.
piāmen, inis; -mentum, i, n., an atonement, *expiatory rite*.
pīca, æ, F., *magpie*.
picātus, a, um, *pūchy*.
pīcea, æ, F., *pūch-pine*.
Picēnum, i, n., dist. of E. Italy.
pīceus, a, um, *pūch-black*.
pico, i, *daub with pūch or tar*.
Picti, ōrum, people of N. Britain.

pictor, ōris, M., painter.
pictūra, æ, F., painting, picture.
pictus, [pingo,] painted, colored.
picus, i, M., woodpecker.
Picus, i, myth. son of Saturn, gr.-
father of Latinus.
piē, piously, kindly.
Pieridēs, um, F., the Muses, daugh-
ters of Pieros, k. of Thessaly.
pietas, ātis, F., sense of duty, piety,
affection, tenderness.
piger, gra, um, grudging, dull, sad.
piget, uit, 2, it vexes, annoys.
pigmentum, i, F., a color, dye.
pignero, i, give in pledge, pawn.
pigneror, i, take as pledge.
pignus, ōris, N., pledge, stake, token.
pigrē, backwardly, sluggishly.
pigritia, æ; -es, ēi, F., indolence.
pīla, æ, F., pillar, mortar, pier.
pīla (-ula), æ, F., ball, effigy.
pīlānus, a, um, of the third rank.
pīlātus, a, um, close, dense; armed
with javelins.
pīleātus, a, um, capped, bonneted.
pīlentum, i, N., carriage.
pīleus (-olus), i, M.; -um, i, N., cap.
pīlo, i, ram down, thrust.
pīlo, i, make bare, pillage.
pīlum, i, N., pounder; heavy javelin.
pīlus, i, M., hair.
pīlus, i, M., rank of infantry.
Pimplēus, a, um, of Pimpla, a fount
of Pieria; F, (-ēis, idos), Muse.
† pinacothēca, æ, F., picture-gallery
† pincerna, æ, M., cup-bearer.
Pindarus, i, a Theban lyric poet,
B.C. 522-442.
Pindus, i, M., a mt. of Thessaly.
pinētum, i, N., pine-wood or grove.
pīneus, a, um, of pine; F., pine-
cone; pīnea mōles, ship.
pingo, nxi, ct-, 3, paint, stain, em-
broider.
pinguesco, 3, grow fat.
pinguis, e, fat, rich, dull, dense.
pinguiter, fatty, stupidly.
pinguitūdo, inis, F., fatness.
pīnifer (-ger), era, um, pine-bearing.
pinna (-ula), æ, F., feather.
pinnātus, a, am, feathered, plumed.

pinniger, era, um, winged.
pinso, si (sui), sum (tum, situm),
3, to pound, bruise.
pinus, ūs (i), F., pine; ship, torch.
pīo, i, propitiate, expiate.
pīper, eris, N., pepper.
pīpilo, i; pipilo, 4, chirp, whimper.
pīpio, ōnis, F., a nestling.
pīpulum, i, N., chirping, outcry.
Piræeus, i, M., the port of Athens.
† pīrātā, æ, M., pirate.
† pīrāticus, a, um, of pirates; F.,
piracy.
Pīrēne, ēs, F., a fount at Corinth.
Pīrithōūs, i, son of Ixion, king
of Lapithæ; friend of Theseus.
pīrum, i, N., pear.
pīrus, i, F., pear tree.
Pisa, æ, a city of Elis, made fam-
ous by the Olympic games.
Pisæ, ārum, a city of Etruria, Pisa.
Pisaurum, i, N., a town of Umbria.
piscārius, a, um, of fish; M., fish-
monger; F., fish-market.
piscātor, ōris, M., fisherman.
piscātōrius, a, um, of fishermen.
piscātus, ūs, M., fishing.
piscīna, æ, F., fish-pond, pool.
piscis, is (-culus, i), M., fish.
piscor, i, catch fish.
piscōsus, a, um, fishy.
Pisidia, æ, F., a southern district
of Asia Minor.
Pisistrātus, i, tyrant of Athens,
from B.C. 560-527.
† pissinus, a, um, of pitch.
pistillum, i, N.; us, i, M., pestle.
pistor, ōris, M., miller, baker.
pistrīna, æ, F., bake-house.
pistrīnum, i, N., mill, bakery.
pistris, is; -ix, icis, F., shark.
pistus, [pinso,] pounded, ground.
pīsum, i, N., pease.
† pithēcus, i, M.; -ium, i, N., ape.
† pittacium, i, N., label.
Pittheus, i, myth. king of Trœzen,
gr.-father of Theseus.
pītuīta, æ, F., slime, phlegm.
pīus, a, um (compar. magis pīus),
pious, tender, reverential.
pix, picis, F., pitch.

plācābilis, e, *mild, placable*. [ation.
plācāmen, īnis; -mentum, *propiti-*
plācātio, ōnis, F., *pacifying*.
plācātus, a, um, *soothed, calm*.
placenta, æ, F., *cake*.
Placentia, æ, F., *Piacenza*, a city
of N. Italy, on the Po.
placeo, ui, it-, 2, *please, satisfy*.
placidē, *genitly*.
placidus, a, um, *mild, gentle*.
placitum, i, N., *opinion, decree*.
placitus, a, um, *pleasing, acceptable*.
plāco, i, *soothe, appease, reconcile*.
† plāga, æ, F., *blow, stroke*.
plaga, æ, F., *region*; pl., *snare, trap*.
plagium, i, N., *kidnapping*.
plāgōsus, a, um, *fond of flogging*.
plagula, æ, F., *curtain, sheet*.
planca, æ, F., *board, plank*.
planctus, a, um, [plango,] *beaten*.
planctus, ūs, M., *beating, wailing*.
plānē, *clearly, wholly, by all means*.
† planēta, æ, M., *planet*.
plango, nxi, nct-, 3, *beat, bewail*.
plangor, ōris, M., *beating, wailing*.
plānities, ēi, F., *level surface, plain*.
planta, æ, F., *sprout, twig*; sole.
plantāris, e, *of setting, for the foot*;
N., pl., *young trees*.
plānus, a, um, *even, level, clear*.
† planus, i, M., *vagabond, impostor*.
† plasma, atis, N., *mould, image*.
plasticus, a, um, *of moulding*.
Platææ, ārum, a city in Bœotia,
famous for the defeat of the
Persians, B.C. 479.
platalea, æ, F., *spoonbill*.
† platanus, i, F., *plane-tree*.
† platēa, æ, F., *broad way, area*.
Plāto, ōnis, an Athenian philo-
sopher, B.C. 430-348.
plaudo, si, sum, 3, *clap, applaud*.
plausibilis, a, *praiseworthy*.
plausor, ōris, M., *applauder*.
plaustrum, i, N., *cart, waggon*.
plausus, [plaudo,] *applauded*.
plausus (plōsus), ūs, M., *applause,*
clapping, flapping.
Plautus, a comic poet, B.C. 228.
plautus, a, um, *flat, broad*.
plēbēius, a, um, *plebeian, vulgar*.

plēbes=plebs, *common people*.
plēbicola, æ, F., *flatterer of the*
people.
plēbiscitum, i, N., *popular decree*.
plebs, plēbis, F., *the commonalty*.
plecto, xi (xui), xum, 3, *to weave,*
braid, interweave.
plecto, 3, *punish* (generally in P.).
† plectrum, i, N., *quill* (for playing
the lute).
Plēiadēs, daughters of Atlas (the
Seven Stars).
plēnē, *largely, thoroughly*.
plēnus, a, um, *full, laden, complete*.
plērus, a, um, plērusque (gene-
rally, plur.), *very many, most*.
plexus, ūs, M., *twisting, weaving*.
plexus, [plecto,] *woven*.
plico, ui (avi), it- (āt-), i, *fold*.
plōdo=plaudo, *applaud*.
plōro, i, *to wail, lament*.
plostrum=plaustrum, *cart*.
pluit, pluvit, *it rains*.
plūma (-ula), æ, F., *feather, down,*
scale (of armor).
plūmārius, a, um, *of soft feathers*.
plūmātus, a, um, *feathered*.
plumbeus (ārius), a, um, *of lead,*
leaden, dull.
plumbo, i, *solder with lead*.
plumbum, i, N., *lead, slug, bullet*.
plūmeus (-ōsus), a, um, *feathered*.
pluo, plui (plūvi), 3, *to rain*.
plūries, *often, several times*.
plūrimus, a, um, [multus,] *most*.
plus, plūris (gen. pl., ium), *more*.
plusculus, a, um, *rather more*.
pluteus, i, M., *pent-house, parapet*.
Plūtō, ōnis, god of the Lower
World.
Plūtus, i, god of Riches.
pluvia, æ, F., *rain*.
pluviālis, e; -vius, a, um, *of rain*.
pluviōsus, a, um, *rainy*.
pōculum, i, N., *cup, bowl*.
† podagra, æ, F., *gout*.
† podium, i, N., *balcony, height*.
† poēma, atis, N., *poem*. (d. pl. -tis).
pœna, æ, F., *indemnity, penalty,*
punishment.
pœnālis, e, *of penalty*.

pœnio = **pūnio**, *punish*.
pœnitendus, a, um, *blamable*.
pœnitens, tis, *regretful, penitent*.
pœnitenter, with regret.
pœnitentia, æ, F., *repentance*.
pœnitet, uit, 2, it displeases, repents.
Pœnus = **Pūnicus**, *Carthaginian*.
† poësis, is, F., *poetry, poem*.
† poëta, æ, M., *poet*.
† poëticus, a, um, *poetic*, F.,
poetry, the poetic art.
polenta, æ, F., *pearl-barley*.
polio, 4, *polish, adorn, refine*.
politā, elegantly.
† politicus, a, um, *of civil polity*.
politio, ōnis, F., *polishing*.
politus, a, um, *accomplished, polite*.
pollen, inis, N., *fine flour*.
pollens, tis, *powerful*.
pollenter, *powerfully*.
polleo, ui, 2, *be strong, prevail*.
pollex, icis, M., *thumb*.
pollicāris, e, *of a thumb*.
polliceor, itus, 2, *promise*.
pollicitatio, ōnis, F., *promise*.
pollicitor, i, *promise (freq.)*.
pollinctor, ōris, M., *undertaker*.
pollingo, nxi, nct-, 3, *to prepare*
(a corpse) for burial.
pollis, inis = **pollen**, *fine flour*.
pollūbrum, i, N., *wash-basin*.
pollūceo, xi, ctum, 2, *offer (as*
sacrifice), serve.
polluctē, *sumptuously*.
polluctum, i, N., *offering, banquet*.
polluo, ui, ūt-, 3, *defile, dishonor*.
pollūtus, a, um, *defiled, vile*.
Pollux, ūcia, myth. son of Leda,
twin-brother of Castor.
† polus, i, M., *pole, sky*.
[† poly-, many.
Polydōrus, i, youngest son of
Priam.
Polyphēmus, i, a Cyclops, blinded
by Ulysses of his only eye.
Polyxena, æ, d. of Priam, married
to Achilles.
pōmārius, a, um, *of fruit-trees*.
pōmēridianus, a, um, *afternoon's*.
pōmērium (**pomœrium**), i, N.,
open space about a city.

pōmifer, a, um, *fruit-bearing*.
Pōmōna, æ, goddess of Fruits.
pōmōsus, a, um, *abounding in*
fruit.
pompa, æ, F., *procession, parade*.
Pompēius, i, a Roman general,
rival of Cæsar, defeated at
Pharsalus, B.C. 48.
Pompilius, Numa, second king of
Rome, B.C. 715-672.
pompo, i, *to perform with pomp*.
pompōsus, a, um, *stately, pompous*.
Pomptinus, a, um, of S. Latium.
pōmum, i, N., *fruit*.
ponderātus, a, um, *well-weighed*.
pondero, i, *weigh, ponder*.
ponderōsus, a, um, *weighty, heavy*.
pondō, in weight; a pound.
pondus, eris, N., *weight, mass, load*.
pōne, behind.
pōno, posui, posit-, 3, *put, place, a-*
bate, allay, assert, offer, surrender.
pons, pontis, M., *bridge, gangway*.
pontifex, ficis, M., *priest, pontiff*.
ponto, ōnis, M., *punt, pontoon*.
† pontus, i, M., *the deep sea*.
Pontus, i, M., *the Black Sea*; also,
a dist. on its southern shore.
popa, æ, M., *priest's attendant, who*
butchered the victim of sacrifice.
popina, æ, F., *cook-shop*.
popīno, ōnis, M., *glutton*.
poples, itis, M., *knee (beneath)*.
poplicus = **publicus**, *public*.
poplus, **populus** = **populus**.
Poppæa, æ, the wife of Nero.
populāris, e, of or agreeable to the
people; M., *fellow-citizen*.
populārīter, *vulgarly*.
populārītas, ātis, F., *fellow-citizen-*
ship, popularity.
populatio, ōnis, F., *ravage, plunder*.
populātor, ōris, M., *plunderer*.
pōpuleus (-nus), a, um, *of poplar*.
populor, i, *devastate, pillage*.
populōsus, a, um, *populous*.
populus, i, M., *people, multitude*.
pōpulus, i, F., *poplar*.
porca, æ, F., *sow*.
porcellus, i, M., *pig*.
porcinus, a, um, *of swine*.

porcus (-ulus), *i*, *M.*, hog.
 porgo=porrigo, reach.
 porrectē, *far*, extensively.
 porrectio, *ōnis*, *F.*, extension.
 porrectus, *a*, *um*, outstretched.
 porricio, *ēci*, *ect-*, 3, to offer (sacrifice).
 porrigo, *rexi*, *ct-*, 3, reach, stretch.
 porrigo, *inis*, *F.*, dandruff.
 porro, forward, far, of old, again.
 porrum, *i*, *N.*, leek.
 Porsena (-*нна*), *æ*, *k.* of Etruria, who fought to restore Tarquin.
 porta, *æ*, *F.*, gate, door, entrance.
 portendo, *di*, *tum*, 3, to indicate, predict.
 portentōsus, *a*, *um*, monstrous, horrid, ominous.
 portentum, *i*, *N.*, omen, prodigy.
 porticus, *ūs*, *F.*, porch, gallery.
 portio, *ōnis*, *F.*, share, portion.
 portitor, *ōris*, *M.*, tax-gatherer; carrier, ferryman.
 porto, *i*, carry, convey.
 portorium, *i*, *N.*, tax, transit-duty.
 portuōsus, *a*, *um*, abounding in harbors.
 portus, *ūs*, *M.*, harbor, port, refuge.
 posca, *æ*, *F.*, vinegar-and-water.
 posco, poposci, poscit-, 3, demand, ask, need, require.
 positio, *ōnis*, *F.*, putting, setting.
 positor, *ōris*, *M.*, founder.
 positus, [*pōno*,] situated, placed.
 positus, *ūs*, *M.*, situation.
 possessio, *ōnis*, *F.*, possession.
 possessor, *ōris*, *M.*, occupant.
 possideo, (2), and possido, (3), *ēdi*, *essum*, possess, hold.
 possum, posse, potui, can, have power (§ 29, iii).
 post, after, behind, since.
 posteā, afterwards.
 posteāquam = postquam, after (that), when.
 posterī, *pl.*, posterity, descendants.
 posterior, *us* (compar.), after, later, hinder.
 posteritas, *ātis*, *F.*, future time.
 posterus, *a*, *um* (-*terius*, -*trēmus*, -*tumus*), coming after.

post-fero, esteem inferior.
 post-habeo, 2, esteem less, neglect.
 posthac, hereafter.
 posthumus=postumus, last.
 postibi, hereupon.
 posticus, *a*, *um*, rear, hinder; *N.*, back-door.
 postideā, -*illā*, afterward.
 postis, *is*, *M.*, door-post; *pl.*, door.
 postliminium, *i*, *N.*, return home.
 postmodo (*um*), afterward, shortly.
 post-pōno, 3, esteem less, postpone.
 postquam, after (that), when, since.
 postrēmō, finally.
 postrēmus, [*posterus*,] last, latest.
 postridie, next day.
 post-sum, be after, retreat.
 postulatio, *ōnis*, *F.*, demand, claim, complaint.
 postulo, *i*, ask, demand, impeach.
 postus=positus, placed.
 pōtatio, *ōnis*, *F.*, drinking.
 pōtator, *ōris*, *M.*, drinker.
 pote (*potis*), possible.
 potens, *tis*, powerful.
 potentātus, *ūs*, *M.*, power, dominion.
 potentia, *æ*, *F.*, power, authority.
 potestas, *ātis*, *F.*, power, ability, sovereignty, effect, quality.
 potin? canst?
 pōtio, *ōnis*, *F.*, drink, draught.
 potior, 4, get possession of.
 potis, *e*, able; -*ior*, *us*, preferable; -*issimus*, chief.
 potissimē, especially.
 potius, rather.
 pōto, (*pōt-*), *i*, drink.
 pōtor, *ōris*, *M.*, drinker, sot.
 pōtulentus, *a*, *um*, drinkable.
 pōtus, *a*, *um*, having drunk, tipsy.
 pōtus, *ūs*, *M.*, drinking.
 præ, in comparison with, in front, by reason of.
 [præ -, before, in advance, very.
 præacuo, 3, sharpen, point.
 præaltus, *a*, *um*, very high or deep.
 præbeo, *ui*, *itum*, 2, furnish, hold out, offer, afford, design, bestow.
 præcædo=præcido, cut off.
 præcānus, *a*, *um*, prematurely gray.
 præcaveo, *cāvi*, *caut-*, beware.

præ-oëdo, 3, *go before, surpass.*
 præcello, 3, *rise above, excel.*
 præcelsus, a, um, *very lofty.*
 præceps, cipitis, *headlong, steep.*
 præceptor, òris, M., *anticipator, commander, teacher.*
 præceptum, i, N., *rule, precept.*
 præcerpo, psi, pt- 3, *to gather before the time.*
 præcido, cidi, cis-, 3, *cut sheer off.*
 præcinctus, a, um, *girt.*
 præcingo, nxi, nct-, 3, *to encircle.*
 præcino, ui, 3, *sing before, predict.*
 præcipio, cēpi, cept-, 3, *take in advance, anticipate, give rules.*
 præcipitum, i, N., *precipice.*
 præcipito, i, *hurl down, hasten.*
 præcipuē, *especially.*
 præcipuus, a, um, *special, principal, distinguished.*
 præcisē, *briefly, concisely.*
 præcisus, a, um, *cut off, abridged.*
 præclārē, *clearly, admirably.*
 præclārus, a, um, *clear, bright, splendid, glorious.*
 præcludo, si, sum, 3, *to shut close.*
 præco, ònis, M., *crier, herald.*
 præcōnium, i, N., *crier's office, celebration.*
 præcoque, *prematurely.*
 præcordia, òrum, N., *diaphragm, entrails, breast.*
 præcox, ocis, *untimely ripe.*
 præ-curro, 3, *run before, surpass.*
 præcursor, òris, M., *forerunner, scout, advance-guard.*
 præda, æ, F., *pillage, prey, spoil.*
 prædātio, ònis, F., *plundering.*
 prædātor, òris, M., *pillager, hunter.*
 prædiātor, òris, M., *real-estate dealer.*
 prædicātio, ònis, F., *proclaiming.*
 prædico, i, *proclaim, praise, boast.*
 prædico, xi, ct-, 3, *predict, admonish, give notice.*
 prædictum, i, N., *prediction, order.*
 prædisco, 3, *learn beforehand.*
 præditus, a, um, *endowed, appointed, (in charge).*
 prædium, i, N., *landed estate.*
 prædives, itis, *very rich.*

prædo, ònis, M., *robber, plunderer.*
 prædor, i, *plunder, rob, catch.*
 prædūco, xi, ct-, 3, *draw in front.*
 prædulcis, e, *very sweet.*
 prædūrus, a, um, *very hard, hardy.*
 præeo, ivi, it-, 4, *go before, precede.*
 præfatio, ònis, F., *preface, formula.*
 præfectūra, æ, F., *governorship.*
 præfectus, i, M., *superintendent, commander, governor.*
 præfero, tuli, lāt-, *to bear before, prefer, display, anticipate.*
 præferox, òcis, *very fierce.*
 præficio, fēci, fect-, 3, *set over, appoint, assign to command.*
 præfigo, xi, xum, 3, *set up, fasten, fix on the end.*
 præfinio, 4, *fix beforehand.*
 præflōro, i, *pluck, tarnish.*
 præfluo, 3, *flow in front.*
 præfodio, fōdi, 3, *dig before.*
 præfor, i, *say beforehand.*
 præfractē, *resolutely, sternly.*
 præfractus, a, um, *abrupt, stern.*
 præfringo frēgi, fract-, 3, *break off, or to pieces.*
 præfulcio, si, tum, *prop.*
 præfulgeo, si, 2, *shine forth.*
 prægnans, tis, *full, pregnant.*
 prægrandia, e, *huge, mighty.*
 prægravis, e, *very heavy.*
 prægredior, gress-, 3, *go before.*
 præjūdictum, i, N., *a previous decision, precedent.*
 prælābor, ps-, 3, *glide or sweep by.*
 prælātus, [fero,] *hurrying past.*
 prælium=proclium, *battle.*
 prælūdo, si, sum, 3, *rehearse.*
 prælum=prelum, *wine-press.*
 præmātūrus, a, um, *untimely.*
 præ-metuo, 3, *fear beforehand.*
 præmitto, misi, miss-, 3, *send in advance.*
 præmium, i, N., *reward, profit.*
 præ-moneo, 2, *admonish, predict.*
 præmunio, 4, *fortify in front.*
 prænato, i, *swim or flow before.*
 Præneste, is, N., *a town in Latium.*
 prænōmen, inis, N., *the first or personal name (§ 15).*

præoccupo, I, *seize beforehand.*
 præopto, I, *choose rather.*
 præparo, I, *prepare beforehand.*
 præpedio, 4, *shackle, hinder.*
 præpes, etis, *swift of flight, winged;*
 C., *bird (of omen).*
 præpilātus, a, um, *knobbed.*
 præpinguis, e, *very fat.*
 præponero, I, *outweigh.*
 præpono, sui, sit-, 3, *to set over,*
appoint, depute, prefer.
 præpositus, i, M., *prefect, com-*
mander.
 præposterus, a, um, *reversed, con-*
fused, absurd.
 præpotens, tis, *very powerful.*
 præquam, *in comparison.*
 præripio, 3, *snatch away.*
 prærogātivus, a, um, *having the*
first vote; F., omen, privilege.
 prærogo, I, *ask first.*
 prærumpo, rūpi, rupt-, 3, *break*
off in front.
 præruptus, a, um, *sleep, hasty.*
 præs, prædis, M., *surely.*
 præs, *at hand.*
 præsāgio (-or), 4, *forebode, presage.*
 præsāgium, i, N., *presentiment.*
 præsāgus, a, um, *foreboding.*
 præscisco, 3, *learn beforehand.*
 præscius, a, um, *prophetic.*
 præscribo, psi, pt-, 3, *write before,*
prefix, appoint.
 præscriptio, ōnis, F., *inscription,*
pretence, precept.
 præscriptum, i, N., *copy, precept.*
 præseco, cui, ct-, I, *cut off.*
 præsegmen, inis, N., *a paring.*
 præsens, tis, *present, prompt.*
 præsensio, ōnis, F., *fore-feeling.*
 præsentia, æ, F., *presence; in*
præsentia, at present.
 præsentio, si, sum, 4, *to feel or per-*
ceive beforehand, forbode, divine.
 præsepe, is, N.; -es, is; -ia, æ,
 F.; -ium, i, N., *stall, hut.*
 præsepio, psi, pt-, 4, *barricade.*
 præsertim, *especially.*
 præses, idis, M., *guardian, chief.*
 præsideo, sēdi, sess-, 2, *to guard,*
preside, superintend.

præsidarius, a, um, *for defence.*
 præsidium, i, N., *defence, guard,*
garrison, aid.
 præsignis, e, *distinguished.*
 præstans, tis, *excellent.*
 præstat, *it is better.*
 præstābilis, e, *eminent.*
 præstatio, ōnis, F., *guaranty.*
 præstes, itis, C., *guardian.*
 præstigæ, ārum, F., *tricks.*
 præstino, I, *to buy.*
 præsto, *at hand.*
 præsto, iti, it-, I, *stand forth, sur-*
pass, excel, furnish, exhibit, render.
 præstolor, I, *wait for.*
 præstringo, nxi, ct-, 3, *bind fast.*
 præstruo, xi, ct-, 3, *build in front,*
prepare in advance.
 præsul, -ulis, M., *dance-leader.*
 præsum, *be before, have charge of.*
 præ-sūmo, 3, *take or spend before.*
 præsumptio, ōnis, F., *anticipation.*
 præsuō, ui, ut-, 3, *sew upon, cover.*
 prætego, xi, ct-, *shelter, protect.*
 prætendo, di, tum, 3, *stretch or*
hold forth, spread, assert.
 prætento, I, *search, test.*
 præter, *beyond, along, contrary,*
besides, except.
 prætereā, *besides, moreover, beyond.*
 præterbito, I, *go past.*
 præter-eo, 4, *pass by or beyond,*
escape notice, neglect.
 præteritus, a, um, *past, gone by;*
 N. pl., *the past.*
 præterlābor, psus, 3, *glide by.*
 præter-mitto, 3, *let go, omit.*
 præter-propter, *about, nearly.*
 præterquam, *beyond, besides.*
 præter-vehor, 3, *be borne past.*
 prætexo, ui, xt-, 3, *put or weave*
in front, provide, pretend, cover.
 prætexta (toga), æ, F., *mantle with*
purple border, worn by magis-
trates and children; tragedy.
 prætextātus, *wearing the mantle.*
 prætextum, i, N., *ornament; pre-*
text, pretence.
 prætextus, ūs, M., *authority.*
 prætor, ōris, M., *prætor (officer of*
justice), chief, commander.

prætorianus, a, um, of the body-guard.
 prætorium, i, N., general's tent, palace, body-guard.
 prætorius, a, um, of the prætor; porta, front-gate of the camp.
 prætura, æ, F., prætorship.
 præ-ustus, a, um, burnt at the end.
 præut, in comparison with.
 prævalens, tis, very strong.
 prævaleo, ui, 2, have chief power.
 prævalidus, a, um, very or too strong, prevalent, grand.
 prævāricor, i, walk crooked, balk.
 prævehor, vectus, 3, ride before.
 prævenio, vēni, vent-, 4, anticipate, outstrip, prevent.
 præverto (-tor), 3, precede, outstrip, exceed, occupy or do first.
 prævideo, vidi, vis-, 2, foresee.
 prævius, a, um, leading the way.
 †pragmaticus, a, um, skilled in affairs, relating to business.
 prandeo, di, sum, 2, to breakfast.
 prandium, i, N., breakfast, lunch.
 pransus, a, um, having breakfasted.
 †prasinus, a, um, leek-green.
 prætum (-ulum), i, N., meadow, plain.
 prævē, crookedly, wrongly.
 prævitas, ātis, F., depravity, perverseness, irregularity.
 prævus, a, um, misshapen, bad.
 præcāriō, by entreaty.
 præcārius, a, um, got by entreaty or favor; uncertain.
 præcātio, ōnis, F., prayer.
 preci, cem, ce; pl., -ces, F., prayer, entreaty (nom. sing. not used).
 præciæ (-tiæ), a kind of grape.
 precor, i, beg, pray, invoke.
 prehendo, di, sum, 3, seize, grasp.
 prehensio, ōnis, F., seizing, right of arrest; a jack-screw.
 prehensio (prensio), i, grasp, detain.
 prælum, i, N., wine or oil-press.
 premo, essi, ess-, 3, press, grasp, cover, burden, oppress, disparage.
 prendo=prehendo, take.
 pressē, closely, concisely.
 presso, i, to press violently.
 pressorius, a, um, for pressing.

pressūra, æ, F., pressure, throng.
 pressus, a, um, close, concise.
 pressus, ūs, M., pressure. [premo.]
 †prester, ēris, M., whirlwind, water-spout; a venomous serpent.
 pretiosē, ius, splendidly.
 pretiosus, a, um, precious, costly.
 pretium, i, N., value, price, pay.
 [prex, see preci, prayer.
 Priamēius, a, um, of Priam.
 Priamides, æ, son of Priam.
 Priamus, myth. king of Troy.
 Priāpus, god of Gardens.
 pridem, long ago, formerly.
 pridiānus, a, um, of the day before.
 pridiē, on the day before.
 primævus, a, um, young.
 primānus, a, um, of the 1st legion.
 primārius, a, um, of the 1st rank.
 primas, ātis, chief, noble.
 primātus, ūs, M., preeminence.
 primē, especially.
 primitiæ, ārum, F. first-fruits.
 primitus, for the first time.
 primō, firstly, at first.
 primordia, ōrum, N. pl., origin.
 primōris, e, foremost, extreme.
 primum, at first, in the first place.
 primus, a, um, first, foremost.
 princeps, cipis, C., first, chief, prince, 2d rank (of infantry).
 principālis, e, chief, princely.
 principāliter, chiefly.
 principātus, ūs, M., chief rank.
 principium, i, N., a beginning; pl., principles, front rank, open space (in camp), head-quarters.
 prior, us, former, previous, better. pl., the ancients.
 prisō, old-fashioned.
 priscus, a, um, antique, severe.
 pristinus, a, um, former, early, preceding.
 pristis=pistrix, shark.
 prius... quam, before, sooner, until.
 privātim, privately, apart.
 privātus, a, um, private, one's own.
 privigna, æ, F., step-daughter.
 privignus, i, M., step-son.
 privilēgium, i, N., a private law, privilege.

privo, *i*, *deprive, deliver.*
prīvus, *a, um, each, single, own.*
pro, *in front of, instead of, in behalf of, according to, for, considering; pro quam, in proportion as.*
pro, *proh (w. acc.), O! ah!*
proavus, *i, M., gr.-grandfather.*
probābilis, *e, likely, pleasing.*
probābiliter, *probably.*
probātio, *ōnis, F., trial, approval.*
probātor, *ōris, M., approver.*
probātus, *a, um, proved, excellent.*
probē, *well, filly, rightly, nobly.*
probitas, *ātis, F., honesty, worth.*
probo, *i, try, prove, approve.*
probrōsē, *disgracefully.*
probrōsus, *a, um, shameful, infamous.*
probrum, *i, N., disgraceful deed, dishonor, insult.*
probus, *a, um, good, excellent.*
procācitas, *ātis, F., impudence.*
procāciter, *shamelessly.*
procax, *ācis, bold, impudent.*
prōcēdo, *cess-, 3, advance, extend, continue, result.*
procella, *æ, F., tempest, storm.*
prōcello, *3, cast down.*
procellōsus, *a, um, tempestuous.*
procer, *eris, chief, foremost.*
prōcērē, *to great length.*
prōcēritas, *ātis, F., height, length.*
prōcērus, *a, um, high, tall, long.*
prōcessio, *ōnis, F.; -us, ūs, M., advance, progress.*
prōcido, *idi, 3, fall flat.*
prōcinctus, *ūs, M., girding, preparing.*
prōcingo, *netus, 3, to gird, equip.*
prōclāmo, *i, cry out.*
prōclino, *i, lean forward.*
prōclivē, *downward.*
prōclivis, *e, sloping downward, inclined, easy; N., declivity.*
prōclivitas, *ātis, F., propensity.*
prōcliviter, *downward, easily.*
Progne—**Progne**, *d. of Pandion.*
prōconsul, *ulis, N., proconsul (in office after term of consulship).*
prōcreo, *i, generate, produce.*
Procris, *wife of Cephalus.*

Procrustes, *a bandit of Attica, slain by Theseus.*
prōcubo, *i, lie along.*
prōcūdo, *di, sum, 3, beat, forge.*
procul, *afar, remote.*
prōculco, *i, trample down.*
prō-cumbo, *3, fall forward, sink.*
prōcūrātio, *ōnis, F., care, charge.*
prōcūrātor, *ōris, M., deputy, steward, administrator, governor.*
prōcūro, *i, take charge of, atone.*
prō-curro, *3, run forward, project.*
prōcurvus, *a, um, crooked.*
procus, *i, M., wooer, suitor; chief.*
prōd-eo, *4, go forth, advance.*
prōdesse (**prosum**), *help.*
prōdico, *xi, ct-, 3, predict.*
prōdigē, *lavishly.*
prōdigīālis, *e, of omens.*
prōdigōsus, *a, um, strange, marvellous.*
prōdigium, *i, N., omen, prodigy.*
prōdigo, *ēgi, act-, 3, consume.*
prōdigus, *a, um, lavish, wasteful.*
prōditio, *ōnis, F., treachery.*
prōditor, *ōris, M., traitor. [appoint.*
prōdo, *3, give forth, deliver, betray.*
prōdūco, *xi, ct- 3, to lead forth, produce, extend, promote, protract.*
prōductē, *lengthily.*
prōductio, *ōnis, F., lengthening.*
prōductus, *a, um, protracted.*
proeliāris, *e, of battle.*
proelior, *i, fight (in battle).*
proelium, *i, N., battle, strife.*
Proetides, *um, daughters of Proetus, king of Tiryns.*
prōfāno, *i, consecrate.*
profāno, *i, desecrate, violate.*
profānus, *a, um, unholy, impious.*
profectio, *ōnis, F., departure.*
profectō, *surely.*
profectus, [**proficiscor**], *gone.*
prōfectus, *ūs, M. advance.*
prō-fero, *bring forward, produce.*
professio, *ōnis, F., declaration.*
professus, *a, um, [profiteor], manifest; ex professo, avowedly.*
profestus, *a, um, not-festival.*
prōficio, *3, go forward, effect.*
proficiscor, *fectus, 3, go, set forth.*

profiteor, fessus, 2, to promise, profess, declare.

prōligātus, a, um, downcast, corrupt, wretched.

prōligo, 1, despatch, ruin, conquer.

prōflo, 1, breathe forth, melt.

prōfluens, tis, flowing, fluent.

prōfluo, xi, xum, 3, flow forth.

profluvium, i, N., flow.

profor, 1, speak out, predict.

pro-fugio, 3, escape, flee.

profugus, a, um, fugitive; M., exile.

profundo, fūdī, fūs-, 3, shed, pour forth, spend.

profundus, a, um, deep; N., depth.

profusē, lavishly, excessively.

profusus, a, um, extravagant.

prōgenies, ēi, F., descent, progeny.

prōgigno, genui, genit-, 3, produce.

prōgnātus, a, um, descended; pl., descendants.

Progne (Procne), es, myth. d. of Pandion, k. of Athens; wife of Tereus, changed to a swallow.

prōgredior, gressus, 3, proceed.

prōgressio, ōnis, F.; -us, ūs, M., advance, progress.

prohibeo, ui, it-, 2, hold in front, restrain, forbid.

proin, proinde, just so, accordingly.

prōjectē, carelessly.

prōjectus, a, um, extended, prominent, inclined, downcast, abject.

prōjicio, jēci, ject-, 3, throw forth, oppose, expel, reject.

prōlābor, psus, 3, slide forward, escape, sink, fail.

prōlātiō, ōnis, F., bringing forward, delay, prolonging.

prōlāto, 1, extend, defer.

prōlātus, [fero,] brought forward.

prōlecto, 1, allure, entice.

prōles, is, um, F., offspring.

prōlixē, copiously.

prōlixus, a, um, extended, favorable, courteous.

† **prologus**, i, M., prologue, introduction.

prōloquor, cūtus, 3, speak forth.

prōlūdo, si, sum, 3, practice in advance, prelude.

prōluo, 3, wash or cast forth.

prōluvies, ēi, F., overflow, filth.

prōmereo (-or), 2 deserve.

Promētheus, myth. s. of Iapetus.

prōmineo, ui, 2, overhang, project.

prōmiscuē, all together.

prōmiscuus, a, um, promiscuous.

prōmitto, misi, miss-, 3, put forward, predict, promise.

prōmissus, a, um, hanging down; N., promise.

prōmo, mpsī, mpt-, 3, to bring forth, produce, utter.

prōmontōrium, i, N., mountain-range, headland, promontory.

prōmōtus, a, um, advanced; N. pl., preferable things.

prōmoveo, 2, move forward, extend, promote, reveal, postpone.

promptē, promptly.

promptuārius, a, um, of the stores; N., storeroom.

promptus, a, um, manifest; at hand, prompt, ready.

promptus, ūs, M., a manifesting, readiness.

prōmulgo, 1, publish, proclaim.

prōmulsis, idis, F., a relish.

prōmus, a, um, of the larder; N., steward, distributor.

prōmūtus, a, um, prepaid, lent.

prōnē, downward.

prōnuba, æ, F., presiding over marriage (Juno); bride's attendant.

prōnuntiātiō, ōnis, F., proclamation, utterance.

prōnuntio, 1, proclaim, announce, recite, relate.

prōnuper, quite lately.

prōnurus, ūs, F., grandson's wife.

prōnus, a, um, bending or fallen forward, sinking, inclined.

† **procemium**, i, N., introduction.

† **proscēnium**, i, N., preface, prelude.

prōpāgātiō, ōnis, F., propagating.

propāges, is; -go, inis, F., layer, setting (of plants), offspring.

propāgo, 1, propagate, continue.

prōpalam, publicly, openly.

propansus (-passus), a, um, spread

propatulus, a, uncovered.

prope, plus, ximē, near, almost.
 propediem, very soon.
 prōpello, puli, puls-, 3, to push on.
 propemodo (-dum), almost.
 prōpendeo, di, sum, 2, hang down,
 preponderate, incline.
 prōpensē, willingly, readily.
 prōpensus, a, um, weighty, prone.
 properans, tis, hasty, speedy.
 properanter, -ātō, speedily.
 properantia, æ, F., haste.
 properātus, a, um, rapid, hasty.
 propero, I, hasten.
 propere, properiter, in haste.
 prōperus, a, um, quick, rapid.
 prōpexus, a, um, combed forward.
 † prophēta (-tes), æ, M., prophet.
 † propino, I, drink one's health;
 give to drink or eat.
 propinquē, near at hand.
 propinquitā, ātis, F., nearness,
 affinity.
 propinquo, I, bring or draw near.
 propinquus, a, um, near, akin.
 propior, us, nearer, more like.
 propitio, I, appease.
 propitius, a, um, kind, favorable.
 † propōla, æ, M., forestaller.
 † propolis, is, F., bee-glue.
 prōpōno, sui, sit-, 3, set before,
 put forth, offer, expose.
 Propontis, the Sea of Marmora.
 prōporro, furthermore.
 prōportio, ōnis, F., proportion.
 prōpositio, ōnis, F., setting-forth,
 design, purpose.
 prōpositum, i, N., way, purpose.
 prōprætor, ōris, M., a magistrate,
 proprætor (ex-prætor).
 propriē, specially, fully.
 proprietas, ātis, F., property.
 proprius, a, um, one's own, proper,
 constant.
 propter, near, by reason of.
 propterea, for that reason.
 prōpudium, i, N., a shameful thing.
 prōpugnāculum, i, N., bulwark,
 prōpugnatio, ōnis, F., defence.
 prōpugnator, ōris, M. champion.
 prōpugno, I, defend, go out to fight.
 prōpulsio, I, defend, ward off.

prōpulsus, [pello,] pushed forward.
 † propylæum, i, N., gateway.
 prōquam, according as.
 † prōra, æ, F., prow (of a ship).
 prōrēpo, psi, pt-, 3, crawl forth.
 † prōrēta, æ; -reus, i, M., steersman.
 prōripio, ui, rept-, 3, snatch forth.
 prōrito, I, provoke, allure.
 prōrogatio, ōnis, F., extending.
 prōrogo, I, prolong, preserve, defer.
 prorsum, straightforward.
 prorsus, a, um, direct, prose.
 prorsus, onward, precisely, utterly, *truly*
 prō-rumpo, 3, thrust or rush forth.
 prō-ruo, 3, demolish, rush forth.
 prōruptus, a, um, unrestrained.
 prōsa, æ, F., prose.
 prōsāpia, æ, F., stock, race.
 prōsatus, [sero,] produced.
 † prosœnium, i, N., stage, theatre.
 pro-scindo, 3, cut, furrow.
 proscissus, [scindo,] cut.
 proscribo, 3, write on, publish, pro-
 scribe (for assassination).
 proscriptio, ōnis, F., publishing,
 proscription.
 prōseco, ui, ct-, I, cut off.
 prōsectus, a, um, cut (for sacrifice).
 prōsecutus, [sequor,] following.
 prōseda, æ, F., harlot.
 prōsequor, secūt-, 3, follow forth,
 pursue, attend, proceed.
 prōsero, sēvi, sat-, 3, produce (by
 sowing).
 Proserpina, æ, d. of Ceres, stolen
 by Pluto, god of Hades.
 prōserpo, 3, creep forward.
 prōsilio, ui, 4, spring forth.
 prospectē, prudently.
 prospecto, I, look forth or towards,
 expect, await.
 prospectus, ūs, M., view, prospect.
 prospeculor, I, look forth, explore.
 prosper (-erus), era, um, favorable,
 fortunate.
 prosperitas, ātis, F., good fortune.
 prospero, I, make happy or prosper.
 prospicio, exi, ect-, 3, look forth,
 watch, discern, foresee, provide.
 prosterno, strāvi, strāt-, 3, strew,
 overthrow, destroy.

prostitutio, *ui*, *ūt*-, 3, *expose, sully*.
prōsto, *stiti*, *stāt*-, 1, *stand forth, be exposed*.
prōsubigo, 3, *dig up, fashion*.
prōsum (§ 29, iv.), *be helpful, profit*.
prōtectio, *ōnis*, F., *shelter*.
prōtector, *ōris*, M., *coverer, guard*.
prōtectum, *i*, N., *eaves*.
prōtego, *xi*, *ct*-, 3, *cover, shelter*.
prōtēlo, 1, *repulse, prolong*.
prōtēlum, *i*, N., *row, team*.
prōtendo, *di*, *sum* (*tum*), *stretch forth, extend*.
prōtenus=**prōtinus**, *onward*.
prōtero, 3, *trample, drive, crush*.
prōtereo, *ui*, *it*-, 2, *scare away*.
protervē (*-iter*), *boldly, wantonly*.
protervitas, *ātis*, F., *impudence*.
protervus, *a*, *um*, *vehement, bold*.
prōtestor, 1, *bear witness, protest*.
Prōteus, *ei*, *a sea-divinity, of changing form*.
prōtinam, *protinis*, *forthwith*.
prōtinus, *right onward, at once*.
†prōto-, *first*.
prōtollo, 3, *stretch forth*.
prōtraho, *xi*, *ct*-, 3, *to draw forth, expose, protract*.
prōtritus, [*-tero*], *worn out*.
prōtrūdo, *di*, *sum*, 3, *push, defer*.
prōturbo, 1, *drive forth, repel*.
prout, *according as*.
prōvectus, *a*, *um*, *advanced*.
prōveho, *xi*, *ct*-, 3, *carry forth, promote; P., go, move*.
prōvenio, *vēni*, *vent*-, 4, *come forth, arise, grow, happen, prosper*.
prōventus, *ūs*, M., *growth, result*.
prōverbium, *i*, N., *proverb, adage*.
prōverto, *sum*, 3, *turn forward*.
prōvidē, *carefully*.
prōvidens, *tis*, *prudent, foreseeing*.
prōvidenter, *prudently*.
prōvidentia, *ae*, F., *foresight*.
prōvideo, *vīdi*, *vis*-, 2, *foresee, care for, provide*.
prōvidus, *a*, *um*, *foreseeing, prudent, provident*.
prōvincia, *ae*, F., *province, charge*.
prōvinciālis, *e*, *of a province*.
prōvisio, *ōnis*, F., *foresight*.

prōvisō, *with foresight*.
prōviso, 3, *go out to see*.
prōvisor, *ōris*, M., *foreseer*.
prōvisus, [*video*], *provided*.
prōvisus, *ūs*, M., *foreseeing*.
prōvocātio, *ōnis*, F., *challenge*.
prōvoco, 1, *call forth, challenge, summon, rouse, appeal*.
prōvolo, 1, *fly forth, rush out*.
prō-volvo, 3, *roll forth, fall down*.
proximē (*-imō*), *next*.
proximitas, *ātis*, F., *nearness*.
proximus, *a*, *um*, *nearest, next*.
prūdēns, *tis*, *foreseeing, foreknowing, skilled*.
prūdentē, *discreetly*.
prūdentia, *ae*, F., *foresight, knowledge, prudence*.
pruina, *ae*, F., *hoar-frost, winter*.
pruinōsus, *a*, *um*, *frosty*.
prūna, *ae*, F., *live coal*.
prūnum, *i*, N., *plum*.
prūnus, *i*, F., *plum-tree, black-thorn*.
prūrigō, *inis*, F., *itching*.
prurio, 4, *to itch*.
Prūsias, *ae*, *king of Bithynia, who betrayed Hannibal*.
†prytanēum, *i*, N., *town-hall*.
†psallo, 3, *play the lyre*.
†pseudo-, *false or sham*.
†psittacus, *i*, M., *parrot*.
Psychē, *ēs* (*soul*), *a nymph loved by Cupid, and made immortal*.
[-pte, *self, own*.
†ptisana, *ae*, F., *barley-water*.
Ptolemæus, *i*, *a general of Alexander, afterwards k. of Egypt, till B.C. 283*.
pūbens, *tis*, *at puberty, vigorous*.
pūbertas, *ātis*, F., *puberty, youth*.
pūbes (*-er, -is*), *eris*, *of ripe age; downy*.
pūbes, *is*, F., *signs of manhood; youth, or vigorous population*.
pūbesco, 3, *ripen, attain puberty*.
publicānus, *a*, *um*, *of the revenue; M., farmer of the revenue*.
publicātio, *ōnis*, F., *confiscation*.
publicō (*-citus*), *publicly, at state-charge*.
publico, 1, *confiscate, make public*.

publicus, a, um, of the public; N., public revenue; M., magistrate.
pendendus, to be ashamed of.
prudens, tis, modest, shamefaced.
prudenter, bashfully.
pudeo, 2, be ashamed; -et, it shames.
prudibundus, a, um, bashful.
puđicō, modestly, chastely.
puđicitia, æ, F., modesty.
puđicus, a, um, modest, chaste.
puđor, ōris, M., sense of honor or shame, modesty, self-respect.
puella, æ, F., girl, maiden.
puellāris, e, girlish.
puer, eri, M., boy, child (till 17).
puerilis, e, boyish, childish.
pueriliter, like a child.
pueritia, æ, F., childhood.
puerperium, i, N., child-birth.
puerulus, i, M., little boy.
pugil, illis, M., pugilist, boxer.
pugillāris, e, of the fist.
pugillus, i, M., handful.
pugilior, i, to box.
pugio, ōnis, M., dagger.
pugna, æ, F., a fight, combat.
pugnāciter, contentiously.
pugnax, ācis, combative, obstinate.
pugno, i, to fight, struggle, contend.
pugnus, i, M., fist, handful.
pulcher, chra, um, beautiful, noble.
pulchrē, beautifully, nobly.
pulchritūdo, inis, F., beauty.
pulēium (-gium), i, N., pennyroyal.
pūlex, icis, M., flea.
pullārius, a, um, of the young; M., keeper of the sacred chickens.
pullātus, a, um, in black garments.
pullities, ēi, F., brood.
pullulo, i, to sprout, produce.
pullus, i, M., young, colt, chick, twig.
pullus, a, um, dark, mournful.
pulmentum (-arium), i, N., relish.
pulmo, ōnis, M., lung.
pulpa, æ, F., soft flesh.
pulpāmentum, i, N., flesh, dainty.
pulpitum, i, N., stage, platform.
puls, pultis, F., postage.
pulsatio, ōnis, F., beating.
pulso, i, beat, push, attack.
pulsus [pello], driven, routed.

pulsus, ūs, M., pushing, trampling.
pultārius, i, M., pot, jar.
pulto, i, beat, strike.
pulver=**pulvis**, dust.
pulvereus, a, um, of dust.
pulvero, i, to bedust.
pulverulentus, a, um, dusty.
pulvillus, i, M., a little cushion.
pulvinar, āris, N., couch.
pulvinus, i, M., cushion, pillow.
pulvis, eris, M., dust, arena.
pūmex, icis, M., pumice-stone.
pūmiceus, a, um, of pumice, dry.
pūmico, i, polish (with pumice).
pūmilio, ōnis, N., dwarf, pigmy.
pūmilus, a, um, dwarfish.
punctātim, concisely, to the point.
punctim, with the point.
punctum, i, N., point, dot, ballot.
punctus, ūs, M., a prick, sting.
pungo, pupugi, punct-, 3, pierce, sting, afflict, distress.
pūniceus, a, um, purple.
Pūnicus, a, um, Carthaginian.
pūnio (-or), 4, punish, avenge.
pūnitor, ōris, M., avenger.
pūpa (-ula), æ, F., girl, doll.
pūpillus, i, M.; -a, æ, F., orphan, ward; F., pupil (of the eye).
puppis, is, im, i, F., stern, ship.
pūrē, purely, clearly.
purgāmen, inis; -mentum, i, N., scouring filth, purgation.
purgatio, ōnis, F., cleansing.
purgo, i, cleanse, clear, purify.
pūrfico, i, cleanse, expiate.
purpura, æ, F., purple-fish, purple.
purpurātus, a, um, clad in purple; M., court-officer.
purpureus, a, um, purple, brilliant.
purpuro, i, to dye purple.
pūrulentus, a, um, festering.
pūrus, a, um, clear, clean, pure.
pūs, pūris, N., festering matter.
pusillānis, e, timid.
pusillus, a, um, small, petty.
pusio, ōnis, M., a little boy.
pustula (pūsula), æ, F., blister.
putāmen, inis, N., trimmings.
putatio, ōnis, F., pruning.
puteal, ālis, N., well-curb.

pūteo, 2, *have an ill smell.*

Puteoli, ōrum, a coast-town near Naples.

puter, tris, tre, rotten, crumbling.

pūtesco, -isco, 3, *to rot, putrify.*

puteus, *i*, M., a well, *pū*, cistern.

pūtidus, a, um, rotten, offensive.

putillus, *i*, M.; -a, æ, F., child.

puto, 1, *to cleanse, trim, prune;*
reckon, suppose, think, consider.

pūtor, ōris, M., rottenness.

putre-facio; *P.*, -*fio*, putrify.

putresco, 3, *to decay.*

putridus, a, um, rotten, mellow.

putus, a, um, clear, fine; *M.*, a boy.

† **pycta (es)**, æ, M., boxer.

Pydna, a town of Macedon, where Perseus was defeated, B.C. 146.

† **pŷga**, æ, F., the rump.

pygmæus, a, um, pigmy, dwarf.

Pylæ, ārum, F. (gates), *Thermopylæ*; also a pass in Cilicia.

Pylos, *i*, F., the city of Nestor (*Pylius*), in S.W. Peloponesus.

† **pyra**, æ, F., funeral pile.

† **pŷramis idis**, F., pyramid.

Pŷrēnæus, a, um, of the Pyrenees.

† **pyrites**, æ, M., flint, millstone.

† **pyrōpus**, *i*, M., bronze.

Pyrrius, *i*, myth. son of Achilles; 2, a king of Epirus, who fought with the Romans B.C. 280-274.

pyrum, = *pirum*, pear.

Pŷthagoras, æ, a philosopher of Samos, about B.C. 550.

Pŷthius, a, um, *Pythian*, a title of Apollo, from Pytho, a name of Delphi; *F.*, Delphic priestess.

Python, ōnis, M., a serpent slain by Apollo near Delphi.

† **pyxis, idis**, F., box for ointments.

Q.

Q, the prænomen Quintus.

quā, where, by what way, how; **quā** . . . **quā**, as well . . . as.

quācumque, wherever.

quādamtenus, to such a point.

quadra, æ, F., square.

quadrāgēni, æ, a, forty each.

quadrāgēsimum, a, um, fortieth.

quadrāgies, forty times.

quadrāginta, forty.

quadrans, tis, a quarter, farthing.

quadrātē, four-fold.

quadrātus, a, um, square, stout.

quadrīennium, *i*, N., four years.

quadrifāriam, four-fold.

quadrifidus, a, um, four-cleft.

quadrifrons, tis, four-fronted.

quadrīgē, ārum, F., team of four.

quadrīgēni, æ, a, 400 each.

quadrījūgls, e; -*gus*, a, um, of a team of four.

quadrīmus, a, um, four years old.

quadrīngēni, æ, a, 400 each.

quadrīngenti, æ, a, four hundred.

quadrīgēties, 400 times.

quadrīni, æ, a, four each.

quadrīpartītus, a, um, in four parts.

quadrivium, *i*, N., cross-roads.

quadro, 1, to be or make square.

quadrūm, *i*, N., a square.

quadrupedans, tis, galloping.

quadrupes, pedis; -*pedus*, a, um, four-footed.

quadruplex, icis, four-fold.

quadruplico (-plo), 1, multiply by 4.

quadruplus, a, um, four-fold.

quærito, 1, seek earnestly.

quæro, sivi, sīt, 3, seek, ask, examine (by torture).

quæsitōr, ōris, M., searcher.

quæsitus, ūs, M., search.

quæso, iui, itum, 3, seek, beseech.

quæstio, ōnis, F., inquiry, examination, case in hand, inquest.

quæstor, ōris, M., quæstor (treasurer, judge, or quartermaster).

quæstōrius, a, um, of the quæstor, M., ex-quæstor.

quæstuōsē, gainfully.

quæstuōsus, a, um, gainful, eager for gain, rich.

quæstūra, æ, F., quæstorship.

quæstus, ūs, M., gain, profit, business, employment.

quālibet, where or as you please.

quālis, e, of what sort; **tālis**, . . .

quālis, such . . . as.

quālitās, ātis, F., *quality, condition*.
 quāliter, in *what way, as*.
 quālum (us), i, N., *basket, hamper*.
 quam, *how, as, than, very* (§ 17, v. 5).
 quamdiu, *how long, as long as*.
 quamobrem, *why, wherefore*.
 quamprimum, *as soon as possible*.
 quamquam, quamvis, *although*.
 quānam, *where? how?*
 quando, *when* (§ 43, 7), *since*.
 quandōque (-cumque), *whenever, at some time or other*.
 quandōquidem, *since*.
 quantillus, a, um, *how little!*
 quantitas ātis, F., *extent, quantity*.
 quantō, *by how much*.
 quantopere, *how greatly*.
 quantulus, a, um, *how little*.
 quantum, *as or how much*.
 quantus, a, um, *as or how great*.
 quantusvis (-libet), *however great*.
 quāpropter, *wherefore*.
 quāquā, *wherever, whatever way*.
 quārē, *whereby, why, wherefore*.
 quartāna, æ, F., *quartan ague*.
 quartāni, ōrum, *of the 4th legion*.
 quartō (-tum), *the fourth time*.
 quartus, a, um, *fourth*.
 quartus decimus, *fourteenth*.
 quasi, *as if, as it were*.
 quasillum, i, N. (-us, M.), *wool-basket*.
 quasso, i, *shake, shatter*.
 quassus, [quatio,] *shaken*.
 quātenus, *how far, how long, where*.
 quater, *four times*.
 quaterni (pl.), *four each, by fours*.
 quatio, quassum, 3, *shake, rack, beat, harass, shatter*.
 quattuor (quatuor), *four*.
 quattuordecim, *fourteen*.
 -que, *and, also*.
 quis=quibus, (dat. pl. of qui).
 quemadmodum, *how, as*.
 queo, 4 (def. § 37 viii.), *can*.
 quercētum, i, N., *oak-wood*.
 quercus, ūs, F., *oak*.
 querēla, æ, F., *complaint, plaint*.
 querimōnia, æ, F., *complaint*.
 quernus (-neus), a, um, *oaken*.
 queror, questus, 3, *complain*.
 querquedula, æ, F., *duck, teal*.

querquerus (quercerus), a, um, *shivering with cold or ague*.
 querquetulānus, *of an oak-wood*.
 querulus, a, um, *complaining*.
 questus, ūs, M., *complaint*.
 qui, quæ, quod, *who, which* (§ 21).
 quī, *why, how, O that!*
 quia, *because, quianam, why?*
 quio=quid-, *what*.
 quicum, quibuscum, *with whom*.
 quī-cumque, *whoever*.
 quid, [quis,] *what? why?*
 quidam, *a certain one* (T. 6).
 quidem, *indeed, at least; ne . . . quidem, not even*.
 quidni? *why not?*
 quidquid (quicquid), *whatever*.
 quies ētis, F., *rest, quiet, repose*.
 quiesco, ēvi, ētum, 3, *to rest, sleep, be quiet, or neutral*.
 quiētē, *calmly*.
 quiētus, a, um, *calm, still*.
 qui-libet, *any one you will*.
 quin, *that not, but that, nay, why not?*
 quīnārius, a, um, *containing five*.
 quincunx, cis, F., *five-twelfths; a pattern of fives, thus: — ∴ ∴ ∴ ∴ ∴*.
 quincuplex, icis, *five-fold*.
 quindecim, *fifteen*.
 quindecimviri, Board of 15, *having in charge the Sibylline books*.
 quingēnārius, a, um, *of 500 each*.
 quingēni, æ, a, *500 each*.
 quingentēsimus, a, um, *500th*.
 quingenti, æ, a, *five hundred*.
 quingenties, *five hundred times*.
 quīni, æ, a, *five each, by fives, five*.
 quīnidēni (quindēni), 15 *each*.
 quinquāgēni, *fifty each*.
 quinquāgēsīmus, a, um, *fiftieth*.
 quinquāgies, *fifty times*.
 quinquāginta, *fifty*.
 quinquātrus, uum, F.; -tria, N., *a feast of Minerva*.
 quinque, *five*.
 quinquennis, e, *of five years*.
 quinquennium, i, N., *five years*.
 quinquērēmis, is, F., *quinquereme, a ship of 5 banks of oars*.
 quinqueviri, pl. Board of five for allotting lands, &c.

quinquies (ens), five times.
quintānus, a, um, of the 5th legion.
Quintilis, is, M., July.
quintō (-tum), for the fifth time.
quintus, a, um, fifth.
quippe, indeed, surely, since.
quippiam = **quidpiam**, any thing.
quippi-nam, why not? to be sure.
Quirinālis, e, of Romulus; M., a hill of Rome; N. pl., a festival of Quirinus, the deified Romulus.
quiris (curis), a spear.
Quirites, ium, the name by which the Roman people were addressed in political assemblies.
quirīto, I, shriek, scream.
quis, quæ, quid, who? what? any.
quis = **quibus**, abl. pl. of **qui**.
quis-nam, who pray? who then?
quis-piam any one or thing.
quis-quam (with neg.). any.
quis-que, each, every, whoever.
quisquiliæ, ārum, trash, refuse.
quis-quis (§ 21, I., I), whoever.
quīvis, who or what you will.
quō, where, whither, wherefore, in order that (§ 64, ii.).
quoad, how long? as long or far as,
quōcircā, wherefore. [until.
quōcumque, whithersoever.
quod, that, in that, because; -si, but
quōdammodo, somehow. [if.
quouis, **quoi** = **cujus**, **cui** [qui].
quolibet, whither you will.
quom = **cum**, when.
quominus, that not (§ 65, iii.).
quōmodo, how?
quōnam, whither pray?
quondam, once, formerly, sometimes
quoniam, since, whereas.
quōpiam, **quōquam**, any-whither.
quoque, also, even.
quōquō, whithersoever.
quōquōmodo, howsoever.
quorsum, whitherward, to what end.
quot, how many, as many; with words of time, every: as,
quotannis, yearly.
quot cumque, however many.
quotēni, pl., how many each.
quotidiānus, a, um, daily.

quotidiē, every day.
quoties (ens), how often.
quotiescumque, however often.
quotquot, however many.
quotus, a, um, one of how many.
quotus-cumque, of however many.
quotus-quisque, how many or few.
quousque, how long? how far?
quovis, whither you will.
quum = **cum**, when, since.
quum maximē, very especially.

R.

rabidē, madly, furiously.
rabidus, a, um, mad, fierce.
rabies, ēi, F., madness, rage.
rabiosus, a, um, raving, fierce.
rabo, 3, to be mad.
rabo, ōnis (arrhabo), pledge.
rabula, æ, M., brawler, pettifogger.
racēmifer, era, um, cluster-bearing.
racēmor, I, to glean.
racēmus, i, M., cluster of grapes.
radiātus, a, um, bright with rays.
radicātus, a, um, rooted.
rādicitus, by the root.
rādicor, I, to strike root.
radio, I, to furnish with spokes or rays, to beam, shine.
radius, i, M., staff, rod, spoke, ray or beam, shuttle.
rādex, icis, F., root, foot (of hill), source, foundation.
rādo, si, sum, 3, scrape, shave, graze.
Ræticus, a, um, Rhetian, of the Tyrol.
rallum, i, N., [rado,] scraper.
rallus, a, um, thin.
rāmālia, um, N. pl., brushwood.
rāmenta, ōrum, N. pl., parings, scrapings.
rāmeus, a, um, of boughs.
rāmiceæ, um, M., blood-vessels.
Ramnes, the Latin stock in Rome.
rāmōsus, a, um, branching.
rāmus (-ulus), i, M., branch, bough.
rāna (-ula), æ, F., frog.
rancens, tis, putrid.
rancidus, a, um, rank, offensive.

rancor, ōris, M., *rankness, grudge*.
ranunculus, i, M., *tadpole, crowfoot*.
rāpa (-ēna), æ, F., *turnip*.
rapācitas, ātis, F., *greediness*.
rapax, ācis, *grasping, greedy*.
raphanus, i, M., *radish*.
rāpicius, a, um, *of turnip or rape*.
rapidē, *hurriedly*.
rapiditas, ātis, F., *swiftness*.
rapidus, a, um, *swift, hurried*.
rapina, æ, F., *robbery, plunder*.
rapio, ui, pt-, 3, *seize, drag away*.
raptim, *violently, hurriedly*.
rapto, i, *snatch away, lay waste*.
raptor, ōris, M., *robber, plunderer*.
raptus, [rapio,] *snatched, stolen*.
raptus, ūs, M., *ravishing by force*.
rāpum—**rāpa**, *turnip*.
rārē (rārenter), *seldom, rarely*.
rārēfacio, fēci, fact-, 3, *make rare*.
rāresco, 3, *grow thin or rare*.
rāritas, ātis, F., *sparseness, fewness*.
rāritūdo, inis, F., *looseness*.
rārō, *seldom, sparsely*.
rārus, a, um, *rare, sparse, thin, few*.
rāsilis, e, *smoothed, scraped*.
raster, tri, M.; (-trum, N.), *a rake, hoe, mattock*.
rāsūra, æ, F., *scraping, shaving*.
rāsus, [rādo,] *scraped, shaven*.
ratē, *surely*.
ratio, ōnis, F., [reor,] *reason, reckoning, matter, regard, motive, view*.
ratiooinātio, ōnis, F., *reasoning*.
ratiocinor, i, *reckon, reason*.
ratiōnālis, e, *of reason or accounts*.
ratis, is, F., *raft, float, vessel*.
ratiuncula, æ, F., *petty reckoning*.
ratō, *surely*.
ratus, [reor,] a, um, *supposing; reckoned, fixed, proportional*.
raucus, a, um, *hoarse, harsh*.
raudus, eris, N., *lump (of brass)*.
Ravenna, æ, F., *a port of N. E. Italy*.
rāvio, 4, *talk one's self hoarse*.
rāvis, im, F., *hoarseness*.
rāvus, a, um, *tawny; hoarse*.
[re-, red-, back or again].
rea, æ, F., [reus,] *defendant*.
reāpse, in *very fact*.

Reāte, is, N., *a Sabine town*.
rebellio, ōnis, F.; -um, i, N., *a renewal of war, revolt*.
rebellis, is, *insurgent*.
rebello, i, *to revolt, renew hostilities*.
rebīto, i, *turn back, return*.
reboo, i, *re-echo*.
recaleo, 2, *to keep warm*.
recalesco, ui, 3, *recover warmth*.
recanto, i, *charm away, revoke*.
recēdo, cessi, cess-, 3, *withdraw, retreat, part, abandon*.
recello, 3, *spring back*.
recens, tis, *fresh, new, recent*.
recenseo, ui, sum (sūt-), 2, *reckon over, review*.
recensio, ōnis, F.; -sus, ūs, M., *reviewing, register*.
recenter, *recently*.
receptāculum, i, N., *a receptacle, place of refuge*.
receptio, ōnis, F., *receiving*.
recepto, i, *take back, recover, harbor, admit, pull back, withdraw*.
receptor (-ātor), ōris, M., *receiver, concealer, harborer*.
receptus, [recipio,] *recovered; N., an engagement*.
receptus, ūs, M., *retreat, refuge*.
recessim, *backward*.
recessus, [recedo,] *withdrawn*.
recessus, ūs, M., *act or place of retreat, recess, departure*.
recidīvus, a, um, [cado,] *returning, restored*.
recido, 3, *fall back, relapse, occur*.
recido, si, sum, 3, *cut off, abridge*.
recingo, nct-, 3, *ungird, loosen*.
recino, [cano,] 3, *resound, sing*.
recipero—**recupero**, *recover*.
recipio, cēpi, cept-, 3, *retake, withdraw, recover, receive, undertake*.
reciprocātio, ōnis, F., *alternation*.
reciproco, i, *come and go, exchange*.
reciprocus, a, um, *returning, receding, reciprocal*.
recoisus, a, um, *cut off, abridged*.
recitātio, ōnis, F., *reading aloud*.
recito, i, *read out, recite*.
reclāmo (-ito), i, *cry out against, demand, resound*.

reclinis, *e*, leaning backward.
reclino, *i*, bend back, lean back.
reclivis, *e*; *-us, a, um*, sloping back.
reclūdo, *si, sum, 3*, uncover, disclose; shut fast.
recoctus, [*coquo*], forged.
recōgito, *i*, reflect.
recognitio, *ōnis, F.*, recollection, examination, review.
recognosco, *ōvi, it-, 3*, recognize, review, examine.
recolligo, *lēgi, lect-, 3*, gather back.
recolo, *ui, cult-, 3*, till again, consider, survey.
reconciliātio, *ōnis, F.*, reconciliation, restoring, renewal.
reconcilio, *i*, reconcile, restore.
reconditus, *a, um*, hidden, abstruse.
recondo, *didī, dit-, 3*, conceal, store away.
recoquo, *xi, ct-, 3*, cook or forge again, remould.
recordātio, *ōnis, F.*, remembrance.
recordor, *i*, think over, call to mind.
recrēmentum, *i, N.*, dross, chaff.
recreo, *i*, restore, refresh.
recrepo, *ui, i*, resound.
re-cresco, *3*, grow again.
recrūdesco, *dui, 3*, grow raw again.
rectā, straightway, right on.
rectē (*-tō*), uprightly, directly.
rector, *ōris, M.*, guide, commander.
rectus, [*rego*], *3*, upright, correct, straight.
recubo, *i*, recline, lie backward.
recumbo, *cubui, 3*, lie down, sink, recline, fall.
recuperātio, *ōnis, F.*, recovery.
recuperator, *ōris, M.*, recoverer; *pl.*, a Board of Claims.
recupero, *i*, recover, get back.
recūro, *i*, care for, restore.
recurro, *curri, curs-, 3*, run back, return, recur.
recurso, *i*, hasten or come back.
recursus, *ūs, M.*, a return, retreat.
recurvo, *i*, to bend backward.
recurvus, *a, um*, bent back.
recūsatio, *ōnis, F.*, refusal, protest.
recūso, *i*, to refuse, reject.
recussus [*-cutio*], struck back.

redactus, [*-igo*], reduced, subdued.
redarguo, *ui, ūt-, 3*, refute, confute.
reddo, *didī, dit-, 3*, restore, yield, deliver, bestow, render, copy.
redemptio, *ōnis, F.*, buying-off.
redemptor, *ōris, M.*, contractor.
redemptus, [*-imo*], redeemed.
redeo, *ii, it-, 4*, return, be reduced, go back, proceed.
redhibeo, *it-, 2*, give or take back.
Rediculus, *i*, the divinity causing retreat of the enemy.
redigo, *ēgi, act-, 3*, drive or bring back, reduce, compel.
redimiculum, *i, N.*, fillet, girdle.
redimio, *4*, bind, wreath, gird.
redimo, *ēmi, empt-, 3*, buy back, buy up, redeem, obtain, atone.
redintegro, *i*, restore, renew.
reditio, *ōnis, F.*; *-tus, ūs, M.*, return, revenue.
redivivus, *a, um*, restored, renewed.
redoleo, *ui, 2*, yield an odor.
redōno, *i*, give back, restore.
redūco, *xi, ct-, 3*, bring back, conduct, withdraw, reduce.
reductus, *a, um*, retired, remote.
reduncus, *a, um*, bent back.
redundans, *tis*, excessive.
redundo, *i*, overflow.
reduvia, *ae, F.*, hangnail, fragment.
redux, *ūcis*, brought back, restored.
refectio, *ōnis, F.*, refreshment.
refectus, [*reficio*], refreshed.
refello, *felli*, refute, repel, disprove.
refercio, *si, tum*, stuff, cram.
refero, *tuli, lāt*, bring back, restore, withdraw, repay, report, reply, convey, refer; *pedem*, retreat.
rēfert, (§ 50, iv. 4), *it* concerns.
refertus, [*refercio*], full, crammed.
refervesco, *vi, 3*, to boil up.
reficio, *fēci, fect-, 3*, restore, refit.
refigo, *xi, xum*, unfasten, take down.
refingo, *3*, make anew.
reflātus, *ūs, M.*, adverse wind.
reflecto, *xi, xum, 3*, bend or turn back; *animum*, reflect.
reflo, *i*, blow contrary.
refluo, *3*, flow back, overflow.
refocillo, *i*, warm back to life.

reformido, *I*, dread greatly.
reformo, *I*, transform, alter.
refoveo, *fōvi*, *fōt-*, 2, cherish, restore.
refractus, [*refringo*], broken.
refrāgor, *I*, oppose, resist.
refrēno, *I*, curb, check.
refrico, *cui*, *cāt-*, 1, to gall or fret.
refrīgero, *I*, to cool off or down.
refrigesco, *ixi*, 3, grow cool, or stale.
refringo, *frēgi*, *fract-*, 3, break off or to pieces, destroy.
refugio, *fūgi*, 3, flee back, escape.
refugium, *I*, *N.*, a refuge, escape.
refugus, *a*, *um*, receding, fleeing.
refulgeo, *si*, 2, flash back, gleam.
refundo, *fūdi*, *fūs-*, 3, pour back.
refūsus, *a*, *um*, overflowing, spread.
refūto, *I*, check, drive back, refute.
rēgālis, *e*, kingly; *M.*, pl. princes.
rēgāliter, royally, lordly.
regelo, *I*, to thaw.
regenero, *I*, reproduce.
regero, *gessi*, *gest-*, 3, carry or throw back, transcribe.
rēgia, *æ*, *F.*, royal residence.
rēgiē, royally, despotically.
rēgificus, *a*, *um*, regal, sumptuous.
Rēgillus; *M.*, a lake in Latium, where the Latins were defeated by Postumius, B.C. 498.
regimen, *inis*, *N.*, guidance, rule, government, command, helm.
rēgina, *æ*, *F.*, queen, princess.
regio, *ōnis*, *F.*, [*rego*], direction, bound, region, province.
rēgius, *a*, *um*, kingly, magnificent.
regnātor, *ōnis*, *M.*, ruler, sovereign.
regno, *I*, to reign, rule, govern.
regnum, *I*, *N.*, royalty, reign, kingdom, despotic authority.
rego, *xi*, *ct-*, 3, rule, guide, direct.
regredior, *gress-*, 3, return, retire.
regressus, *ūs*, *M.*, a return, retreat.
regula, *æ*, *F.*, bar, rule, model.
rēgulus, *I*, *M.*, prince or petty ruler.
Rēgulus, *M. Atilius*, a commander in the 1st Punic War, B.C. 256.
reicio—**reicio**, cast back.
rejectio, *ōnis*, *F.*, throwing out.
reicio, *jēci*, *ject-*, 3, cast away, force back, reject, drive back.

reijculus, *a*, *um*, worthless.
relābor, *laps-*, 3, fail or flow back.
relanguagesco, *gui*, 3, slacken, relax.
relātio, *ōnis*, *F.*; *-tus*, *ūs*, *M.*, bringing back, return, report.
relātus, [*fero*], brought back.
relaxo, *I*, loosen, widen, relieve.
relēgatio, *ōnis*, *F.*, banishment.
relēgo, *I*, despatch, remove, banish.
re-lego, 3, gather or traverse again.
relevo, *I*, lift, lighten, refresh.
relictio, *ōnis*, *F.*, abandonment.
relictus, [*-linquo*], left; *F.*, widow.
religio, *ōnis*, *F.*, religion, pious scruple, sacredness, oath, guilt.
rēligiōsus, *a*, *um*, pious, scrupulous, sacred, religious.
religo, *I*, bind, fasten (to shore).
relino, *lēvi*, 3, unseal, open.
relinquo, *liqui*, *lict-*, 3, leave behind, abandon, forsake, neglect.
reliquiæ, *ārum*, *F.*, remnant, relics.
reliquor, *I*, be in arrears.
reliquus, *a*, *um* remaining, rest of, future; *N.*, arrears of debt.
religio—**religio**, religion.
relūceo, *xi*, 2; *-cesco*, 3, shine out.
reluctor, *I*, to struggle against.
re-maneo, 2, stay, remain, endure.
remansio, *ōnis*, *F.*, abiding, stay.
remedium, *I*, *N.*, remedy, relief.
remeligo, *inis*, *F.*, hinderer.
remeo, *I*, to return.
remētiōr, *mensus*, 4, to measure back, traverse, repass.
rēmex, *igis*, *M.*, oarsman.
rēmigium, *I*, *N.*, rowing, oars, crew.
rēmigo, *I*, to row.
remigo, *I*, to journey back.
reminiscor, 3, recall to mind.
remissē, gently, slackly.
remissio, *ōnis*, *F.*, remitting, slackening, flagging, laxity.
remissus, *a*, *um*, loose, lax, gentle.
remitto, *mihi*, *miss-*, 3, send back, relax, restore, yield, lull.
remōlior, 4, move back.
remollesco, 3, grow soft, relax.
remollio, *it-*, 4, to soften.
remora, *æ*, *F.*, delay, hindrance.
remordeo, *mors-*, 2, vex, torment.

remoror, I, to delay, tarry, defer.
 remōtē, at a distance.
 remōtus, [moveo,] distant, separate, remote.
 removeo, mōvi, mōt-, 2, withdraw, remove, set aside, put away.
 remūgio, 4, bellow back.
 remulceo, si, sum, 2, droop, soothe.
 remulcum, i, N., a warp, tow-rope.
 remūneratio, ōnis, F., reward.
 remūneror, I, to recompense.
 remurmuro, I, murmur back.
 rēmus, i, M., an oar.
 Remus, i, twin br. of Romulus.
 reharrow, I, tell over, relate.
 renascor, nātus, 3, grow up again.
 reneo, 2, unravel, undo.
 renes, um (ium), M., kidneys.
 renideo, 3, to shine, glimmer, smile.
 renitor, 3, strive against.
 reno, I, swim back.
 rēno, ōnis M., reindeer (?).
 renōdo, I, loosen.
 renovatio, ōnis, F., renewal.
 renovo, I, renew, restore, revive.
 renumero, I, count over.
 renuntiatio, ōnis, F., report.
 renuntio (cio), I, bring back word, report, retract, renounce, proclaim.
 renuo, nui, 3, deny, refuse.
 reor, rātus, 2, believe, suppose.
 repāgula, ōrum, N., bars, restraints.
 repandus, a, um, bent back, up-turned.
 reparabilis, e, recoverable.
 reparco, 3, to spare, refrain.
 reparo, I, recover, restore, win.
 repastino, I, to dig again, travel.
 repedo, I, retreat.
 repello, puli, pula-, 3, push back, drive away, reject, repel.
 rependo, di, ns-, 3, weigh or pay back, recompense, requite.
 repens, tis, sudden, recent.
 repenso, I, counterbalance.
 repente, suddenly.
 repentinus, a, sudden, unexpected.
 repercussus, ūs, M., reverberation.
 repercutio, cussi, cuss-, 3, to strike back, resound, re-echo.

reperio, peri, pert-, 4, find, discover.
 repertor, ōris, M., discoverer.
 repertus, ūs, M., discovery.
 repetitio, ōnis, F., claim, repetition.
 repeto, iui (ii) it-, 3, attack again, fetch or call back, resume, claim.
 repetundae, ārum, F., (res), things claimed on charge of extortion.
 repleo, ēvi, ēt-, 2, fill up, satisfy.
 replētus, a, um, full.
 replicatio, ōnis, F., a folding back, reply.
 replico, I, fold back, revolve, reflect.
 rēpo, psi, pt-, 3, to creep, crawl.
 repōno, posui, sit-, 3, put or bend back, restore, lay by, substitute.
 reporto, I, bring back, bear away.
 reposco, 3, demand or claim back.
 repositōrium, i, N., tray, deposit.
 repositus (postus), distant.
 repōtia, ōrum, N., carouse.
 repraesentatio, ōnis, F., exhibiting, pay in cash.
 repraesento, I, exhibit, represent, pay down, do promptly.
 reprehendo, di, sum, 3, to seize, check, blame.
 reprehensio, ōnis, F., check, blame.
 repressē, with restraint.
 reprimo, pressi, press-, 3, check, restrain, confine, repress, baffle.
 reprobo, I, disapprove, condemn.
 re-prōmitto, 3, bind, pledge, in return.
 repto, I, to creep, crawl.
 repudiatio, ōnis, F., refusal.
 repudio, I, [pudet,] divorce, reject.
 repudium, i, N., act of divorce.
 repuerasco, 3, be a boy again.
 repugnans, tis, opposed, contrary.
 repugnantia, ae, F., repugnance.
 repugno, I, oppose, resist, disagree.
 repulsa, ae, F., refusal, rejection.
 repulsus, [pello,] remote.
 repulsus, ūs, M., rebounding, echo.
 repurgo, I, purify, purge.
 reputatio, ōnis, F., reckoning.
 reputo, I, count over, reckon, think.
 requies, etis, F., rest, repose.
 requiesco, ēvi, ēt-, 3, find rest.
 requietus, a, rested, refreshed.

requiro, sīvi (sīi), sīt-, 3, to seek again, ask, demand, require.
requisītum, i, N., a need.
rēs, rēi, F., a thing, fact, property, advantage, cause, affair, case.
resarcio, sart-, 3, restore, patch up.
rescindo, soidi, sciss-, 3, cut down or away, lay open, abolish.
rescio, 4; -scisco, 3, ascertain.
rescribo, psi, pt-, 3, reply in writing, give a decision or rescript.
reseco, ui, ct-, 1, cut off, check.
resacro, i, implore repeatedly.
resēda, æ, F., mignonette.
resero, i, unlock, disclose.
resero, sēvi, 3, plant again.
reservo, i, keep back, save up.
reses, idis, remaining idle, stagnant.
resex, ecis, N., a branch, cut in.
resideo, sēdi, 2, remain, stay behind, abide, be idle.
resido, sēdi, 3, settle, subside.
residuus, a, um, remaining, outstanding; N. pl., arrears.
resigno, i, unseal, open, cancel.
resilio, ui, 4, spring back, recoil.
resimus, a, um, flattened back.
rēsina, æ, F., resin, rosin.
rēsinosus, a, um, gummy, resinous.
resipio, 3, savor, smack, taste.
resipisco, iui (ii), 3, recover senses.
resisto, stiti, 3, stand, stay, oppose.
resolūtio, ōnis, F., slackening.
resolūtus, a, um, relaxed.
resolvo, vi, ūtum, 3, loosen, lay open, unbind, relax, annul.
resono, āvi, i, resound, re-echo.
resonus, a, um, resounding.
resorbeo, 2, suck or swallow back.
respecto, i, to look back, wait, have regard to.
respectus, ūs, M., a looking back, regard, consideration.
respergo, si, sum, 3, besprinkle.
respersio, ōnis, F., sprinkling.
respiciens, tis, regardful, provident.
respicio, exi, ect-, 3, look back on, regard, respect, consider.
respiratio, ōnis, F., breathing.
respiro, i, breathe back, take breath.
resplendo, 2, to glitter.

respondeo, di, sum, 2, to answer, promise, give response, accord.
responsio, ōnis, F., reply, refutation, response.
responso (-ito), i, reply, respond.
responsum, i, N., a reply, opinion.
res-publica (§ 14, ii, 2), commonwealth.
respuo, ui, 3, spit back, reject.
restagno, i, overflow, lie under water.
restauro, i, restore, renew.
restibilis, e, restored, resown.
restinguo, nxi, not-, 3, extinguish.
restipulor, i, to engage in return.
restis, is, im (em), e, F., rope, cord.
restito, i, loiter.
rēstituo, ui, ūt-, 3, set up again, deliver back, restore, recall.
restitūtio, ōnis, F., restoring, replacing, reinstating.
resto, stiti, i, stay, remain, resist.
restrictē, sparingly.
restrictus, a, um, strict, stingy.
restringo, nxi, ct-, 3, draw back, bind fast; unfasten, disclose.
resulto, i, leap back, re-echo.
re-sum, esse, fui, remain, abide.
resūmo, mpsi, mpt-, 3, take back, resume, restore.
resupīno, i, bend back, break down.
resupīnus, a, um, bent backward, on the back, negligent, slothful.
resurgo, rexi, rect-, 3, rise again.
resuscito, i, revive.
resūtus, a, um, ripped open.
retardatio, ōnis, F., delay.
retardo, i, to hinder, delay.
rēte, is, N., net, snare.
retego, xi, ct-, 3, uncover, lay bare.
retendo, di, (sum), tum, 3, unbend.
retentio, ōnis, F., holding back.
retento, i, hold back; try again.
retentus, [tendo], relaxed; [tineo] kept, retained.
retexo, xui, xt-, 3, unweave, annul; weave over, repeat.
rētīarius, i, M., a net-fighter.
reticentia, æ, F., silence.
reticeo, ui, 2, keep silent, conceal.
rētīculum, i, N., a little net, bag.
retināculum, i, N., band, hawser.

retinens, tis, tenacious.
retineo, ui, tent-, 2, hold back,
check, preserve, maintain.
retorqueo, si, tum, 2, hurl back,
twist, wrap about.
retractatio, ōnis, F., hesitation.
retractio, ōnis, F., withdrawal.
retracto, i, handle again; with-
draw, refuse, retract.
retractus, a, um, remote.
retraho, xi, ct-, 3, withdraw, keep
or drag back.
retribuo, ui, ūt-, 3, restore, repay.
retrimentum, i, N., dregs, sedi-
ment.
retro, backward, back, formerly.
retrosum (-sus), retroversus,
backward. [retuli, v. refero.
retrūdo, sum, 3, thrust back.
retundo, tūdi, tūs, 3, to beat back,
blunt, check, restrain.
retūsus (-tunsus), a, um, blunted.
reus, i, M., rea, æ, F., one arraigned,
on trial; defendant or debtor.
reveho, xi, ct-, 3, carry back.
revello, velli, vuls-, 3, tear away.
revēlo, i, unveil, disclose.
revenio, vēni, vent-, 4, to return.
rēvērā, in fact.
reverendus, a, um, venerable.
reverens, tis, respectful.
reverentia, æ, F., respect, reverence.
revereor, itus, 2, to stand in awe,
revere, regard, respect.
reversio, ōnis, F., a turning back.
revertor (-to), sus, 3, to turn back,
revert, return.
revīmentum, i, N., fringe.
revincio, nxi, nct-, 4, bind fast.
revinco, ci, ct-, 3, conquer, convict.
reviresco, rui, 3, to grow green or
strong again.
revīso, 3, look back on, return.
revīvisco, vixi, 3, to revive.
revocatio, ōnis, F., recalling.
revoco, i, call back, fetch back,
recall, revoke, regain, withhold.
revolo, i, fly back.
revolvero, vi, ūt-, 3, roll back, unfold,
repeat; P., return.
revomo, ui, 3, disgorge.

revorto=revertor, return.
revulsus, [revello,] torn away.
rex, rēgis, M., king, chief, tyrant.
Rhadamanthus, i, myth. brother
of Minos, a judge in Hades.
Rhætia=Rætia, Tyrol.
Rhamnusus, a, um, F., of Rham-
nus, a town of Attica.
Rhēa Sylvia, mother of Romulus.
rhēda, æ, F., carriage, chariot.
rhēdārius, i, M., coachman.
Rhēginus, a, um, of Rhegium, at
the southern point of Italy.
Rhēnus, i, M., the Rhine, eastern
boundary of Gaul.
Rhēsus, i, myth. prince of Thrace,
killed by Diomed and Ulysses.
†rhētor, ōris, M., rhetorician, orator.
†rhētoricus, a, um, of a rhetori-
cian; F., rhetoric, oratory.
rhinoceros, ōtis, M., rhinoceros.
Rhipæus, a, um, Scythian; M. pl.,
mts. of northern Scythia.
Rhodanus, i, M., the Rhone, a river
of S. E. Gaul.
Rhodopē, ēs, F., a mt. range of
Thrace; -ēius, a, um, Thracian.
Rhodos, i, F., the island Rhodes,
S. W. from Asia Minor.
Rhōtēum, i, prom. at the mouth
of Hellespont, near Troy.
rhombus, i, M., magic circle, turbot.
rhomphæa, æ, F., a barbaric jave-
lin.
†rhoncus, i, M., snore, sneer.
†rhūs, rhois, M., sumach.
†rhythmos, i, M., harmony, rhythm.
rica, æ, F.; -cinium, i, N., head-veil.
ricinus, i, M., sheep-tick.
rictus, ūs, M., the open mouth.
rideo, si, sum, 2, laugh (at), smile.
ridiculōsē, laughably.
ridiculōsus, a, um, laughable.
ridiculus, a, um, funny, ridiculous,
absurd; M., jester; N., jest.
rigens, tis, stiff, rigid, frozen.
rigeo, ui, 2, to be stiff, numb.
rigesco, gui, 3, to stiffen, harden.
rigidus, a, um, stiff, hard, stern.
rigo, i, to water, moisten.
rigor, ōris, M., stiffness, numbness.

riguus, a, um, irrigating, watered.
rīma, æ, F., crack, chink, crevice.
rīmor, I, turn up, rummage, explore.
rīmōsus, a, um, full of cracks.
ringor, rict-, 3, snarl, show the teeth.
ripa, æ, F., river-bank.
riparius, a, um, on the bank.
† riscus, i, M., trunk, chest.
risus, ūs, M., laughter.
rite, in due order.
ritus, ūs, M., rule, custom, ceremony.
rivālis, e, of a bank; M., rival; pl., neighbors (on the same brook).
rivulus, i, M., rill.
rīvus, i, M., stream, brook, channel.
rixa, æ, F., quarrel, contest.
rixor, I, wrangle, quarrel, conflict.
rōbiginōsus, a, um, rusty.
rōbigo, inis, F., rust, mildew.
rōboreus, a, um, oaken.
rōboro, I, to strengthen.
rōbur, ōris, N., knotty oak (trunk or timber), bulk, strength, vigor.
rōbustus, a, um, oaken, firm.
rōdo, si, sum, 3, to gnaw, corrode, backbite.
rōdus=raudus, lump.
rogātio, ōnis, F., inquiring, proposal (of a bill), request.
rogātor, ōris, M., proposer (of a law).
rogātus, ūs, M., request.
rogito, I, ask eagerly, entreat.
rogo, I, ask, solicit (votes), propose (a law), request.
rogus, i, M., funeral pile.
Rōma, æ, Rome, founded B.C. 753.
Rōmānus, a, um, Roman.
Rōmulus, i, the founder and first k. of Rome, B.C. 753-717.
rōrārii, ōrum, M., [ros,] skirmishers.
rōro, I, to drop, trickle, bedew.
rōs, rōris, M., dew, moisture; **marinus**, rosemary.
rosa, æ, F., a rose.
rosārius, a, um, of roses; N., rose-bed or garden.
rosoidus, a, um, dewy, wet.
rosētum, i, N., rose-bed.
roseus, a, um, of roses, full of roses, rosy.
Rōsea, æ, a town of N. E. Italy.

rosmarinus, i, M. (-um, N.), rosemary.
rostra, ōrum, the orator's platform in the Forum.
rostrātus, a, um, armed or adorned with points, beaked.
rostrum, i, N., beak, bill, ship's beak.
rōsus, [rōdo,] gnawn.
rota (-ula), æ, F., wheel, disk, chariot.
roto, I, to turn, whirl, revolve.
rotundo, I, to make round.
rotundus, a, um, round, well-turned.
rube-facio, 3, to redden.
rubens, tis, red, blushing.
rupe, bui, 2, to be red, blush.
ruber, bra, um, red; **mare**, the Red Sea (Arabian and Persian Gulfs).
rubesco, bui, 3, to grow red, blush.
rubēta, ōrum, N., brambles.
rubeus, a, um, red; of brambles.
Rubico, ōnis, M., a river of N. Italy, bounding Cæsar's province.
rubidus (-cundus), a, um, ruddy.
rūbigo=rōbigo, rust, blight.
rubor, ōris, M., redness, blush.
rubrica, æ, F., red earth or chalk.
rubrus=ruber, red.
rubus, i, M., bramble, blackberry.
ructo, I, to belch.
ructus, ūs, M., belching.
rūdectus, a, um, rubbishy, poor.
rudens, tis, M., rope, cord, cordage.
radiārius, i, M., [rudis,] discharged gladiator, presented with a rod.
rudimentum, i, N., attempt, rudiment, rude beginning.
rudis, e, raw, rude; (as noun) brute.
rudis, is, F., a rod, fencing-foil.
rudo, ivi, it-, 3, to roar, bray.
rūdus, eris, N., rubble, soil, rubbish.
rūfo, I, to dye or stain red.
rūfus (-ulus), a, um, red, red-haired.
rūga, æ, F., wrinkle, crease.
rugitus, ūs, M., roaring, rumbling.
rūgo, I, to crease, wrinkle.
rūgōsus, a, um, wrinkled, furrowed.
ruīna, æ, ruin, downfall.
ruinōsus, a, um, going to ruin.
ruma, æ, F., = **rumis**, breast.
rūmen, inis, N., throat.
rumex, icis, sorrel, a kind of dart.

rūmifico, *i*, to make report.
Ruminālis flos, a fig-tree, where
 Romulus was nursed by a wolf.
rūminor, *i*, chew the cud, ruminate.
rumis, *is*, *F.*, breast.
rūmor, *ōris*, *M.*, talk, rumor, repute.
rumpo, *rūpi*, *rupt-*, *3*, break, burst,
 interrupt, destroy.
rumpus, *i*, *M.*, vine-branch, runner.
rūmusculus, *i*, *M.*, gossip.
rūna, *æ*, *F.*, dart.
runco, *i*, to weed out, pluck.
runco, *ōnis*, *M.*, a grub-hoe.
ruo, *ru*, *rut-* (*ruit-*), *3*, to rush, fall,
 hasten, cast down or forth.
rūpes, *is*, *F.*, a rock, cliff.
rupex, *icis*, *M.*, a boor, clown.
rūpina, *æ*, *F.*, cleft, chasm.
ruptor, *ōris*, breaker, violator.
ruptus, [*rumpo*], broken.
rūrālis, *e*, of the country.
rūricola, *æ*, *C.*, rustic, tilling the soil.
rūro, *i*, to live in the country.
rursus, backward, again.
rus, *rūris*, *N.*, the country; *rūri*,
 in, and *rūre*, from the country.
ruscum, *i*, *N.*, butcher's broom.
russus (*-eus*), *a*, *um*, red.
rusticānus, *a*, *um*, of rustics.
rusticātio, *ōnis*, *F.*, country life.
rusticō, clownishly.
rusticitas, *ātis*, *F.*, tillage, rusticity,
 the country folk.
rusticor, *i*, to live in the country.
rusticus, *a*, *um*, rural; *M.*, a rustic.
rūta, *æ*, *F.*, rue, bitterness.
rutābulum, *i*, *N.*, fire-shovel.
rutilo, *i*, make reddish, glow with red.
rutilus, *a*, *um*, golden-red.
rutrum, *i*, *N.*, spade, shovel.
Rutuli, *ōrum*, a people of Latium.

S.

Sabæus, *a*, *um*, of Saba (Sheba),
 in Arabia Felix.
sabbata, *ōrum*, *N.*, Sabbath.
Sabellus = **Sabinus**, Sabine, of
 the highlands east of Rome.
sabulo, *ōnis*, *M.*, gravel.

sabulōsus, *a*, *um*, gravelly.
saburra, *æ*, *F.*, sand, ballast.
saburro, *i*, to load with ballast.
saccārius, *a*, *um*, laden with sacks.
† saccharon, *i*, *N.*, cane-juice, sugar.
sacco, *i*, to strain, filter.
sacculus, *i*, *M.*, filtering-bag, purse.
saccus, *i*, *M.*, sack, bag, wallet.
sacellum, *i*, *N.*, shrine.
sacer, *cra*, *crum*, sacred, holy;
 accursed; *N.*, a sacred thing or
 act; *pl.*, sacred vessels or rites.
sacerdos, *ōtis*, *C.*, priest, priestess.
sacerdotium, *i*, *N.*, priesthood.
sacrāmentum, *i*, *N.*, pledge or de-
 posit; suit at law; military oath.
sacrārium, *i*, *N.*, shrine, chapel.
sacrātus, *a*, *um*, hallowed, sacred.
sacricola, *æ*, *C.*, officiating priest.
sacrificium, *i*, *N.*, sacrifice.
sacrifico, *i*, to offer sacrifice.
sacrificus, *a*, *um*, sacrificial.
sacrilegium, *i*, *N.*, profanation,
 sacrilege, violation of sacred things.
sacrilegus, *a*, *um*, sacrilegious, pro-
 fane, impious.
sacro, *i*, to consecrate, devote.
sacrōsanctus, *a*, *um*, inviolable.
sacrum, *i*, *N.*, a sacred thing.
sæclum = **seculum**, age.
sæpe, often.
sæpenumero, again and again.
sæpes = **sepes**, hedge.
sæta = **sēta**, bristle.
sævē, **sæviter**, fiercely.
sævio, *4*, to rage, be fierce or violent.
sævitia, *æ*, *F.*, rage, ferocity.
sævus, *a*, *um*, enraged, fierce, cruel.
sāga, *æ*, *F.*, fortune-teller.
sagācitas, *ātis*, *F.*, keenness, saga-
 city, shrewdness.
sagāciter, shrewdly, keenly.
sagātus, *a*, *um*, clad in a mantle.
sagax, *ācis*, keen-scented, shrewd.
sagina, *æ*, *F.*, feeding, cramming.
sagino, *i*, to fatten, pamper, enrich.
sagitta, *æ*, *F.*, arrow.
sagittārius, *a*, *um*, of arrows; *M.*,
 archer.
sagittifer, *fera*, arrow-bearing.
sagitto, *āt-*, *i*, to shoot arrows.

sagma, æ, F., *pack-saddle*.
sagum (-ulum), i, N., *woollen mantle*; a military cloak.
Saguntum, i, a town in Spain.
sāgus, a, um, *prophetic*.
sāl, salis, M., *salt*; the sea; pl. *wit*, *sarcasm*.
Salācia, æ, goddess of the Sea, wife of Neptune.
Salamis, is, F., an I. near Athens, where Xerxes was def. B.C. 480.
salārius, a, um, *of salt*; N., *salt-money* (soldier's pay).
salax, ācis, [salio,] *lustful*.
salebra, æ, F., *a rugged way*.
salebrōsus, a, um, *rugged, rough*.
Salentinus, a, S. E. of Italy.
Salernum, i, N., a coast-town of Picenum.
Salīaris, e, of the Salii.
salictum, i, N., *willow-grove*.
salientes, ium, pl., *water-springs*.
salignus, a, um, *of willow*.
Salii, ōrum, priests of Mars.
salinæ, ārum, F., *salt-works*.
salinum (-illum), i, N., *salt-cellar*.
salio, it-, 4, *to salt*.
salio, ui, salt-, 4, *leap, jump*.
salinca, æ, F., *wild nard*.
saliva, æ, F., *spit, slime, savor*.
salix, ictis, F., *willow*.
salmacīdus, a, um, *salt and sour*.
Salmacis, idis, a clear fountain in Caria; the fountain-nymph.
Salmōneus, son of Sisyphus, who vied with the thunderbolt of Jupiter.
Salmōnis, idis, Tyro, daughter of Salmoneus.
salsāmentum, i, N., *brine*.
salsē, wittily, *keenly*.
salsūra, æ, F., *pickle, brine*.
salsus, a, um, *keen, witty, salt*.
saltātio, ōnis, F., *dancing*.
saltātor, ōris, M.; -trix, ictis, F., *dancer*.
saltem, at least, *anyhow*.
salto, i, *to dance, exhibit or accompany with dance*.
saltuārius, i, M., *forester*.
saltuātīm, by leaps, *skippingly*.

saltuōsus, a, um, *well-wooded*.
saltus, ūs, M., *a leap, spring*; forest (with open spaces), *glade*.
salūber, bris, bre, *healthful, sound, well, serviceable*.
salūbritas, ātis, F., *healthfulness*.
salūbriter, *wholesomely*.
salum, i, N., *open sea, the deep*.
salus, ūtis, F., *health, safety, greeting, salutation*.
salūtāris, e, *healthful, saving* (as the letter A, for acquittal).
salūtātor, ōnis, F., *greeting*.
salūtātor, ōris, M., *greeter, visitor*.
salūtifer (-ger), era, um, *health-bringing, salubrious*.
salūto, i, *keep safe, salute, wait on*.
salvē, well, in good case.
salvē, hail! or farewell!
salveo, 2, be well (§ 38, v.).
salvus, a, um, *safe, sound*.
sambūca, æ, F., *a shrill instrument*.
sambucus, i, F., *elder-bush*.
Samē, es=Cephalenia.
Samnītes, ium, people of Samnium, an inland dist. of S. E. Italy, conquered, B.C. 290.
Samos, i, F., an I. near Ephesus.
sānābilis, e, *curable*.
sānātio, ōnis, F., *healing*.
sancio, nxi, not-, 4, *ratify, sanction*.
sanctē, *sacredly, scrupulously*.
sanctimōnia, æ, F., *sanctity, purity*.
sanctio, ōnis, F., *ordaining*.
sanctitas, ātis, F., *sacredness*.
sanctus, a, um, *sacred, venerable, pious, just, pure, righteous*.
sandalium, i, N., *sandal, slipper*.
sandapila, æ, F., *a bier*.
sandaraca, æ, F., *a red dye-stuff*.
sandix, ictis, F., *vermilion, scarlet*.
sānē, *sensibly, soundly, truly, to be sure, no doubt, altogether*.
sanguinālis, e; -ārius, a, um, *of blood, bloody*.
sanguineus (-olentus), a, um, *of blood, bloody, blood-red*.
sanguino, i, *to bleed, run with blood*.
sanguis, inis, M., *blood, race, vigor*.
sanies, em, e, F., *bloody matter*.
sānitas, ātis, F., *health, soundness*.

† **sanna**, æ, F., a mocking grimace.
sāno, I, make sound, heal, allay.
santana, æ, F., borax.
sānus, a, um, sound, sane, discreet.
sapa, æ, F., thickened must.
† **sāperda**, æ, F., herring.
sapidus, a, um, savory.
sapiens, tis, wise, discreet, skilled.
sapienter, prudently, sensibly.
sapientia, æ, F., wisdom, good sense.
sapinus, i, F., fir-tree.
sapio, ivi (ii), 3, taste or savor of, have sense, understand.
sapo, ōnis, M., soap.
sapor, ōris, M., taste, savor; dainty.
Sappho, ūs, a poetess of Lesbos.
sarcina, æ, F., package, burden.
sarcinārius, a, um, of baggage.
sarcio, si, tum, 4, to patch, repair.
† **sarcophagus**, a, um, flesh-consuming; M., sepulchre.
sarculum, i, N., a light hoe.
sarda (-īna), æ, F., sardine.
Sardanapālus, an effeminate king of Assyria, d. B.C. 820.
Sardes (īs), ium, capital of Lydia.
Sardus (ōnius), Sardinian.
† **sarissa**, æ, F., a long Macedonian lance.
Sarmatia, æ, south-western Russia; (the people *Sarmatæ*).
sarmen, inis, N., brushwood.
sarmentum, i, N., faggot, fascine.
Sarpēdon, ōnis, son of Jupiter and Europa, slain at Troy.
sarpo, ptum, 3, prune, trim.
Sarra, æ, F., Tyre; -ānus, a, um, Tyrian, purple.
sarrācum, i, N., cart, waggon.
sarrio, ui (īvi), itum, 4, to hoe.
sarrītor, ōris, M., weeder.
sartāgo, inis, F., frying-pan.
sartor, ōris, M., botcher, mender.
sartus, [sarcio], repaired.
sat=**satis**, enough, sufficient.
sata, ōrum, N., [sero], crops.
satago, 3, have one's hands full, pay.
satelles, itis, C., attendant, accomplice; pl., escort.
satias (-etas), ātis, F., a sufficiency, satiety, disgust.

satīn, enough?
satio, I, fill, satiate, satisfy.
satio, ōnis, F., [sero], sowing.
satira=**satura**, medley.
satiricus, a, satirical.
satis, enough.
satis-facio, 3, give satisfaction.
satisfactio, ōnis, F., satisfaction, justification, reparation.
satiūs, [satis], better, rather.
sativus, a, um, [sero], planted.
sator, ōris, M., sower, author, father.
satrapes, æ (-ps, is), M., a satrap (royal governor), viceroy.
satrāpēa (-ia), æ, F., satrapy, province.
satullus, a, um, satisfied, filled.
satur, ura, um, sated, full, abundant.
satura, æ, F., medley, satire.
saturēia, æ, F., savory.
saturitās, ātis, F., fulness, satiety.
Sāturnālia, ōrum, ibus, N., festival of Saturn (Dec. 17).
Sāturnius, a, um, of Saturn; M., Jupiter; F., Juno.
Sāturnus, i, M., god of Husbandry.
saturo, I, fill, cloy, satiate.
satus, [sero], sown, planted; M., son.
satus, ūs, M., sowing, planting, stock.
satyrus, i, M., an ape; satyr (goat-footed wood-deities).
saucio, I, to wound, hurt, stab.
saucius, a, um, wounded, hurt, sick.
sāvillum, i, N., cheese-cake.
sāvior=**suāvior**, kiss.
saxātilis, e, among rocks.
saxētum, i, N., rocky place.
saxeus (ōsus), a, um, stony, rocky.
saxum, i, N., stone, rock, boulder.
scabellum, i, N., footstool.
scaber, bra, um, rough, scurfy.
scabies, ēi, F., scurf, eruption.
scabiōsus, a, um, scurfy.
scabo, bi, 3, to scratch.
scabrātus, a, um, jagged.
scabritia, æ; -es, ēi, F., roughness.
Scæa porta, west gate of Troy.
scæna=**scena**, stage.
scævitas, ātis, F., awkwardness.
Scævola, æ, C Mucius, who attempted to kill Porsenna.

scævus, a, um, on the left, awkward, unlucky; F., omen.

scalæ, ārum, F., a flight of stairs, ladder, scaling ladders in a siege.

scalmus, i, M., thole-pin.

scalpo, psi, pt-, 3, to cut, scrape.

scalprum (-pellum), i, N., knife.

scalptūra, æ, F., cutting, engraving.

scalptūrio, 4, scratch (like a hen).

scambus, a, um, bandy-legged.

scamillus, i, M., little bench.

†**scamma**, atis, N., wrestling-ground.

scamnum, i, N., stool, bench, ridge.

†**scandalum**, i, N., stumbling-block.

scando, di, sum, 3, climb, mount.

scandula, æ, F., a shingle.

scansilis, e, that may be climbed.

†**scapha**, æ, F., boat, skiff.

†**scaphium**, i, N., basin, bowl.

scapulæ, ārum, F., shoulder-blades, shoulders.

†**scāpus**, i, M., shaft, stem.

scarifico, i, scratch open.

†**scarus**, i, M., a sea-fish (wrasse?).

scatebra, æ, F., gushing-up.

scateo, 2; **scatūrio**, 4, to bubble, gush, abound.

†**scaurus**, a, um, with swollen ankles, club footed.

scelerātē, wickedly.

scelerātus, a, um, criminal, wicked, pernicious; M., scoundrel.

scelero, i, pollute, desecrate.

scelerōsus (**scelestus**), a, um, wicked, abominable.

scelestē, wickedly.

scelus, eris, N., crime, fault, misfortune; rascal.

†**scēna**, æ, stage (of theatre).

†**scēnicus**, a, um, of the stage, theatrical, fictitious; M., actor.

†**sceptrum**, i, N., sceptre, dominion.

†**scheda**, æ, F., strip of papyrus.

†**schedius**, a, um, off-hand.

†**schēma**, ātis, N., shape, fashion.

†**schistos**, a, on, cleft.

†**schœnus**, i, M.; -um, N., a rush.

†**schola**, æ, F., leisure, school, sect.

†**scholasticus**, a, um, of the schools; M., pedant, rhetorician.

scībilis, e, knowable.

sciens, tis, knowing, skilled.

scienter, knowingly.

scientia, æ, F., knowledge, skill.

scilicet, plainly, no doubt, to be sure.

scilla, æ, F., sea-onion, squill.

scin=**scisne**, know'st?

scindo, scidi, sciss-, 3, to cut, break, part, rend, split.

scintilla, æ, F., a spark, glimmer.

scintillo, i, sparkle.

scio, 4, know, understand; ordain.

scipio, ōnis, M., staff.

Scipio, ōnis, a noble family-name, including the two conquerors of Carthage, B.C. 234-183, 185-128.

Sciron, ōnis, a robber of Attica, slain by Theseus.

scirpeus (-iculus), a, um, of rushes; F., basket-work.

scirpo, i, to plait of rushes.

scirpus, i, M., rush, riddle.

sciscitor, i, inquire, examine.

scisco, scivi, scit-, 3, to search, enact, assent, ascertain.

scissilis, e, cleavable, rent.

scissūra, æ, F., a rent, cleft.

scissus, [scindo,] split, cloven.

scitāmenta, ōrum, N., delicacies.

scitē, skilfully, elegantly.

scitor, i, ask, inquire.

scitulus, a, um, pretty, elegant.

scitus, [scisco,] shrewd, skilful, sensible, eloquent.

†**sciūrus**, i, M., a squirrel.

scitum, i, N.; -tus, ūs, M., decree, ordinance.

scius, a, um, knowing.

scobina, æ, F., a rasp.

scobis (bs), F., sawdust, filings.

†**scolōpax**, ācis, M., woodcock.

†**scomber**, bri, M., mackerel (?).

†**scomma**, atis, N., scoff, taunt.

scōpæ, ārum, F., twigs, brooms.

scopio, ōnis, M., grape-stalk.

†**scopos**, i, M., mark, aim.

scopulōsus, a, um, rocky, craggy.

†**scopulus**, i, N., a rock, crag, cliff.

scopus, i, M., stem, stalk.

scordalus, i, M., wrangler, brawler.

scōria, æ, F., dross, slag.

scorpio, **ōnis**; -us i, M., *scorpion*.
scorteus, a, um, of leather.
scortum, i, N., *skin*; a harlot, abandoned woman.
Scōti, **ōrum**, people of Scotland.
scroo, i, to hawk, hem.
scriba, æ, M., clerk, scribe.
scribo, **psi**, **pt-**, 3, to write, enroll.
scrinium, i, N., desk, book, chest.
scriptio, **ōnis**, F., writing, composition.
scriptito, i, write frequently.
scriptor, **ōris**, M., writer, author.
scriptum, i, N., a writing, edict.
scriptūra, æ, F., writing, composition; land-tax, levy.
scriptus, [**scribo**,] written.
scrobis (bs), D., ditch, trench, dike.
scrofa, æ, F., a sow.
scrūpeus (-ōsus), a, um, sharp, rough, sleep.
scrūpulōsus, a, um, jagged, anxious, exact.
scrupulus, i, M. ($\frac{1}{24}$ of oz, &c.), anxiety, scruple.
scrūpus, i, M., a rough stone, anxiety, solicitude.
scruta, **ōrum**, N., trash.
scrutātor, **ōris**, M., investigator.
scrūtor, i, to search, examine.
sculpo, **psi**, **pt-**, 3, carve, engrave.
sculpōneæ, **ārum**, F., wooden clog.
sculptilis, e, carved.
sculptor, **ōris**, M., carver.
sculptūra, æ, F., engraving.
scurra, æ, M., a dandy, buffoon.
scurrilis, e, scurrilous, jesting.
scurror, i, play the buffoon.
scūtāle, is, N., thong (of sling).
scūtārius, i, M., shield-maker.
scūtātus, a, um, armed with shield.
scutella, æ, F., tray, waiter.
scutica, æ, F., lash, whip.
scutra (-tula), æ, F., dish, tray.
†scutula, æ, F., rod, roller.
scūtum (-ulum), i, N., a long shield (of boards and leather).
Scylla, æ, a rock near Sicily; myth. d. of Phorcys, changed to a sea-monster; also, d. of Nisus, k. of Megara (ciris).

†scyphus, i, M., cup, goblet.
Scyros, i, an island near Eubœa.
Scythæ, **ārum**, Scythians, people of Russia and Tartary. (a or es)
sē (sui), himself, &c. (§ 19, II.).
[sē (-sēd-), without, aside; also, half.
Sēbēthis, F., of Sebethos (a stream near Naples).
sēbōsus, a, um, greasy.
sēbum, i, N., tallow, grease.
sēcōdo, cessi, cess-, 3, withdraw, secede, revolt, dissent.
sēcerno, crēvi, crēt-, 3, put apart, separate, distinguish.
sēcēssio, **ōnis**, F., withdrawal, insurrection, secession.
sēcēssus, **ūs**, M., withdrawal, retirement, solitude.
sēcīus, [**secus**,] less, worse.
sēclūdo, si, sum, 3, shut off, seclude, separate, confine, exclude.
seclum—**seculum**, age.
sēclūsus, a, um, remote, apart.
seco, ui, sect-, i, cut, wound, divide.
sēcōrdia—**sōcordia**, sloth.
sēcōrētārium, i, N., a secret place, council-chamber.
sēcōrētio, **ōnis**, F., separation.
sēcōrētō (-tē), apart, secretly.
sēcōrētus, [**secerno**,] retired, hidden, secret; N., secret place.
secta, æ, F., a beaten path, sect.
sectārius, a, um, [**seco**,] mutilated.
sectātor, **ōris**, M., follower, partisan; pl., retinue, escort.
sectilis, e, cut, divided.
sectio, **ōnis**, F., cutting, dividing.
sector, **ōris**, M., cutter, divider, purchaser at public sale.
sector, i, follow eagerly.
sectūra, æ, F., cutting; pl., mines.
sectus, [**seco**,] cut.
sēcubo, ui, i, to lie alone.
sēculāris, e, of the seculum, secular.
sēcūlum, i, N., race, breed, generation, age, century.
sēcum, [**sui**,] with himself.
secundāni, of the 2d legion.
secundārius, a, um, second-rate.
secundē, favorably.
secundō, secondly, a second time.

secundo, *i*, direct favorably, adjust.
secundum, after, next, according to.
secundus, *a, um*, [sequor,] follow-
 ing, next, favorable, propitious; **se-**
cundo flumine, down stream.

sēcūrē, heedlessly, fearlessly.

secūricula, *æ, F.*, hatchet.

secūris, *is, F.*, axe, hatchet, death-
 blow, dominion.

sēcūritas, *tātis, F.*, safety, uncon-
 cern, negligence.

sēcūrus, *a, um*, [cūra,] free of
 care, easy, careless, safe.

secus, otherwise, ill, beside, worse.

secūtor, *ōris, M.*, follower.

sed (set), but. [secūtus, *v. sequor*.
sēdātē, calmly.

sēdātio, *ōnis, F.*, calming.

sēdātus, [sedo,] calm, sedate.

sēdecies, 16 times.

sēdecim, sixteen.

sēdēcula, *æ, F.*, a low stool.

sedentārius, *a, um*, sitting.

sedeo, **sēdi**, *sess-*, 2, sit, continue,
 settle, subside, stay fast.

sēdēs, *is, F.*, a seat, foundation.

sedile, *is, N.*, a seat, chair.

sēditio, *ōnis, F.*, sedition, discord.

sēditiosē, seditiously.

sēditiosus, *a, um*, factious, sedi-
 tious, quarrelsome.

sēdo, *i*, to settle, allay, calm.

sēdūco, *xi, ct-*, 3, lead apart, with-
 draw, avert, mislead.

sēductio, *ōnis, F.*, taking aside.

sēductor, *ōris, M.*, misleader.

sēductus, *a, um*, remote, lofty.

sēdulitas, *ātis, F.*, zeal, diligence.

sēdulō, diligently, on purpose.

sēdulus, *a, um*, busy, diligent.

sedum, *i, N.*, houseleek.

seges, *etis, F.*, cornfield, standing
 corn, soil, crop, produce.

Segesta, *æ, F.*, a city of N. Sicily.

segestra (-tria), *æ, F.*; -tre, *is, N.*,
 wrapper (of straw).

segmen, *inis*; -tum, *i, N.*, [seco,]
 strip, slice.

segmentātus, *a, um*, trimmed.

segnis, *e*, slow, slothful, cowardly.

segniter, slowly, lazily.

segnitia, *æ, F.*; -ēs, *em, e*, sloth,
 indolence.

sēgrego, *i*, [grex,] set apart.

sējugātus, *a, um*, apart.

sējugis, *is, M.*, a six-horse team.

sējungo, *nxi, not-*, 3, part, disjoin,
 separate.

Sējānus, an officer of Tiberius.

sēlectio, *ōnis, F.*, choosing.

sēlectus, [seligo,] chosen.

Seleucus, *i*, a general of Alexan-
 der, king of Syria, B.C. 280.

sēlibra, *æ, F.*, half-pound.

sēligo, *lēgi, lect-*, 3, to separate,
 call out, select.

sella (-ula), *æ, F.*, seat, chair, saddle.

sellāria, *æ, F.*, sitting-room.

sellisternia, *ōrum, N.*, banquets
 to female deities.

semanimis, *e*, half-alive.

semel, once, once for all, the first
 time, at any time.

Semelē, *ēs*, daughter of Cadmus,
 mother of Bacchus.

sēmen, *inis, N.*, [sero,] seed, scion,
 posterity, origin or element.

sēmentifer, *era, um*, seed-bearing.

sēmentis, *is, F.*, sowing, seed-time.

sēmentivus, *a, um*, of seed-time.

sēmestris, 3, half-yearly.

sēmēsus, [edo,] half-eaten.

sēmet, himself.

sēmi-, half.

sēmianimis, *e*; -us, *a, um*, half-
 alive, swooning.

sēmideus, *a, um*, half-divine.

sēmiermis, *e*, half-armed.

sēmifer, *era, um*, half-beast, savage.

sēmihomo, *inis, C.*, half-man.

sēminārius, *a, um*, [sēmen,] of
 seed; *N.*, nursery, seminary.

sēminātor, *ōris, M.*, author.

seminecis (gen.), half-dead.

sēminium, *i, N.*, stock, breed.

sēmino, *i*, sow, beget, produce.

semipēs, *pedis, M.*, half-foot.

sēmiputātus, *a, um*, half-pruned.

Sēmiramis, *is* (Idis), queen of
 Assyria, B.C. 1225?

sēmirutus, *a, um*, half-demolished.

sēmis, *issis*, half, 6 per cent.

sēmisomnus, a, um, *half asleep*.
sēmita, æ, F., *footpath, by-way*.
sēmitālis, e; -ārius, a, um, *of paths*.
semiustulātus, a, um, *half-burnt*.
sēmiustus, [uro,] *blasted, scorched*.
sēmivir, i, M., *half-man, effeminate*.
sēmivivus, a, um, *half-alive*.
sēmivocālis, e, *half-vocal (as cattle), not quite dumb*.
sēmōtus, a, um, *distant*.
sē-moveo, 2, *to put aside*.
semper, *always*.
sempiternus, a, um, *everlasting*.
sēmuncia, æ, F., *half-ounce, trifle*.
senāculum, i, N., *council-hall*.
sēnārius, a, um, *of six each*.
senātor, ōris, M., *senator*.
senātorius, a, um, *of the senate*.
senātus, ūs (i), M., *Senate (council of elders), or heads of the patrician order*.
senātusconsultum, i, N., *decree of the Senate*.
Seneca, æ, M., *a Stoic writer in the time of Nero, A.D. 3-65*.
senecta, æ; -tus, ūtis, F., *old age*.
senectus, a, um, *old*.
senesco, senui, 3, *grow old, decay*.
senex, senis, old; M., *old man*.
sēni, æ, a, *six each, six*.
sēnidēni, *sixteen each*.
senilis, e, *aged*.
senior, us, *older, elder*.
senium, i, N., *old age, decay, grief*.
sensibilis, e, *perceptible*.
sensilis, e, *endowed with sensation*.
sensim, *gradually, slowly*.
sensus, ūs, M., [sentio,] *feeling, perception, sense, meaning*.
sententia, æ, F., *opinion, purpose, sentence, sense*.
sententiōsus, a, um, *full of sense or path*.
senticētum, i, N., *brier-thicket*.
senticiōsus, a, um, *thorny, briery*.
sentina, æ, F., *bilgewater, dregs*.
sentino, i, *to bale out a ship*.
sentio, sensi, sensi, 4, *perceive, feel, think, suppose, decide*.
sentis, is, M., *thorn, brier*.
sentus (-ōsus), a, um, *rough*.

seorsum, *separately, by itself*.
seorsus, a, um, *separate*.
sēpar, pāris, *separate*.
sēparātim, *apart, separately*.
separātio, ōnis, F., *separation*.
sēparātus, a, um, *separate, distinct*.
sēparo, i, *to part, separate*.
sepelio, iui (ii), pult-, 4, *to bury*.
sēpēs, is, F., *hedge, fence*.
†sēpia, æ, F., *cuttle-fish*.
sēpimen, inis, N., *fence, enclosure*.
sēpio, psi, pt-, 4, *to hedge, fence*.
sēpōno, posui, posit-, 3, *to put aside, cull out, withdraw, banish*.
sēpositus, a, um, *distant, choice*.
seps, sēpis, *a venomous serpent*.
sepse, *one's self*.
septem, *seven*.
September, bris, M., *September*.
septemdecim, *seventeen*.
septemgeminus, a, um; -plex, plicis, *seven-fold*.
septemtrio, ōnis, M., *the Polar Bear, north*.
septemviri, ōrum, N., *Board of Seven (for dividing lands, &c.)*.
septendecim, *seventeen*.
septēni, æ, a, *seven each*.
septies (ens), *seven times*.
septimānus, a, um, *of the seventh*.
Septimontium, i, N., *circuit of the seven hills of Rome*.
septimus, a, um, *seventh*; N., *for the seventh time*.
septingēni, æ, a, *700 each*.
septingenti, æ, a, *seven hundred*.
septuāgēni, *seventy each*.
septuāgēsimus, a, um, *seventieth*.
septuāginta, *seventy*.
septuennis, e, *of seven years*.
septum, i, N., [sepio,] *an enclosure*.
septunx, uncis, M., *seven-twelfths*.
sepulcrum, i, N., *tomb, grave*.
sepultūra, æ, F., *burial*.
sepultus, [sepelio,] *buried*.
Sēquana, æ, M., *the Seine*.
sequax, ācis, *close-following, ductile*.
sequēla, æ, F., *consequence*.
sequester, tris, M., *trustee, agent*.
sequestro, i, *give for safe-keeping, remove, put aside*.

sequior, us, inferior.

sequor, ōtus, 3, follow, pursue.

Ser., the prænomen **Servius.**

sera, æ, F., bar (for fastening).

Serāpis, is (idis), an Egyptian divinity.

serēnitas, ātis, F., clear weather, fairness, serenity.

serēno, i, to make clear or calm.

serēnus, a, um, clear, bright, calm, cheerful; N., clear sky.

Sēres, um, the Chinese.

sēria, æ, F., a large jar.

sēricus, a, um, Chinese, silken; N. pl., silk dresses.

series, em, e, F., succession, lineage.

sēriō, in earnest.

sērius, a, um, grave, earnest.

Sērīphus, i, a small I. of the Ægean.

sēritas, ātis, F., lateness.

sermo, ōnis, M., talk, discourse, report, style (of language).

sermōcinor, i, to talk, discuss.

sermunculus, i, M., talk, tattle.

sero, sēvi, sat-, 3, sow, plant, beget.

sero, ui, sert-, 3, bind, weave.

sērō, late, too late.

sērōtinus, a, um, late, backward.

serpens, tis, F., a serpent.

serpentinus, a, um, snaky.

serperastra, ōrum, N., splints.

serpo, psi, pt-, 3, to creep, crawl.

serpyllum, i, N., wild thyme.

serra, æ, F., a saw, saw-fish.

serrāgo, inis, F., sawdust.

serrātus, a, um, saw-shaped.

serro, i, to saw in pieces.

serta, æ, F., garland.

Sertōrius, i, an officer of Marius, who held Spain against Sulla till B.C. 73.

sertum, i, N., garland, wreath.

serum, i, N., whey.

sērus, a, um, late, too late.

serva, æ, F., female slave.

servābilis, e, that can be saved.

sērvans, tis, careful.

servātor, ōris, M.; -trix, icis, F., observer, preserver.

servilis, e, slavish, servile.

serviliter, slavishly.

servio, 4, to be a slave, serve, be devoted to, care for.

servitium, i, N., slavery, servitude, subjection, the slave-class.

servitritus, galled by service.

servitūdo, inis; -tus, tūtis, F., slavery, servitude.

Servius Tullius, the sixth king of Rome, B.C. 578–534.

servo, i, to preserve, save, protect, heed, observe.

servula, æ, F., servant-girl.

servus (os), i, M., slave, servant.

servus, a, um, servile, subject, liable to burdens.

†sēsamum, i, N., sesame.

sescuncia, æ, F. (1½ oz.), one-eighth.

sescuplus=sesquiplus, a, um; -plex, plicis, half as much again.

sesqui-, once and a half.

sesquipedālis, e; -pes, pedis, of a foot and a half.

sessilis, e, for sitting; spreading, low.

sessio, ōnis, F., seat, sitting.

essor, ōris, M., sitter, dweller.

sestertium, i, N., =1,000 sesterces, (about \$40); decies sestertium, 1,000,000 (\$40,000); 2½ feet deep. sestertius, i, M. (2½), a sesterce, =4 cts. (see § 84).

Sestos, i, F., a Thracian town on the Hellespont.

set=sed, but.

sēta, æ, F., stiff hair, bristle.

sētanīa, æ, F.; -um, i, N., medlar (a fruit).

sētiger, gera, um; -ōsus, bristly.

seu=sive, or, whether.

sevērē, austere.

sevēritas, ātis, F., gravity, sternness, austerity.

sevērus, a, um, grave, serious, austere, stern, severe.

sēvir, viri, M., of a Board of six.

sevoco, i, call aside, withdraw.

sēvum=sēbum, tallow.

Sex, the prænomen **Sextus.**

sex, six.

sexāgēni, æ, a, sixty each.

sexāgēsīmus, a, um, sixtieth.

sexāgies (-gēates), *sixty times.*

sexāgintā, *sixty.*

sexocēnārius, a, um, *of 600.*

sexocēni, æ, a, *600 each.*

sexcenti, æ, a, *600, a vast number.*

sexcenties, *600 times.*

sexdecim, *sixteen.*

sexennis, e, *of six years.*

sexennium, i, N., *six years.*

sexiēs, *six times.*

sextans, tis, M. ($\frac{1}{8}$ of as), *farthing.*

sextārius, i, M. ($\frac{1}{8}$ of congius), *pint.*

Sextilis, is, M., *August.*

sextus, a, um, *sixth*; N., *the sixth time.*

sexus, ūs, M., *sex.*

si, *if, whether*; **quod si**, *but if.*

sibi, [sui], *for one's self.*

sibilo, i, *to hiss, whistle.*

sibilus, i, M.; pl., a, N., *a hiss.*

sibilus, a, um, *hissing, whistling.*

Sibylla, æ, F., *sibyl, prophethess.*

sic, *so, thus, so much.*

sica, æ, F., *dagger.*

Sicānus, a, um, *Sicilian*; *Sicanian* (ancient Italian).

sicārius, i, M., *stabber, assassin.*

siccānus (-eus), a, um, *dry.*

siccārius, a, um, *for drying.*

sicce (sic), *so, thus.*

siccine, *so? thus?*

siccitas, ātis, F., *dryness, drought.*

sicco, i, *to dry, dry up, drain.*

siccus, a, um, *dry, thirsty, firm*; N., *dry ground.*

Sicelis, idis, F., *Sicilian, pastoral.*

Sichæus, i, *the husband of Dido.*

Sicilia, æ, *Sicily.*

sicilicula, æ, F., *small sickle.*

sicilicus, i, M., $\frac{1}{8}$ of as, *foot, &c.*

Siciliensis, e, *Sicilian.*

sicillimenta, ōrum, N., *aftermath.*

sicillo, 4, *cut with sickle.*

sicilis, is, F., *sickle.*

sicubi, *if anywhere.*

Siculus, a, um, *Sicilian*; pl., an ancient people of Italy.

sicunde, *if from anywhere.*

sic-ut (uti), *so as, just as, as if.*

Sicyon, ōnis, F., *a town of N. Peloponnesus.*

sidereus, a, um; -ālis, e, *of the stars, starry, divine.*

sideror, i, *to be sun-struck.*

sido, sidi, 3, *sit, settle, sit fast.*

Sidonius, a, um, *of Sidon* (Phœnicia or Carthage).

sidus, eris, N., *star, group of stars, sky, climate.*

siem=sim, *may be.*

Sigēus, a, um, *of Sigeum* (a promontory near Troy).

sigilla, ōrum, N., *small figures, seal.*

Sigillāria, ōrum, *feast of images* (in the Saturnalia).

sigillātus, a, um, *figured.*

signātor, ōris, M., *witness to a will.*

signātus, a, um, *sealed, guarded.*

signifer, era, um, *image-bearing, starry*; M., *standard-bearer.*

significatio, ōnis, F., *mark, token, applause, sign, meaning.*

significātus, ūs, M., *sign, token.*

significo, i, *betoken, portend, mean.*

signo, i, *mark, designate, stamp, seal.*

signum, i, N., *mark, sign, standard, statue, signal, image, constellation.*

sil, silis, N., *yellow ochre.*

Sila, æ, F., *a pitch-forest in the south of Italy.*

silens, tis, *still, silent.*

silenter, *silently.*

silentiōsus, a, um, *perfectly still.*

silentium, i, N., *silence, quiet, repose.*

Silēnus, i, *attendant of Bacchus.*

sileo, ui, 2, *to be still, silent.*

siler, eris, N., *water-willow.*

silesco, 3, *to grow still.*

silex, icis, D., *flint, crag.*

silicernium, i, N., *funeral-feast.*

siliceus, a, um, *flinty.*

siligineus, a, um, *wheaten.*

siligo, inis, F., *white winter wheat.*

siliqua, æ, F., *pod, husk.*

silus, a, um, *pug-nosed.*

silva, æ, F., *a wood, forest, grove.*

Silvānus, i, *the god of Forests.*

silvāticus, a, um, *of the forest.*

silvester, tris, e, *of forest or wood.*

silvicola, æ, C., *dwelling in woods.*

silvōsus, a, um, *full of trees.*

simia, æ, F., *ape.*

simila, æ, F., *fine flour*.
similis, e, *like, similar*.
similitūdo, inis, F., *likeness, simile*.
similo=**simulo**, *liken*.
simitu, *together, at once*.
simius (-olus), i, M., *ape*.
simo, i, *flatten, press flat*.
Simois, entis, M., *a river of Troy*.
simplex, icis, *simple, plain, frank*.
simplicitas, ātis, F., *simplicity, artlessness, frankness, honesty*.
simpliciter, *simply, directly*.
simplus, a, um, *sample*.
simpulum, i, N., *a small ladle*.
simul, *at the same time*; **simul** *atque* or *ac*, *as soon as*.
simulācrum, i, N., *likeness, image*.
simulans, tis, *imitating*.
simulanser (-ātē), *pretendedly*.
simulatio, ōnis, F., *feigning, pretence, deceit*.
simulātor, ōris, M., *deceiver*.
simulatque, *as soon as*.
simulo, i, *feign, pretend, copy*.
simultas, ātis, F., *strife, quarrel*.
sīmus (-ulus), a, um, *flat-nosed*.
sīn, *but if*.
† **sināpi**, is, N., *mustard*.
sincērē, *uprightly, frankly*.
sincēritas, ātis, F., *soundness, integrity, sincerity*.
sincērus, a, um, *sound, genuine*.
sinciput, itis, N., *half-head, cheek* (of pork), *head*.
† **sindon**, ōnis, F., *muslin*.
sine, *without*.
singillātim, *one by one*.
singulāris, e, *singular, unique*.
singulāritas, ātis, F., *singleness*.
singulāriter, *singly, exceedingly*.
singulārius, a, um, *single*.
singulātim (-gultim), *one by one*.
singuli, æ, a, *single, one to each*.
singultio, 4, *to hiccup, cluck*.
singulto, i, *to gasp, hiccup*.
singultus, ūs, M., *sobbing, gasping*.
Sinis, is, *a robber of Corinth, slain by Theseus*.
sinister, tra, um, *left, on the left, awkward, unlucky*; (in auspices, sometimes), *auspicious*.

sinistra, æ, F., *the left hand*.
sinistrorsus, *towards the left*.
sino, sivi, sit-, 3, *permit*.
Sinōpe, es, F., *a town on the south shore of the Black Sea*.
sinuāmen, inis, N.; -ātio, ōnis, F., *turning, winding*.
Sinuessa, æ, F., *a Latin colony in Campania*.
sīnum, i, N., *bowl*.
sinuo, i, *to bend, swell, bulge*.
sinuōsus, a, um, *winding, bending*.
sinus, ūs, M., *bending, curve, fold, bosom, gulf*.
sīparium, i, N., *stage curtain*.
† **sīpho**, ōnis, M., *siphon, tube*.
Sipontum, i, *a port of Apulia*.
Sipylos, i, M., *a mountain of Lydia*.
siquā, *if by any way*.
siquando, *if ever*.
siquidem, *since*.
siquis, **siqua** (§ 22, iii.), *if any*.
siremps (**similis reipsa**), *very like*.
Sīrēnes, um, F., *the Sirens, myth. monsters, half-bird, half-maiden*.
siris, sirit, sirint, [**sino**], *may let*.
Sirius, i, M., *the dog-star*.
sirpus=**scirpus**, *bulrush*.
† **sirus**, i, M., *corn-pit*.
sīs, [sum], *may be*; [**si vis**], *if thou wilt* (§ 37, i.).
sisara, æ, F., *heath, sweet broom*.
sisto, stiti, stat-, 3, *to set, place, arrest, set fast, stay, endure*.
† **sistrum**, i, N., *gong (?)*.
Sisyphus, i, *myth. k. of Corinth*.
† **sitanus**, a, um, *this year's*.
sitella, æ, F., *urn, for drawing lots*.
Sithonius, a, um, *Thracian*.
siticulōsus, a, um, *thirsty, parched*.
sitiens, tis, *thirsty, parched, greedy*.
sitio, 4, *to thirst, thirst for*.
sitis, is, im, i, F., *thirst, drought*.
† **sittacē**, es, F., *parrot*.
situla, æ, F., *bucket*.
situs, [**sino**], *set, situated*.
situs, ūs, M., *situation, position; dust, rust*.
sive (**seu**), *or if, whether, or*.
† **smaragdus**, i, C., *emerald, jasper*.
† **smilax**, acis, F., *bindweed*.

† **smyrna**, æ, F., *myrrh*.

Smyrna, æ, F., a city on the western coast of Asia Minor.

soboles = **suboles**, *offspring*.

sobriē, *soberly, prudently*.

sobrietas, ātis, F., *moderation*.

sobrīnus, i, M.; -a, æ, F., *cousin*.

sobrius, a, um, *sober, temperate, prudent*.

soccus (-ulus), i, M., *sock, slipper*.

socer, eri, M., *father-in-law*.

socia, æ, F., *partner, companion*.

sociālis, e, *of companions or allies*.

sociennus, i, M., *comrade*.

societas, ātis, F., *companionship, partnership, alliance*.

socio, i, *to league, share, unite*.

socius, i, M., *companion, partner, ally, confederate*.

sōcordia, æ, F., *dulness, sloth*.

sōcors, dia, *foolish, stupid, slothful, negligent*.

Sōcrates, is, a philosopher of Athens, B.C. 470-400.

socrus, ūs, F., *mother-in-law*.

sodālicium, i, N., *association, fellowship, club*.

sodālis, is, M., *comrade, companion*.

sodālitās, ātis, F., *fellowship, club*.

sōdes (si audes), *an thou wilt*.

sōl, sōlis, M., *the sun, day, daylight*.

sōlāmen, inis, N., *comfort, solace*.

sōlānum, i, N., *nightshade*.

sōlāris, e, *of the sun*.

sōlārium, i, N., *sundial, balcony*.

sōlātium, i, N., *relief, consolation, comfort, solace*.

sōlātor, ōris, M., *comforter*.

sōlātus, a, um, *sunburnt*.

soldūrii, ōrum, M., *retainers*.

solidus = **solidus**, *firm*.

solea, æ, F., *sole, sandal*.

soleārius, i, M., *sandal-maker*.

soleātus, a, um, *wearing sandals*.

sōlemnīs, = **sollennīs**, *accustomed, solemn, established*.

soleo, itus, 2, *be wont*.

sōlers = **sollers**, *skilled*.

solidē, *densely, closely, fully*.

soliditas, ātis, F., *firmness, solidity*.

solido, i, *to fasten, make firm*.

solidus, a, um, *dense, firm, solid, complete, genuine*; N., *firm ground*.

solipūga, æ, F., *a venomous insect*.

sōlitārius, a, um, *lonely*.

sōlitas, ātis; -tūdo, inis, F., *solitude, wilderness, destitution*.

solitus, [soleo], *wonted*.

solium, i, N., *seat, throne, dominion*.

sōlivagus, a, um, *roving alone*.

sollennīs, e, *stated, festive, solemn, customary*; N., *a sacred festival*.

sollenniter, *solemnly, formally*.

sollers, tis, *skilled, intelligent*.

sollertia, æ, F., *skill, expertness*.

sollicitatio, ōnis, F., *instigation*.

sollicitē, *anxiously*.

sollicito, i, *move, stir, excite*.

sollicitūdo, inis, F., *anxiety*.

sollicitus, a, um, *disturbed, anxious*.

sōlo, i, *to lay waste, make desolate*.

† **solcecismus**, i, M., *fault (of grammar)*.

Solon, ōnis, the legislator of Athens, Archon, B.C. 594.

sōlor, i, *to comfort, console*.

solox, ōcis, *harsh, coarse, bristly*.

solpūga = **solipūga**, *an insect*.

solstitiālis, e, *of midsummer*.

solstitium, i, N., *solstice*.

solum, i, N., *ground, foundation*.

sōlum, *only, merely*.

sōlus, a, um, *ius*, *alone, only, lonely*.

solūtē, *easily, carelessly*.

solūtio, ōnis, F., *loosening, payment, dissolving, solution*.

solūtus, [solvo], *loose, light, paid*.

solvo, vi, ūt-, 3, *loosen, dissolve, cast off (from shore), pay, explain, dispel, release*.

somniculōsus, a, um, *drowsy*.

somnifer, era, um, *soporific*.

somnio, i, *to dream*.

somnium, i, N., *a dream*.

somnulentus, a, um, *drowsy*.

somnus, i, M., *sleep, night, sloth*.

sonans, tis, *noisy, resounding*.

sonipes, pedis, *loud-footed (steed)*.

sonitus, ūs, M., *sound, noise*.

sono, ui, it-, i, *to sound, speak, boast*.

sonor, ōris, M., *noise, din*.

sonōrus, a, um, *noisy, loud*.

sons, *tis*, *guilty, hurtful*.
 sonticus, *a, um, dangerous*.
 sonus, *i, M., noise, sound*.
 †sophistes, *æ, M., a sophist*.
 Sophocles, *is*, an Attic tragedian,
 B.C. 495-405.
 †sophos (*us*), *i, sage, shrewd*.
 sōpio, *4, to soothe, lull, put to sleep*.
 sopor, *ōris, M., opium, opiate, stu-*
por; lethargy.
 sopōrifer, *era, um, sleep-bringing*.
 sopōro, *i, put to sleep*.
 sopōrus, *a, um, causing sleep*.
 Sōracte, *is, N., a mt. in Etruria*.
 †sōracum, *i, N., pannier*.
 sorbeo, *ui, 2, suck in, swallow*.
 sorbillo, *i, to sip*.
 sorbilō, *sippingly*.
 sorbitio, *ōnis, F., draught, potion*.
 sorbum, *i, N. service-berry*.
 sordeo, *2, to be foul, sordid, stale*.
 sordes, *is, F., dirt, squalor, mourn-*
ing, meanness, rabble.
 sordesco, *dui, 3, to grow dirty*.
 sordidātus, *a, um, in shabby clothes*.
 sordidē, *fouly, meanly*.
 sordido, *i, pollute*.
 sordidus, *a, um, foul, sordid, squa-*
lid, base.
 sorex, *icis, C., shrew-mouse*.
 soror, *ōris, F., sister*.
 sorōrius, *a, um, of sisters*.
 sors, *tis, F., lot, chance, destiny, cap-*
ital (at interest); pl. prophecy.
 sorsum=seorsum, *apart*.
 sortilegus, *a, um, prophetic*.
 sortior, *4, cast lots, allot, distribute,*
obtain, select, possess.
 sortitio, *ōnis, F., allotment*.
 sortitō, *by fate*.
 sortitus, *ūs, M., allotment*.
 sospes *itis, saving, safe, fortunate*.
 sospitālis, *e, giving safety*.
 sospito, *i, protect*.
 Sp. the prænomen Spurius.
 †spādix, *icis, C., a palm-branch*
(with fruit); adj., chestnut-color.
 †spado, *ōnis, M., eunuch*.
 spargo, *si, sum, 3, strew, scatter,*
spread, extend.
 sparsim, *scattered*.

sparsio, *ōnis, F., sprinkling*.
 sparsus, [*spargo*], *scattered*.
 Sparta, *æ, F., a city of S. Greece*.
 Spartācus, *i, leader of a revolt of*
gladiators, defeated B.C. 71.
 Spartānus (*-iacus, -icus*), *a, um,*
Spartan.
 sparteus, *a, um, of broom*.
 †Spartiātes, *æ, a Spartan*.
 spatium, *i, N., Spanish broom*.
 sparus, *i, M., a hunting-spear*.
 †spatha, *æ, F., spatula (paddle-*
shape), a broad sword.
 spatior, *i, to walk about*.
 spatiōsus, *a, um, ample, spacious*.
 spatium, *i, N., space, open space,*
period, opportunity.
 speciālis, *e, particular, special*.
 speciāliter, *specifically*.
 species, *ēi, F., view, appearance,*
display, idea, vision, species.
 specimen, *inis, N., token, model*.
 specio, *spexi, 3, to look, view*.
 speciōsē, *showily*.
 speciōsus, *a, um, handsome, showy*.
 spectābilis, *e, visible, worth seeing*.
 spectāculum, *i, N., a sight, public*
show, theatre.
 spectāmen, *inis, N., mask, scene*.
 spectātē, *splendidly*.
 spectātio, *ōnis, F., view, beholding*.
 spectātor, *ōris, M., observer, spec-*
tator, critic.
 spectātus, *a, um, proved, esteemed*.
 spectio, *ōnis, F., observing (of aus-*
pices).
 specto, *i, to behold, observe, test,*
drive at.
 spectrum, *i, N., image, apparition*.
 specula, *æ, F., a look-out, eminence*.
 spēcula, *æ, F., [spes,] slight hope*.
 speculābundus, *a, um, on the*
watch.
 specularis, *e, of a mirror; M., sheet*
of mica; N., pl. window-panes.
 speculator, *ōris, M., a scout, ex-*
plorer, examiner.
 speculātōrius, *a, um, for scouting-*
service.
 speculor, *i, to spy, watch, examine*.
 speculum, *i, N., mirror, look-out*.

specus, ūs, M., *cave, den.*
 †spēlæum, i, N., *cavern.*
 †spēlunca, æ, F., *cavern, den.*
 Sperchēos (-ius), i, a river of Thessaly.
 spernax, ācis, *contemptuous.*
 sperno, sprēvi, sprēt-, 3; -nor, i, *sever, despise, reject.*
 spēro, i, *to hope, expect.*
 spes, spei, F., *hope, anticipation.*
 sphæra, æ, ball, globe, sphere.
 Sphinx, ngis, F., a myth. being, half-woman, half-lion.
 spīca, æ, F., *point, spike, tuft, dart.*
 spīceus, a, um, *of wheat-ears.*
 spīco, i, *put forth ears.*
 spīcilegium, i, N., *gleaning.*
 spīculum, i, N., *point, sting, dart.*
 spīna, æ, F., *thorn, spine.*
 spinētum, i, N., *hedge of thorns.*
 spinifer (ger), a, um, *thorn-bearing.*
 spinōsus, a, um, *thorny, confused.*
 spinther, ēris, N., *bracelet.*
 spīnus, i, F., *black-thorn.*
 spīra, æ, F., *a coil, fold.*
 spirābilis, e, *for breathing, vital.*
 spirāculum (-mentum), i; -men, inis, N., *vent-hole, pore.*
 spiritalis (-uālis), e, *of breath or spirit.*
 spīritus, ūs, M., *breath, spirit, pride.*
 spīro, i, *breathe, blow, live, aspire.*
 spissāmentum, i, N., *stopper.*
 spissē, *densely, slowly.*
 spisso, i, *to thicken.*
 spissus, a, um, *dense, close, compact, slow, difficult.*
 †splen, splēnis, M., *spleen.*
 splendo, 2, *to be bright, shine, gleam.*
 splendescō, dui, 3, *grow bright.*
 splendidē, *brilliantly.*
 splendidus, a, um, *bright, brilliant, sumptuous, illustrious, noble.*
 splendor, ōris, M., *lustre, splendor.*
 †splēnicus, a, um, *splenetic.*
 †spodos, i, F.; -ium, N., *slag, dross.*
 spoliātio, ōnis, F., *pillage, plunder.*
 spoliātor, ōris, M., *plunderer.*
 spolio, i, *to strip, spoil, plunder.*
 spoliūm, i, N., *the spoil, plunder.*
 sponda, æ, F., *couch, bedstead.*

spondāllum, i, N., *sacrificial hymn.*
 spondeo, sponodi, spons-, 2, *to pledge, vow, betroth.*
 †spondylus, i, M., *spine-joint.*
 †spongia, æ, F., *sponge, slag, chain-armor, pumice.*
 sponsa, æ, F., *betrothed, bride.*
 sponsālis, e, *of betrothal.*
 sponsio, ōnis, F., *pledge, security.*
 sponsor, ōris, M., *surety, bondsman.*
 sponsum, i, N., *a covenant.*
 sponsus, [spondeo,] *pledged, betrothed.*
 sponsus, ūs, M., *betrothal.*
 spontālis, e; spontāneus, a, um, *voluntary.*
 sponte, ab. tis, gen. of one's own *accord, voluntarily, freely.*
 sporta, æ, F., *a hamper.*
 sportula (-tella), æ, F., *small basket*
 sprētor, ōris, M., *scorner.* [(gift).
 sprētus, [sperno,] *despised.*
 spūma, æ, F., *foam, scum.*
 spūmesco, 3, *to froth, surge.*
 spūmeus, a, um, *foamy, frothy.*
 spūmo, i, *to foam, froth.*
 spumōsus, a, um, *full of foam.*
 spuo, spui, spūt-, 3, *to spit.*
 spurcē, *vilely.*
 spurcoidicus, a, um, *foul-mouthed.*
 spurcitia, æ, F., *dirty, smut.*
 spurco, i, *to befoul.*
 spurcus, a, um, *filthy, unclean, base.*
 spurius, a, um, *illegitimate.*
 spūto, i, *to spit, spit out.*
 spūtum, i, N., [spuo,] *spit.*
 squāleo, ui, 2, *to be stiff, rough, squalid, or in mourning-garments.*
 squālidus, a, um, *rough, stiff, foul.*
 squālor, ōris, M., *foulness, squalor.*
 squāma, æ, F., *a scale.*
 squāmeus (-ōsus), a, um, *scaly.*
 squarrōsus, a, um, *scabby.*
 squilla = scilla, *sea-onion.*
 -st, for est, is.
 stabilimentum, i, N., *support.*
 stabilio, 4, *to make firm.*
 stabilis, e, *firm, stable.*
 stabilitas, ātis, F., *steadiness.*
 stabulārius, a, um, *of a stopping-place or stable.*

stabulor, *i*, to abide, find shelter.
stabulum, *i*, *N.*, a standing-place, abode, stall.
†stacta, *æ* (-ē, ēs), *F.*, myrrh-oil.
stadium, *i*, *N.*, furlong (125 paces = 606 ft.), race-course.
stagno, *i*, to stagnate, lie under water, be overflowed.
stagnōsus, *a*, *um*, full of pools.
stagnum, *i*, *N.*, pool, pond, marsh.
stāmen, *inis*, *N.*, warp, thread.
stanneus, *a*, *um*, of tin.
stannum, *i*, *N.*, tin; an alloy of silver and lead.
statārius, *a*, *um*, firm, standing.
statēra, *æ*, *F.*, steel-yard, balance.
statioulum, *i*, *N.*, small image.
statim, immediately, as soon as.
statio, *ōnis*, *F.*, standing, abode, post, anchorage, picket.
stativus, *a*, *um*, stationary; of a post or station; *N.*, head-quarters.
stātor, *ōris*, *M.*, waiter, attendant; the Sustainer (a title of Jupiter.)
statua, *æ*, *F.*, statue, image.
statuārius, *a*, *um*, of statues.
statūmen, *inis*, *N.*, prop, stay, rib (of ship).
statuo, *ui*, *ūt*, 3, to set, establish, resolve, believe, hold sure, fix.
statūra, *æ*, *F.*, height, stature.
status [*sisto*], *set*, placed.
status, *ūs*, *M.*, position, posture, stature, condition.
†stega, *æ*, *F.*, deck.
†stēla, *æ*, a column.
stella, *æ*, *F.*, star. [*starry*.]
stellātus, *a*, *um*; **stelliger**, *era*, *um*,
stellio, *ōnis*, *M.*, a newt, lizard.
stellionātus, *ūs*, *M.*, trickery.
stello, *i*, glitter (or cover) with stars.
†stemma, *atis*, *N.*, wreath, pedigree.
†stephanos, *i*, *M.* (wreath), a plant.
stercoro, *i*, to apply manure.
stercus, *ōris*, *N.*, dung, filth, manure.
sterilesco, 3, to grow barren.
sterilis, *e*, sterile, barren.
sterilitas, *ātis*, *F.*, barrenness.
sternax, *ācis* throwing his rider.
sterno, **strāvi**, **strāt-**, 3, spread, strew, lay smooth, cover, cast down.

sternūmentum (-tāmentum), *i*,
N., a sneeze.
sternuo, *ui*, 3, sneeze, sputter.
sterquilinium, *i*, *N.*, dungpit.
sterto, *ui*, 3, s'ore.
Sthenelēius, *a*, *um*, of Sthenelus, son of Perseus.
†stibium, *i*, *N.*, antimony.
†stigma, *atis*, *N.*, brand, scar.
Stilbon, *ōnis*, *M.*, the planet Mercury.
stilla, *æ*, *F.*, a drop (of gum).
stillātū, drop by drop.
stillo, *i*, to drip, trickle, distil.
stillus, *i*, *M.*, stake, point, style for writing, style in writing.
stimmi = **stibium**, antimony.
stimulo, *i*, to prick, goad, rouse.
stimulus, *i*, *M.*, a goad, spur, stroke.
stinguo, 3, to quench.
stipātio, *ōnis*, *F.*, throng, retinue.
stipātor, *ōris*, *M.*, attendant.
stipendiārius, *a*, *um*, tributary.
stipendior, *i*, serve for pay.
stipendium, *i*, *N.*, tax, tribute, pay, military service, duty.
stipes, *itis*, *M.*, stock, post, tree.
stipo, *i*, crowd, throng, press, attend.
stips, **stipis**, *F.*, gift, alms, profit.
stipula, *æ*, *F.*, stalk, stem, stubble.
stipulatio, *ōnis*, *F.*; -tus, *ūs*, *M.*, a stipulation, bargain.
stipulor, *i*, to bargain, stipulate.
stīria, *æ*, *F.*, icicle.
stiricidium, *i*, *N.*, [*cado*], snow-fall.
stirpitis, by the roots.
stirps (-pes, -pis), *pis*, *F.*, a stock, stem, sprout, race, source.
stīva, *æ*, *F.*, plough-handle.
stlāta, *æ*, *F.*, a kind of ship.
stilis = *lis*, laurel.
sto, **steti**, **stāt-**, *i*, to stand, stand fast, remain, cost (w. abl. of price); **stat**, it is a fixed purpose.
Stōicus, *a*, *um*, Stoic (austere).
stola, *æ*, *F.*, a long robe, woman's garment.
stolidē, stupidly.
stolidus, *a*, *um*, dull, stupid.
stolo, *ōnis*, *M.*, shoot, sucker.

stomachor, *i*, to be vexed, quarrel.
stomachōsus, *a*, *u*, *m*, irritable.
stomachus, *i*, *M.*, stomach; taste, dislike.
storax = **styrax**, a gum.
storea, *æ*, *F.*, mat of rope or straw.
†strabo, *ōnis*, *M.*, squinting.
strāges, *is*, *F.*, an overthrow, massacre.
strāgulus, *a*, *um*, for covering or spreading; *N.*, rug, mattress.
strāmen, *inis*; **mentum**, *i*, *N.*, rug, straw, litter.
strāmineus, *a*, *um*, of straw.
strangulo, *i*, to strangle, choke.
†stratēgēma, *atis*, *N.*, generalship.
†stratēgus, *i*, *M.*, a general.
†stratiōticus, *a*, *um*, military.
strātor, *ōris*, *M.*, groom.
strātūra, *æ*, *F.*, pavement.
strātus, [**sterno**], *strown*; *N.*, coverlet, couch, horse-cloth.
strēna, *æ*, *F.*, sign, omen, gift.
strēnuē, vigorously, bravely.
strēnuus, *a*, *um*, prompt, energetic, vigorous, brave.
strepito, *i*, to rustle, make a noise.
strepitus, *ūs*, *M.*, a clashing, rustle, noise.
strepo, *ui*, 3, to make a noise, resound, murmur, roar.
stria, *æ*, *F.*, furrow, fluting.
strictō (-*tim*), closely, briefly.
strictivus, *a*, *um*, plucked.
strictūra, *æ*, *F.*, contraction.
strictus, [**stringo**], close, brief, strict.
strideo (-*do*, 3), *di*, 2, to hiss, creak, buzz, whiz, whistle.
stridor, *ōris*, *M.*, a hissing, buzzing.
stridulus, *a*, *um*, whizzing.
striga, *æ*, *F.*, swath of grass.
striga, *æ*, *F.*, hag, witch.
strigilis, *is*, *F.*, a flesh-scrapers.
strigmentum, *i*, *N.*, scrapings.
strigo, *i*, stop, give way.
strigōsus, *a*, *um*, lank, meagre.
stringo, *nxi*, *ict-*, 3, draw, press, graze, strip, prune, constrain.
strio, *i*, to groove, furrow.
strix, *igis*, *F.*, screech-owl; channel.
†strophā, *æ*, *F.*, strophe, trick.

Strophades, *um*, islands S. W. of Greece.
†strophium, *i*, *N.*, band, belt, wreath.
†strophus, *i*, *M.*, colic.
structē, orderly.
structilis, *e*, of building.
structor, *ōris*, *M.*, builder.
structūra, *æ*, *F.*, construction, building; *pl.*, engineering works.
structus, [**struo**], ordered, composed.
strues, *is* (-*ix*, *icis*), *F.*, a heap, pile.
strūma, *æ*, *F.*, tumor.
struo, *xi*, *ct-*, 3, to pile, build, arrange, contrive.
struppus, *i*, *M.*, band, thong.
†strūtheus, *a*, *um*, of sparrows.
†strūthio, *ōnis*; **strūthiocamēlus**, *i*, *M.*, ostrich.
Strýmon, *ōnis*, a river of Thrace.
studeo, *ui*, 2, to be eager or zealous for, to study, observe, attend to.
studiōsē, earnestly.
studiōsus, *a*, *um*, zealous, studious, attached, devoted.
studium, *i*, *N.*, zeal, desire, study.
stultē, foolishly.
stultitia, *æ*, *F.*, folly.
stultus, *a*, *um*, foolish, silly.
stūpa = **stuppa**, *tow*.
stupe-facio, 3, *P.*, -*fio*, stupify.
stupendus, *a*, *um*, amazing.
stupeo, *ui*, 2, to be amazed, gaze with wonder.
stūpeus, *a*, *um*, of tow.
stupidus, *a*, *um*, confounded, stupid, amazed.
stupor, *ōris*, *M.*, numbness, astonishment, amazement.
†stuppa, *æ*, *F.*, tow.
stuppeus, *a*, *um*, of tow, hempen.
stupro, *i*, defile, debauch.
stuprum, *i*, *N.*, dishonor, debauchery.
sturnus, *i*, *M.*, starling.
Stygius, *a*, *um*, of the Styx.
stylus = **stilus**, *style*.
Stymphalicus, *a*, *um*, of Stymphalus, a district in Arcadia, haunted by birds of prey.
†stypticus, *a*, *um*, astringent.
†styrax, *acis*, *F.*, a fragrant resin.

Styx, *glā*, F., the Styx (gloom), a river of Hades.

suādēla, *æ*, F., persuasion.

suādeo, *si*, *sum*, 2, advise, urge, plead, advocate, recommend.

suādus, *a*, *um*, persuasive.

suamet, [*suus*], one's very own.

suārius, *a*, *um*, of swine.

suāsio, *ōnis*, F., persuasion.

suāsor, *ōris*, M., persuader, advocate, counsellor.

suāsōrius, *a*, *um*, persuasive.

suāsus, *ūs*, M., persuasion.

suāvē, sweetly.

suāvior, 1, to kiss.

suāvis, *e*, sweet, pleasant.

suāvitas, *ātis*; -*tūdo*, *inis*, F., sweetness, pleasantness.

suāviter, sweetly.

suāvium, 1, N., lips, kiss.

sub (§ 42, iii.), under, at the foot of, during, towards, just after.

[*sub-*, under or in low degree (-ish).

subactio, *ōnis*, F., working-up, preparing, discipline.

subactus, [*subigo*], subdued.

subausculto, 1, listen secretly.

subblandior, 4, to fondle.

[*subc*—*succ*—

subditivus, *a*, *um*, [-*do*], spurious.

subdo, *didi*, *dit-*, 3, to put under, subdue, yield, substitute, forge.

subdolos, *a*, *um*, crafty, sly.

subdūco, *xi*, *ct-*, 3, withdraw, uplift, haul up, furl, secrete, calculate.

subductio, *ōnis*, F., hauling a-ground, reckoning.

subeo, *ii*, *it-*, 4, advance, go under, approach, undergo, submit, carry.

sūber, *eris*, N., cork-tree.

[*subf*—*suff*; *sub*—*sugg*—

subices, supports.

subigito, 1 (*agito*), intens. of

subigo, *ēgi*, *act-*, 3, bring under, subdue, constrain, rub down.

subinde, directly after, from time to time.

subitārius, *a*, *um*, prepared in haste.

subitō, suddenly.

subitus, [*subeo*], sudden, hasty.

subjaceo, *ui*, 2, lie under or near. **subjectē**, *submissively*.

subjectio, *ōnis*, F., putting under, substituting, forging, subjoining.

subjecto, 1, toss up from below.

subjectus, *a*, *um*, subject, near.

subjicio, *jēci*, *ject-*, 3, bring under, throw up, substitute, subdue, add.

subjugo, 1, bring under the yoke, subdue.

subjungo, *nxi*, *nct-*, 3, [*jugum*] to yoke, annex, subdue.

sublābor, *psus*, 3, to sink, glide.

sublātē, *loftily*.

sublātio, *ōnis*, F., uplifting.

sublātus, [*tollo*], elated.

sublego, *lēgi*, *lect-*, 3, gather, snatch stealthily, read (softly).

sublestus, *a*, *um*, slight, trifling.

sublevo, 1, uplift, lighten, relieve.

sublica, *æ*, F., stake, pile.

sublicius, *a*, *um*, built on piles.

subligo, 1, to bind, fasten beneath.

sublime, *loftily*.

sublimis, *e*, lofty, exalted, on high.

sublimitas, *ātis*, F., loftiness.

sublimiter, *loftily*.

sublīmo, 1, to elevate.

sublino, *lēvi*, *lit-*, 3, besmear, cheat.

sublūceo, 2, to glimmer.

subluo, 3, to wash beneath.

sublustris, *e*, glimmering.

subluvia, *em*, *e*, F., dirt.

[*subm*—*summ*—

sub-nascor, 3, grow after.

subnecto, *xum*, 3, bind beneath.

subnixus, *a*, *um*, supported, leaning on, defended by.

subo, 1, to be full, in heat.

suboleo, 2, to smell, scent.

suboles, *is*, F., sprout, offspring.

subolesco, 3, to grow up.

suborno, 1, adorn, incite secretly.

[*subp*—*supp*—; *subr*—*surr*—

subscribo, *psi*, *pt-*, 3, write below, subscribe, note down, agree to.

subscriptio, *ōnis*, F., subscription, noting down, signature.

subscriptor, *ōris*, M., signer, ap-prover.

subscus, *ūdīs*, F., dove-tail, tenon.

subsecivus, a, um, *the remaining, over and above, leisure.*
sub-seco, I, *to clip away.*
subsellium, i, N., *a low bench, seat, tribunal.*
subsequor, cūtus, 3, *follow close.*
subservio, 4, *to be subject.*
subsessā, æ, F., *ambuscade.*
subsector, ōris, M., *waylayer.*
subsidiarius, a, um, *of the reserve.*
subsidium, i, N., *reserves, help.*
subsido, sēdi, sess-, 3, *sink, settle, abide, lie in wait, squat.*
subsignānus, a, um, *serving near the standard.*
subsigno, I, *subscribe, register.*
subsilio, ui (ii), 4, *spring upward.*
subsisto, stiti, 3, *take a stand, halt, remain, withstand.*
subsōlānus, a, um, *eastward.*
subsortior, 4, *to choose a substitute.*
substantia, æ, F., *substance.*
sub-sterno, 3, *strew beneath, bestrew.*
substillus, a, um, *dribbling.*
sub-stituo, [statuo], 3, *to put next, suggest, substitute.*
substo, I, *to be near, stay firm.*
substrāmen, inis, N., *litter.*
sub-stringo, 3, *bind close, check.*
substrictus, a, um, *close.*
substructio, ōnis, F., *foundation, groundwork.*
sub-struo, 3, *build beneath.*
subsulto, I, *to jump, spring.*
sub-sum, *to be near, or among.*
subtōmen, inis, N., *yarn, woof.*
subter (§ 56, i. 3), *beneath, close.*
subter-dūco, 3, *withdraw secretly.*
subter-fugio, 3, *fly by stealth.*
subter-lābor, 3, *glide beneath.*
subtero, trīvi, trit-, 3, *wear away.*
subterrāneus, a, um, *underground.*
subtertius, a, um, *less by a third.*
subtexo, xui, xt-, 3, *weave below, spread, subjoin, annex.*
subtilis, e, *slender, fine, delicate, simple, plain.*
subtilitas, ātis, F., *fineness, keenness, plainness.*
subtiliter, *finely, minutely.*
subtraho, xi, ct-, 3, *withdraw.*

subtus, *underneath.*
subūcula, æ, F., *a shirt.*
sūbula, æ, F., [suo], *an awl.*
subulcus, i, M., [sus], *swineherd.*
Subūra, æ, F., *a street in Rome.*
suburbānus, a, um, *near the city, N., a suburban estate.*
suburgeo, 2, *drive close.*
subūro, ust-, 3, *to singe, scorch.*
subvectio, ōnis, F., *conveyance.*
subvecto, I, *intens. of*
subveho, xi, ct-, 3, *carry, convey, bring (up stream).*
subvenio, vēni, vent-, 4, *come to aid, relieve, come to hand.*
subverto, ti, sum, 3, *to overthrow, destroy, subvert.*
subvexus, a, um, *sloping upward.*
subvolo, I, *fly upward.*
subvolvo, 3, *to roll up or along.*
succavus, a, um, *hollow below.*
succēdāneus, a, um, *succeeding.*
succēdo, cessi, cess-, 3, *go below, mount, enter, advance, prosper.*
succendo, di, sum, 3, *to set on fire.*
succenseo, sui, sum, 2, *to be angry.*
succenturio, āt-, I, *receive as recruit.*
suc-cerno, 3, *shake, sift.*
successio, ōnis, F., *sequence, success.*
successor, ōris, M., *follower, successor, inheritor.*
successus, ūs, M., *advance, success.*
succidia, æ, F. *flitch of bacon.*
succido, [cado], 3, *fall under, sink.*
succido, [cædo], 3, *cut down or away.*
sūccidus, a, um, *sappy, juicy.*
succiduus, a, um, *sinking.*
succinctē (-tim), *briefly.*
succinctus, [cingo], *girt, ready.*
suc-cingo, 3, *to gird, equip.*
succino, 3, *accompany in song.*
succinum = **sūcinum**, *amber.*
succisivus (subsecivus), a, um, *remaining.*
succlāmo, I, *shout (in reply).*
succollo, I, *to shoulder.*
succresco, I, *grow up.*
suc-cumbo, 3, *to lie, sink, yield.*

suo-curro, 3, *run under or to help; occur to one's mind.*

succus—**sūcus**, *sap, juice.*

succusso, 1, *to jerk, jolt.*

succutio, cussi, cuss-, 3, *to toss up.*

sūcidus, a, um, *juicy, fresh.*

sūcinum, i, N., *amber.*

sūco, ōnis, M., *sucker (usurer).*

sūcōsus, a, um, *juicy.*

suctus, [sugo,] *exhausted.*

sucula, æ, F., [sus,] *windlass.*

sūcus, i, M., *juice, sap, vigor.*

sūdārium, i, N., *handkerchief.*

sūdātōrius, a, um, *for sweating.*

sudes (is), is, F., *stake, pile, peak.*

sūdo, 1, *to sweat, toil, exude.*

sūdor, ōris, M., *sweat, moisture, toil.*

sūdus, a, um, *dry, bright, clear.*

suesco, suēvi, suēt-, 3, *get wonted.*

Suessa, æ, F., *a town of Latium.*

suffarcinātus, a, um, *stuffed.*

suffectio, ōnis, F., *adding, supply.*

suffectus, [sufficio,] *supplied.*

suffero, sustuli, sublāt-, *put under, offer, sustain, endure.*

suffertus, [fercio,] *stuffed.*

sūfēa, ētis, M., *the Carthaginian chief magistrate.*

sufficio, fēci, fect-, 3, *put under, imbue, supply, suffice.*

suffigo, xi, xum, 3, *fasten, affix.*

suffio, 4, *fumigate, perfume.*

suffitio, ōnis, F., *fumigation.*

sufflāmen, inis, N., *clog, drag.*

sufflātus, a, um, *bloated.*

sufflātus, ūs, M., *breath.*

sufflo, 1, *breathe or blow forth.*

suffōco, 1, *suffocate.*

suffodio, fōdi, foss-, 3, *pierce, stab, undermine.*

suffrāgatio, ōnis, F., *voting.*

suffrāgator, ōris, M., *supporter.*

suffrāgium, i, N., *a vote, judgment.*

suffrāgo, inis, F., *ham, pastern.*

suffrāgor, 1, *support by voting.*

suffringo, 3, *break, pell with stones.*

suffugio, fūgi, 3, *take refuge.*

suffugium, i, N., *shelter.*

suffulcio, fulsi, fult-, 4, *to prop.*

suffundo, fūdi, fūs-, 3, *pour below, overspread, suffuse.*

suffusus, *bashful.*

suggero, gessi, gest-, 3, *carry under, raise, furnish, suggest.*

suggestum, i, N., *a height, platform.*

sugredior, gressus, 3, *approach.*

suggrunda, æ, F., *eaves.*

sūgillo, 1, *to bruise, insult.*

sūgo, xi, ot-, 3, *to suck, exhaust.*

sui, sibi, se (sese), *one's self.*

suillus, a, um, *of swine; suile, sty.*

sulcator, ōris, M., *ploughman.*

sulco, 1, *to cut, furrow, plough.*

sulcus, i, M., *furrow, trench, wake.*

sulfur, uris, N., *brimstone, sulphur.*

sulfureus, a, um, *like sulphur.*

Sulla, L. Cornelius, the Roman Dictator, B.C. 138-78.

Sulmo, ōnis, M., *a Pelignian town.*

sultis—**si vultis**, *if you will.*

sum, esse, fui (§§ 29, 45, 3), *to be; (w. dat.), belong.*

sūmen, inis, N., *breast, udder.*

summa, æ, F., *the chief point, sum, whole, main body (of army).*

summas, ātis, *of high place.*

summātim, *on the surface, gently.*

summē, *in the highest degree.*

summergo, si, sum, 3, *plunge, submerge, sink.*

summerus, a, um, *rather clear.*

sumministro, 1, *aid, supply.*

summissē (-im), *gently, calmly.*

summissus, a, um, *low, gentle, mean.*

summitto, missi, miss-, 3, *send forth, rear, let down, send secretly.*

summopere, *to the utmost.*

summoveo, mōvi, mōt-, 2, *send or clear away, withdraw, withhold.*

summus, a, um, *uttermost, utmost, top of, highest, chief, last.*

sūmo, sumpsi, sumpt-, 3, *take, claim, spend, assume; sumere*

pœnam, to inflict punishment.

sumptuarius, a, um, *of expenses.*

sumptuosus, a, um, *costly, lavish.*

sumptus, ūs, M., *expense, cost.*

suo, sui, sūt-, 3, *to sew, stitch.*

suōmet, suopte, *one's own.*

suovetaurilia, *sacrifice of swine, sheep and bull.*

supellex, lectilis, F., *furniture.*

super (§ 56, 1, 2), *above, concerning, besides, during.*

[**super-**, *over and above, or upon.*

superābilis, *e*, *conquerable.*

superbē, *haughtily.*

superbia, *æ*, *F.*, *pride, haughtiness.*

superbio, *4*, *to be haughty, splendid.*

superbus, *a, um*, *haughty, arrogant, proud, superb, magnificent.*

supercilium, *i*, *N.*, *brow, ridge.*

summū, *arrogance, sternness.*

superēmineo, *2*, *overtop, excel.*

superficies, *ēi*, *F.*, *surface, structure, what is aboveground.*

superfio, *to be remaining.*

superfluo, *xi*, *3*, *overflow, abound.*

superfluus, *a, um*, *overflowing.*

superfundo, *3*, *pour over, extend.*

supergradior, *gressus*, *3*, *overstep.*

superi, *ōrum*, *the upper divinities.*

superimpleo, *2*, *fill to overflowing.*

superinjicio, *3*, *throw on or over.*

superior, *us*, *higher, upper, former, older, superior.*

super-jacio, *3*, *throw upon, overtop.*

supernas, *nātis*, *of the upper country, northern.*

supernē, *upward.*

supernus, *a, um*, *on high, celestial.*

supero, *1*, *surmount, surpass, survive, abound, subdue, go past.*

super-pōno, *3*, *place on or over.*

supersedeo, *sēdi, sess-*, *2*, *sit upon surpass, desist, omit.*

superstes, *stilis*, *C.*, *a bystander, survivor.*

superstitio, *ōnis*, *F.*, *superstition, object of dread or scruple.*

superstitiosus, *a, um*, *superstitious, prophetic, scrupulous.*

supersto, *1*, *stand on or over.*

super-sum, *remain, abound, survive, be present, assist.*

superus, *a, um* (§ 17, iii.), *upper, higher; pl., the celestials.*

supervacāneus (-*vacuus*), *a, um*, *superfluous, needless.*

super-venio, *4*, *come upon or over, follow, surpass, attack.*

supinē, *negligently.*

supīno, *1*, *to lay backward.*

supīnus, *a, um*, *fallen backward, outspread, heedless, haughty.*

suppar, *paris*, *nearly equal.*

supparasitor, *1*, *to fawn, flatter.*

supparum, *i*, *N.*, *a woman's linen garment, topsail.*

suppedito, *1*, [*pes*], *to abound, have in abundance, furnish.*

suppetiās, *ārum*, *F.*, *aid, succor.*

suppetior, *1*, *to aid, succor.*

suppeto, *ivi* (*ii*), *it-*, *3*, *be at hand or equal, to agree, correspond.*

suppilo, *1*, *filch, purloin.*

suppingo, *pact-*, *3*, *fasten beneath.*

supplanto, *1*, *trip up the heels, overthrow.*

supplémentum, *i*, *N.*, *filling-in, supply, recruiting.*

supplémentum, *i*, *N.*, *filling up.*

suppleo, *ēvi*, *ēt-*, *to fill up, supply.*

supplex, *icis*, *kneeling, suppliant.*

supplicatio *ōnis*, *F.*, *public prayer or thanksgiving.*

suppliciter, *suppliantly, humbly.*

supplicium, *i*, *N.*, *prayer, supplication; also punishment, torture (the criminal kneeling for the blow).*

supplico, *1*, *kneel, implore, worship.*

supplōdo, *si*, *3*, *stamp, applaud.*

supplōsio, *ōnis*, *F.*, *stamping.*

sup-pōno, *3*, *put beneath, substitute, forge, counterfeit, subjoin.*

supporto, *1*, *carry, convey.*

suppositicius, *a, um*, *substituted.*

suppositio, *ōnis*, *F.*, *substituting.*

suppressio, *ōnis*, *F.*, *keeping back or down, embezzlement.*

supprimo, *pressi*, *press-*, *3*, *press down, sink, check, detain, suppress.*

supprōmus, *i*, *M.*, *under-buil.*

suppūro, *1*, *to gather matter, [pus].*

supputo, *1*, *to prune, reckon, trim.*

suprā, *above, before, beyond, besides.*

suprēmus=*summus*, *highest.*

sūra, *æ*, *F.*, *calf of the leg.*

surculāceus (-*osus*), *a, um*, *woody.*

surculus, *i*, *M.*, *sprout, shoot, twig.*

surdē, *dimly, indistinctly.*

surdus, *a, um*, *deaf, dull, mute.*

surgo, *surrexi*, *ct-*, *3*, *to rise, lift.*

surrādo, *si*, *sum*, *3*, *scrape.*

surrēmigo, *i*, to row beneath.
Surrentum, *i*, *N.*, Sorrento (near Naples).
sur-rēpo, *3*, creep softly, steal upon.
surrepticius, *a, um*, stolen.
surreptus, [*ripio*], snatched away.
surrīdeo, *si*, *2*, to smile.
surrigo=**surgo**, rise.
surripio, *pui*, *rept-*, *3*, snatch, steal.
surrogo, *1*, substitute.
sur-ruo, *3*, to undermine, demolish.
sursum, upward, on high.
sūrus, *i*, *M.*, branch, stake.
sūs, *suis*, *C.*, hog, sow.
Sūsa, *ōrum*, *N.*, capital of Persia.
surceptor, *ōris*, *M.*, contractor, receiver.
suscipio, *cēpi*, *cept-*, *3*, take up, sustain, acknowledge, undertake.
suscito, *1*, lift, cast up, rouse, restore.
suspecto, *1*, to look up at, watch.
suspectus, *a, um*, suspicious, dangerous.
suspectus, *ūs*, *M.*, looking-upward.
suspendium, *i*, *N.*, hanging.
suspendo, *di*, *sum*, *3*, hang, suspend, support, depend, check, stop.
suspīcax, *ācis*, suspicious.
suspicio, *pexi*, *ct-*, *3*, look up to, admire, suspect, distrust.
suspicio, *ōnis*, *F.*, distrust, suspicion.
suspiciōsus, *a, um*, distrustful, suspicious, causing distrust.
suspīoor, *1*, mistrust, suspect, think.
suspīrātio, *ōnis*, *F.*; *-ātus* (*-itus*), *ūs*, *M.*; *-ium*, *i*, *N.*, sigh, deep breathing.
suspīro, *1*, to sigh, sigh for.
susque dēque, up and down.
sustentātio, *ōnis*, *F.*, delay, suspense, forbearance, maintenance.
sustento, *1*, sustain, support, maintain, endure, delay.
sustineo, *ui*, *tent-*, *2*, hold, sustain, restrain, maintain, endure.
sustollo, *3*, lift, raise.
sustuli, [*tollo*, or *suffero*], raised.
sūsum=**sursum**, upward.
susurro, *1*, to whisper, murmur.
susurrus, *i*, *M.*, a whisper, murmur.
sūtēla, *æ*, *F.*, [*suo*], artifice.

sūtīlis, *e*, sewed, fastened.
sūtor, *ōris*, cobbler. [*bler*.
sūtōrius (*-trīnus*), *a, um*, of a cobbler.
sūtūra, *æ*, *F.*, a seam.
suus, *a, um*, one's own, favorable; *pl. M.*, one's friends or soldiers; *N.*, one's property.
Sybaris, *is*, *F.*, a Greek town in S. E. Italy, noted for luxury.
†sŷcamīnus, *i*, *F.*, mulberry.
†sŷcē, *ēs*, *F.*, gum-resin.
†sŷcophanta, *æ*, *M.*, informer, slanderer, cheat, flatterer.
Sylla=**Sulla**.
†syllaba, *æ*, *F.*, syllable.
sylva=**silva**, forest.
†symbola, *æ*, *F.*, share, scot.
†symbolus (*um*), *i*, *M.*, mark, token.
†symphōnia, *æ*, *F.*, harmony.
symphōniacus, *a, um*, for singing.
Symplēgadēs, *um*, *F.*, cliffs in the Euxine, which dashed against one another (myth).
†symposium, *i*, *N.*, banquet.
†syngrapha, *æ*, *F.*; *us*, *i*, *M.*, note, bond, contract.
Synnada, *ōrum*, a town of Phrygia, famous for marble.
Syphax, *ācis*, king of Numidia, ally of Carthage, died B.C. 201.
Syrācūsæ, *ārūm*, *F.*, a city of Sicily, taken by Marcellus, B.C. 212.
Syria, *æ*, *F.*, the country E. of the Mediterranean.
Sŷrinx, *gis*, *F.*, a nymph, beloved by Pan, changed to a reed.
†syrima, *æ*, *F.*, a trailing robe.
syrtis, *is* (*idos*), *F.*, quicksand;
Syrtes, two great shoals on the North coast of Africa.

T.

T, the prænomen **Titus**.
tabānus, *i*, *M.*, gadfly.
tabella, *æ*, *F.*, tablet, letter, ballot, picture, votive tablet. [*carrier*.
tabellārius, *a, um*, of tablets; *M.*, a
tabeo, *2*, melt, waste, decay.
taberna, *æ*, *F.*, shop, booth, inn.

tabernāculum, *i*, N., *tent, pavilion*.
tabernārius, *a, um*, of shops or booths; *pl.*, *shopkeepers*.
tābes, *is*, F., *decay, pestilence*.
tābesco, *bul*, 3, *consume, dissolve*.
tābidus, *a, um*, *decaying, corrupt*.
tābificus, *a, um*, *dissolving, corroding, infectious*.
tabula, *æ*, F., *board, plank, tablet, panel, picture*.
tabulāris, *e*, of boards or tablets.
tabulārius, *a, um*, of records; *M.*, *registrar*; *F.*, *record-office*; *N.*, *archives*.
tabulatio, *ōnis*, F., *flooring*.
tabulātus, *a, um*, *boarded, floored*; *N.*, *floor, layer*.
tabulinum, *i*, N., *balcony, terrace, a shelf for records, picture hall*.
tābum, *i*, N., *corruption, pestilence*.
taceo, *cui, cit-*, 2, *to be silent, still, noiseless*.
tacitē (*tō*), *silently*.
taciturnitas, *ātis*, F., *silence*.
taciturnus, *a, um*, *inclined to silence*.
tacitus, *a, um*, *silent, secret, mute*.
tactio, *ōnis*, F., *touch*.
tactus, [*tango*], *touched*.
tactus, *ūs*, *M.*, *handling, touch*.
tæda, *æ*, F., *pūch-pine, torch*; *marriage-torch, wedding*.
tædet, uit (*tæsum est*), *it wearies*.
tædium, *i*, N., *weariness, disgust*.
Tænarus (*os*), *i*, C.; (*-on*, N.), *the southern point of Greece*.
Tænarius, *a, um*, *Spartan*.
tænia, *æ*, F., *fillet, hair-band*.
tæsum est, [*tædet*], *it wearies*.
tæter=tēter, *offensive*.
tagax, *ācis*, *light-fingered*.
tālāris, *e*, of the ankle; *N. pl.*, *winged sandals*.
tālārius, *a, um*, of dice.
tālea, *æ*, F., *rod, bar, cutting*.
talentum, *i*, N., *talent* ($\frac{1}{2}$ cwt, or sum of a little over \$1000).
tālio, *ōnis*, F., *punishment in kind*.
tālis, *e*, *such, of such sort*.
talpa, *æ*, F., *mole*.
tālus, *i*, *M.*, *ankle, ankle-bone, die*.
tam, *so*; **tam . . . quam**, *as (well) as*.

tamarix, *icis*, F., *tamarisk*.
tamdiu, *so long . . . (quamdiu, as)*.
tamen, *yet, still, nevertheless*.
tametsi (*tamenetsi*), *although*.
tammodo, *but just now*.
tamquam, *as if, as it were*.
Tanais, *is*, *M.*, *the river Don*.
Tanaquil, *ilis*, *wife of Tarquin*.
tandem, *at length, now then*.
tango, *tetigi, tact-*, 3, *touch, reach, hit, affect, cheat, mention*.
tanquam=tamquam, *as if*.
Tantalus, *i*, *myth. k. of Phrygia*, punished in Tartarus with eternal hunger and thirst.
tanti (*gen.*), *at such a price*.
tantillus, *a, um*, *so little*.
tantisper, *for so long*.
tantō, *by so much (w. compar.)*.
tantōper, *so much, so greatly*.
tantulus, *a, um*, *ever so little*.
tantum, *so much, so far, only*.
tantummodo, *only*.
tantundem, *just so much*.
tantus, *a, um*, *so great, so much, so many*.
tantus-dem, *a, um*, *just so great*.
tapēte, *is*, N. (*acc. -ta, pl., -tas, M.*), *carpet, rug, tapestry*.
tarandus, *i*, *M.*, *reindeer (?)*.
tardē, *slowly*.
tardipes, *pedis*, *slow-foot*.
tarditas, *ātis*, F., *slowness, dullness*.
tardities, *ōi*; *-tūdo, inis*, F., *slowness*.
tardiusculus, *a, um*, *rather slow*.
tardo, *i*, *to delay, prevent, linger*.
tardus, *a, um*, *slow, sluggish, lingering, dull, deliberate*.
Tarentinus, *a, um*, of Tarentum (*Taranto*), in S. E. Italy.
tarmes, *itis*, *M.*, *woodworm*.
Tarpēia, *æ*, *the maiden who betrayed the citadel to the Sabines*.
Tarpēius mons, *the steep north front of the Capitoline*.
Tarquinus, *i*, *the 5th and 7th k. of Rome, B.C. 618-578, 534-509 (from Tarquinius, in Etruria)*.
Tarracina, *æ*, F., *a coast-town half-way bet. Rome and Naples*.

Tarraconensis, e, of *Tarragona*, in Spain.

Tartarus (os), *i, m.*; -*a, ōrum*, *N.*, the place of eternal torture, *hell*; *adj.*, **Tartareus** or -*inus*.

Tartessus, i, *F.*, a port of Spain. *tarum, i, N.*, *aloe-wood*.

Tatius, i, a Sabine king, reigning jointly with Romulus.

taura, æ, F., a barren cow.

taureus, a, um, of bulls or oxen.

Tauri, ōrum, a people of Thrace. **tauriformis, e**, *bull-shaped*.

Taurii lūdi, games in honor of the infernal deities.

Taurini, ōrum, people of N. W. Italy (*Turin*).

taurinus, a, um, of bulls, or oxen.

Tauropolis, entis, a fortress of Mas-silia.

Tauromenium, i, N., a town of eastern Sicily.

taurus, i, m., bull, ox, bullock.

taxa, æ, F., laurel.

taxatio, ōnis, F., reckoning.

taxeus, a, um, of yews.

taxim=tetigerim, [*tango*], touch.

taxim, gently, by degrees.

tazo, i, touch sharply, charge against, appraise.

taxus, i, F., yew.

Tāygetus, i, m.; -*a, ōrum*, *N.*, a mountain-ridge in Laconia.

tē (tu), thee.

† **techna, æ, F.**, craft, trick.

tectē, covertly.

tectōrius, a, um, for covering; *N.*, thatch, plaster.

tectum, i, N., roof, dwelling, shelter.

tectus, [tego], sheltered.

tēcum (tu), with thee.

ted=tē, thee.

tēda=tæda, torch.

Tegea, æ, F., a town in Arcadia.

Tegeeus (-æus), a, um, Arcadian.

teges, etis, F., covering, mat.

tegillum, i, N., hood.

tegimen (tegmen), inis, N., cover.

tego, xi, ct., 3, to cover, hide, shelter.

tegula, æ, F., tile.

tegulum, i, N., roof.

tegumen, inis; -*mentum, i, N.*, cover.

Tēius, a, um, of *Teos* (Anacreon).

tēla, æ, F., web, warp, loom.

Telamo (-on), ōnis, father of Ajax.

Tēleboæ, ārum, a robber people of Acarnania.

Tēlegonus, i, son of Ulysses and Circe, slayer of his father, and founder of Tusculum.

Tēlemachus, i, son of Ulysses and Penelope.

Tēlephus, i, son of Hercules and Auge; king of Mysia.

tellus, ūris, F., the earth.

Telmessus, i, F., a town of Caria.

tēlum, i, N., spear, javelin, weapon.

temerārius, a, um, accidental, rash.

temerē, by chance, rashly, hastily.

temeritas, ātis, F., chance, rashness.

temero, i, to profane, pollute.

Temesa (Tempsa), æ, a town of S. Italy, noted for copper mines.

tēmētum, i, N., intoxicating drink.

temno, 3, scorn, despise.

tēmo, ōnis, m., beam, pole, waggon.

Tempē, pl., N., a valley of Thessaly.

temperāmentum, i, N., measure, moderation, temperament.

temperans, tis, moderate.

temperanter, with moderation.

temperantia, æ, F., moderation.

temperātē, temperately.

temperatio, ōnis, F., tempering.

temperātus, a, um, arranged, prepared, moderate.

temperi, [tempus], at the fit time.

temperies, ēi, F., tempering, temper.

tempero, i, to temper, qualify, soften, regulate, govern, forbear.

tempestas, ātis, F., time, season, weather, tempest.

tempestivē, seasonably.

tempestivitas, ātis, F., timeliness.

tempestivus, a, um, fit, ripe, timely.

templum, i, N., open circuit, sanctuary, temple.

tempora, um, N., temples, head.

temporalis, e; -*ārius, a, um*, for a time, temporary.

temporātīm, at times or seasons.

tempori, *in season.*

tempto=**tento**, *try.*

tempus, **oris**, *N., time, season, occasion, circumstance; temple.*

temulentia, **æ**, *F., intoxication.*

temulentus, **a**, **um**, *drunk.*

tenācitās, **ātis**, *F., stubbornness.*

tenāciter, *stubbornly.*

tenax, **ācis**, *grasping, firm, tenacious, stubborn, stingy.*

tendo, **tetendi**, **tent-** (**tens-**), *3, stretch, extend, spread out, go, tend, endeavor, encamp.*

tenebræ, **ārūm**, *F., darkness, night, gloom, blindness, death.*

tenebricus (**-cōsus**), **a**, **um**, *gloomy, dark, obscure.*

tenebrōsus, **a**, **um**, *dark, gloomy.*

Tenedos (**us**), *I, F., an I. near Troy.*

tenellus, **a**, **um**, *tender, delicate.*

teneo, **ui**, **tent-**, *2, hold, keep, attain, comprehend, restrain, endure.*

tener, **era**, **um**, *soft, tender.*

tenerasco (**-esco**), *3, to grow soft.*

teneritas, **ātis**, *F., softness.*

tenor, **ōris**, *M., career, course.*

tensa, **æ**, *F., a car (for the images of the gods).*

tensio, **ōnis**, *F., stretching out.*

tensus, [**tendo**], *stretched, tight.*

tentābundus, *trying here and there.*

tentāmen, **inis**; **-mentum**, *i, N.; -ātio, **ōnis**, *F., attempt.**

tento, *1, try, tempt, attack, attempt.*

tentōrium, *i, N., tent.*

tentus, [**tendo**], *stretched; [teneo], held.*

tenuis, **e**, *thin, slender, narrow, shallow, meagre, slight, fine, poor.*

tenuitas, **ātis**, *F., thinness, scarcity.*

tenuiter, *thinly, poorly, finely.*

tenuo, *1, make thin, dilute, attenuate, reduce, enfeeble.*

tenus, **ōris**, *N., cord, snare.*

tenus, *up to, as far as (§ 56, 1, 5).*

tepe-facio, *3, to make warm.*

tepeo, *2, to be lukewarm.*

tepesco, **pui**, *3, grow lukewarm.*

tepidārium, *i, N., warm bath.*

tepidus, **a**, **um**, *lukewarm, faint.*

tepor, **ōris**, *M., gentle warmth.*

ter, *three times.*

tercentum, *three hundred.*

terdecies, *thirteen times.*

terebinthus, *1, F., turpentine-tree.*

terebra, **æ**, *F., auger (for boring).*

terebro, *1, to bore, pierce.*

terēdo, **inis**, *F., borer.*

terēs, **etis**, [**tero**], *worn smooth, rounded, polished.*

Tēreus, *1, myth. king of Thrace.*

tergeminus, **a**, **um**, *three-fold.*

tergeo, *2; -go*, **si**, *3, to wipe, cleanse.*

Tergeste, **is**, *N., a port of Istria, Trieste.*

tergilla, **æ**, *F., pork-rind.*

terginum, *1, N., raw hide. [sion tergiversatio, ōnis, F., refusal, evade, tergiversor, 1, turn the back, shuff-*

le, evade.

tergo=**tergeo**, *wipe.*

tergum, *1; -us*, **ōris**, *N., back, body, hide; dare terga, to flee.*

termēs, **itis**, *M., olive-bough.*

terminālis, **e**, *of boundaries.*

terminātio, **ōnis**, *F., fixing bounds.*

termino, *1, to bound, limit, define.*

terminus, *1, M., boundary, limit.*

ternidēni, **æ**, *a, thirteen each.*

ternus, **a**, **um**, *by threes, threefold; pl. three each, three.*

tero, **trivi**, **trit-**, *3, wear, wear away, bruise (for threshing), frequent.*

Terpsichorē, **ēs**, *the Muse of Dancing.*

terra, **æ**, *F., earth, ground, region.*

terrēnus, **a**, **um**, *earthen, earthy, earthly.*

terreo, **ui**, **it-**, *2, to frighten, alarm, scare away.*

terrestris, **e**, *of the earth, or land.*

terreus, **a**, **um**, *earthen.*

terribilis, **e**, *frightful, dreadful.*

terricula, **æ**, *F., a bugbear.*

terrifico, *1, terrify.*

terrificus, **a**, **um**, *causing dread.*

terrigena, **æ**, *C., earth-born.*

territo, *1, to terrify.*

territōrium, *1, N., territory.*

territus, [**terreo**], *frightened.*

terror, **ōris**, *M., dread, terror.*

tersus, [**tergo**], *clean, correct, neat.*

tertianus, a, um, of the third.
tertio, āt-, 1, to do thrice.
tertiō (um), for the 3d time, thirdly.
tertius, a, um, third.
teruncius ($\frac{2}{3}$ of as), penny, trifle.
tesca, ōrum, N., wastes, wilds.
tessera, æ, F., square tablet, die, chequer, token.
testa (-ula), æ, F., brick, tile, shell.
testāceus, a, um, of brick or tile.
testāmentārius, a, um, of wills.
testāmentum, i, N., a will, testament.
testātīm, in fragments.
testātio, ōnis, F., attestation.
testātō, before witnesses.
testātor, ōris, M., witness, testator.
testātus, a, um, proved, published.
testeus, a, um, of earthen.
testificātiō, ōnis, F., evidence.
testificor, 1, prove, give evidence.
testimōnium, i, N., evidence.
testis, is, C., a witness.
testor, 1, bear witness, testify, prove, attest, publish a will, call to witness.
testūdineus, a, um, of a tortoise.
testūdo, inis, F., tortoise, tortoise-shell; boards or shields, locked to cover a storming-party.
testum, i (tu), N., earthen pot, lid.
tetanus, i, M., cramp.
tēte (tē), thee (emphatic).
tēter, tra, um, offensive, foul.
Tēthys, yos, F., wife of Oceanus.
†tetra-, four.
†tetrans, tis, M., a quarter.
tetrao, ōnis, M., heath-cock.
†tetrarches, æ, M., tetrarch governor of a quarter-province.
tetrō, shockingly.
tetricus, a, um, crabbed, harsh.
tetuli, tuli (fero), bear.
Teucer, cri, myth. k. of Troy; also, a brother of Ajax.
Teucrus (-orius), a, um, Trojan.
Teutoni, orum (ēs, um), Teutons, a German tribe.
texo, ui, tum, 3, to weave, braid, build, cover.
textilis, e, woven; N., web, cloth.
textor, ōris, M., weaver.

textrinus, a, um, of weaving or construction; N., ship-yard.
textūra, æ, F.; -tus, M., structure.
textus, [texo,] woven; N., web.
†thalamēgus, i, F., barge.
†thalamus, i, M., bed-chamber, bed, wedlock.
†thalassicus, a, um, sea-like.
Thales (ētis), is, an Ionian philosopher, B.C. 640-550.
Thalia, æ, F., the Muse of Comedy.
†thallus, i, M., a green bough.
Thapsos, i, F., a town of Sicily.
Thaumantias, adis; -tis, idis, Iris, daughter of Thaumias.
theātrālis, e, of the theatre.
†theātrum, i, N., theatre.
Thēbæ, ārum, F., a city of Egypt; also, capital of Bœotia, Thebes.
†thēca, æ, F., case, sheath.
Themis, idis, F., goddess of Justice and Prophecy.
Themistocles, is, an Athenian statesman, B.C. 513-449.
†thēriaca, æ, F., antidote.
†thermæ, ārum, F., warm springs or baths.
Thermōdon, tis, M., a river of Pontus.
Thermopylæ, ārum, Thermopylæ, the pass from Thessaly defended by Leonidas, B.C. 480.
†thēsauros, i, M., treasure, treasure-house.
Thēseus, ei (eos), myth. king of Athens, son of Ægeus and Æthra.
Thēsēus (-ēius), a, um, of Theseus.
Thessalia, æ, F., northern Greece.
Thetis, idis, a sea-nymph, mother of Achilles.
†theurgus, i, M., magician.
†thiasus, i, M., dance in honor of Bacchus.
†tholus, i, M., dome of temple.
†thōmix, icis, F., cord, thread.
†thōrax, ācis, M., breast, breast-plate.
Thrācia, æ, F., Thrace (Turkey).
Thrācus (-cius, -cicus); **Thrēcius**, a, um, Thracian.

Thrasylbulus, *i*, the liberator of Athens, B.C. 404.

Thrax, *ācis* (-ēissa, *F.*), *Thracian*.

Thūlē, *ēs*, *F.*, *Shetland or Iceland (?)*.

† **thunnius**, *i*, *M.*, *tunny-fish*.

Thūrinus, *a*, *um*, of *Thurii*, a city near Tarentum.

thūs, **thūris** = **tūs**, *incense*.

Thyas (*ias*), *adis*, *F.*, a *bacchante*.

Thyestes, *æ*, brother of *Atreus*.

† **thymbra**, *æ*, *F.*, *savory*.

† **thymelē**, *es*, *F.*, *leader's stand*.

† **thymum**, *i*, *N.*, *thyme*.

† **thyrus**, *i*, *M.*, *stem*, *staff* twined with vine-shoots.

Ti, the *prænomen* **Tiberius**.

tiāra, *æ*, *F.* (-as, *M.*), *turban*, *tiara*.

Tiberinus, of the *Tiber*.

Tiberis, *is* (*idis*), *M.*, the *Tiber*.

Tiberius (**Claudius Nero**), emperor from A.D. 14–31.

tibia, *æ*, *F.*, *shin-bone*; *pipe*, *flute*.

tibiāle, *is*, *N.*, *stocking*, *leggin*.

tibicen, *inis*, *M.*; -*cina*, *æ*, *F.*, *piper*, *flutist*; *prop*, *column*.

Tibur, *uris*, *N.*, a town of *Latium* (*Tivoli*); *adj.*, **Tiburs**, *tis*.

Ticinus, *i*, *M.*, the river *Ticino* in *N. Italy*.

tigillum, *i*, *N.*, a *little beam*.

tignārius, *a*, *um*, of *beams*.

tignum, *i*, *N.*, a *beam*, *log*, *lumber*.

Tigrānes, *is*, *k.* of *Armenia*, son-in-law of *Mithridates*.

tigris, *is* (*idis*), *C.*, *tiger*.

tilia, *æ*, *F.*, *linden-tree*.

timeo, *ui*, 2, *fear*, *dread*, *be anxious*.

timidē, *timidly*.

timiditas, *ātis*, *F.*, *cowardice*.

timidus, *a*, *um*, *timid*, *cowardly*.

timor, *ōris*, *M.*, *fear*, *alarm*, *dread*.

tinctus, [**tingo**], *stained*, *died*.

tinea, *æ*, *F.*, *bee-moth*, *book-worm*.

tingo, *nxi*, *nct-*, 3, *dye*, *stain*, *wet*.

tinnio, 4, *to jingle*, *scream*.

tinnitus, *ūs*, *M.*, *ringing*, *jangling*.

tinnulus, *a*, *um*, *ringing*, *shrill*.

tintinnābulum, *i*, *N.*, *bell*.

tintinnāculus, *a*, *um*, *clanking*; *M.*, *jailor*.

tintinno, *i*, *to ring*, *clank*, *jingle*.

Tiresias, *æ*, a blind soothsayer of *Thebes*.

tiro, *ōnis*, *M.*, *raw recruit*, *beginner*.

tīrocinium, *i*, *N.*, *first service*, *raw forces*, *recruits*.

Tiryns, **thos** (*is*), *F.*, a town of *Argolis*, the home of *Hercules*.

Tisiphonē, *ēs*, *F.* (*avenger of blood*), one of the *Furies*.

Titan, *ānis*, son of *Cælus*; also, the *Sun-god*; *pl.*, *Titans*, who tried to scale *Olympus*, and were driven by *thunderbolts* into *Tartarus*.

Tithōnus, *i*, son of *Laomedon*, wedded to *Aurora*.

Titles (-enses), one of the tribes in early *Rome* (*Sabine?*).

tūtillo, *i*, *to tickle*.

titio, *ōnis*, *M.*, *firebrand*.

titivillitium, *i*, *N.*, *trifle*.

titubo, *i*, *to stagger*, *reel*, *waver*.

titulus, *i*, *M.*, *label*, *title*, *placard*.

Tityos, *i*, a giant slain by *Apollo*, his liver torn by a vulture in *Tartarus*.

Tmōlus (-ius), *i*, *M.*, a mountain of *Lydia* famous for *wines*.

tōfus, *i*, *M.*, *tufa* (a volcanic stone).

toga, *æ*, *F.*, [**tego**], *toga*, *mantle*, *gown of peace*.

togātus, *a*, *um*, *wearing the toga*; a *Roman in civil life*.

tolerābilis, *e*, *endurable*, *enduring*.

tolerans, *tis*, *enduring*, *tolerant*.

toleranter, *patiently*, *tolerably*.

tolero, *i*, *to bear*, *sustain*.

tollēno, *ōnis*, *M.*, *well-sweep*.

tollo (**sustuli**, **sublāt-**), 3, *lift*, *raise*, *exalt*, *lift away*, *carry off*, *weigh* (*anchor*), *destroy*, *abolish*.

Tolōsa, *æ*, *F.*, *Toulouse* in *S. Gaul*.

tolūtīm, on a *trot*.

tōmentum, *i*, *N.*, *stuffing*.

† **tomus**, *i*, *M.*, *piece*, *part*, *volume*.

tonans, *tis*, the *thunderer* (*Jupiter*).

tondeo, **totondi**, **tons-**, 2, *clip*, *cut*, *shear*, *crop*.

tonitrus, *ūs*, *M.* (-tru; -trium, *i*, *N.*), *thunder*.

tono, *ui*, *i*, *to thunder*, *roar*, *crash*.

tonsa, æ, F., *an oar*.
 tonsilia, e, *shorn, clipped*.
 tonsor, ōris, M., *shearer, hair-cutter*.
 tonstrīna, æ, F., *barber's shop*.
 tonsūra, æ, F., *clipping, pruning*.
 tonsus, [tondeo,] *shorn*.
 †tonus, i, M., *sound, tone*.
 tōphus=tōfus, *tufa*.
 topia, ōrum, N., *fancy gardening*.
 topiārius, a, um, *of gardening*;
 M., *gardener*.
 topper, *diligently, speedily*.
 toral, ālis, N., *valance (of couch)*.
 torcular, āris, N., *oil or winepress*.
 torculus (-ārius), a, um, *of a press*.
 †torsuma, atis, N., *embossed work*.
 tormentum, i, N., [torqueo,] *an engine, missile, cord, rack, torment*.
 tormina, um, N., *gripes*.
 torno, i, *to turn, fashion*.
 †tornus, i, M., *wheel, lathe*.
 torōsus, a, um, *muscular, brawny*.
 torpēdo, inia, F., *numbness*.
 torpeo, ui, 2, *to be stiff, numb, dull*.
 torpesco, ui, 3, *grow numb*.
 torpidus, a, um, *benumbed*.
 torpor, ōris, M., *numbness*.
 torpōro, i, *to benumb*.
 torquātus, a, um, *having a neck-chain*.
 torqueo, torsi, tort-, 2, *twist, wind, hurl, wrench, torture*.
 torquis (ēs), is, D., *collar or twisted chain, wreath*.
 torre-facio, 3, *to parch*.
 torrens, tis, *rushing, boiling*; M., *a torrent, rushing stream*.
 torreo, ui, tost-, 2, *to parch, roast*.
 torridus, a, um, *parched, torrid*.
 torris, is, M., *fire-brand*.
 tortē, awry.
 tortilis, e, *twisted, crooked*.
 tortivus, a, um, *made by pressure*.
 tortor, ōris, M., *tormenior*.
 tortuōsus, a, um, *winding, tortuous, complicated, tangled*.
 tortūra, æ, F., *wrenching*.
 tortus, [torqueo,] *twisted*.
 tortus, ūs, M., *twisting, wreath*.
 torulus, i, M., *tuft of hair*.
 torus, i, M., *swelling, muscle, couch*.

torvitas, ātis, F., *sternness*.
 torvus, a, um, *wild, gloomy, savage*.
 tostus, [torreo,] *parched*.
 tot, so many.
 totidem, *just so many*.
 totiēs (totiens), *so often*.
 tōtus, a, um, g., ius, *all, the whole*.
 toxicum, i, N., *poison (for arrows)*.
 [trā-, =trans-
 trabālis, e, *of or like a beam*.
 trabea, æ, F., *state-robe*.
 trabeātus, a, um, *wearing the trabea*; F., *a kind of play*.
 trabs, bis, F., *beam, timber, ship*.
 Trāchinus, a, um, *of Trachin, a town of Thessaly*.
 tractābilis, e, *tractable, pliant*.
 tractātio, ōnis, F.; -tus, ūs, M., *touching, handling, treatment*.
 tractim, *drawlingly, strokingly*.
 tracto, i, *drag, touch, handle, treat*.
 tractus, [traho,] *drawn-out*.
 tractus, ūs, M., *drawing, draught, tract, district, course, length*.
 trāditio, ōnis, F., *giving over, surrender, instruction, tradition*.
 trāditor, ōris, M., *betray*.
 trādo, didi, dit-, 3, *deliver, commit, confide, surrender, betray*.
 trādūco, xi, ct-, 3, *lead across, transfer, bring over, expose*.
 trāduotio, ōnis, F., *leading across, conducting, removing, exposure*.
 trādux, ucis, N., *vine-layer*.
 †tragēmata, um, N., *sweetmeats*.
 †tragicus, a, um, *of tragedy, tragic, grand, terrible*.
 †tragedia, æ, F., *tragedy*.
 †tragedus, i, M., *tragedian*.
 trāgula, æ, F., *dart, javelin, plot*.
 trāgum, i, N., *porridge*.
 traha, æ, F., *a drag, sledge*.
 traho, xi, ct-, 3, *draw, drag, plunder, squander, protract, linger*.
 Trajānus, i, *Roman emperor, A.D. 98-117*.
 trajetio, ōnis, F.; -tus, ūs, M., *a crossing, passage, transportation*.
 trajicio, jeci, ject-, 3, *throw across, transport, pierce, transfix, cross*.
 Tralles, ium, F., *a town in Lydia*.

trāma, æ, F., *woof, web*.
 trāmēs, itis, M., *foot-path, course*.
 trāno (transno), I, *swim across*.
 tranquillitas, ātis, F., *stillness, calmness, serenity, brightness*.
 tranquillo, I, *to calm, still*.
 tranquillus, a, um, *calm, tranquil*.
 trans, across, beyond.
 [trans-, across or change.
 transabeo, ii, 4, *to pass through*.
 transadigo, ēgi, act-, 3, *transfix*.
 transcendō, di, sum, 3, *overstep, exceed, transcend*.
 trans-scribo, 3, *to copy, transfer*.
 trans-curro, 3, *run across, traverse*.
 transenna, æ, F., *noose, snare*.
 transeo, ii, 4, *go across, pass over*.
 transero, sert-, 3, *put through, graft*.
 trans-fero, carry over, transplant, transfer, copy, convey.
 transfigo, xi, xum, 3, *transfix*.
 transfigūro, I, *transform*.
 trans-fodio, 3, *pierce, thrust, stab*.
 transformo, I, *transform, alter*.
 transforo, I, *pierce through*.
 transfreto, I, *cross a strait or ferry*.
 transfuga, æ, C., *deserter*.
 transfugio, fūgi, 3, *to desert*.
 transfugium, i, N., *desertion*.
 transfundo, fūdi, fūs-, 3, *transfuse*.
 transgredior, gressus, 3, *cross over, go beyond*.
 transgressio, ōnis, F., *passing over*.
 transigo, ēgi, act-, 3, *drive or thrust through, complete, finish, settle*.
 transilio, ui (ivi), 3, *spring across, hasten over*.
 transitio, ōnis, F.; -tus, ūs, M., *passage, desertion, transition*.
 transitōrius, a, um, *for transit*.
 translātio, ōnis, F., *transferring, translation, metaphor*.
 translātor, ōris, M., *transferer*.
 translātus, [fero,] *transferred*.
 transmarinus, a, um, *from beyond sea, foreign*.
 transmeo, I, *go across*.
 transmigro, I, *remove*.
 trans-mitto, 3, *send across or through, pass by, traverse*.
 transmissus, ūs, M., *passage*.

transpadānus, a, um, *beyond Po*.
 trans-pōno, 3, *transfer, remove*.
 transporto, I, *convey, transport*.
 transtrum, i, N., *bench, thwart (in ship), bank for rowers*.
 transvectio, ōnis, F., *transport*.
 transveho, xi, ct-, 3, *convey across*.
 transverbero, I, *strike through*.
 transversus, a, um, *crosswise*.
 transverto, ti, sum, 3, *turn across*.
 transvolo, I, *fly or pass over*.
 trapētus, i, M. (um, N.), *oil-mill*.
 †trapezīta, æ, M., *money-changer*.
 Trasimēnus, i, a lake in Etruria.
 trebax, ācis, *cunning, crafty*.
 Trebia, æ, F., *Trebia in N. Italy*.
 trecēni, æ, a, 300 each.
 trecenti, æ, a, *three hundred*.
 trecenties, 300 times.
 tredecies, thirteen times.
 tredecim, thirteen.
 treis=tres, three.
 tremebundus, a, um, *quivering*.
 treme-facio, 3, *cause to shake*.
 tremendus, a, um, *formidable*.
 tremisco, 3, *quake, tremble*.
 tremo, ui, 3, *to shake, tremble (at)*.
 tremor, ōris, M., *trembling, dread*.
 tremulus, a, um, *quivering, trembling*.
 trepidatio, ōnis, F., *agitation*.
 trepidē, in confusion or alarm.
 trepido, I, *be confused, agitated, throb, tremble at*.
 trepidanter, *anxiously*.
 trepidus, a, um, *restless, anxious, alarmed*.
 tres, tria, three.
 tressis, is, M., *three asses*.
 tresviri, ōrum, M., *Board of three (in charge of prisons, &c.)*.
 †triangulus, a, um, *three-cornered*.
 triārii, ōrum, *infantry of 3d rank*.
 tribūlis, e, of the same tribe.
 tribulo, I, *press, oppress*.
 tribulum, i, N.; -a, æ, F., *threshing-drag*.
 tribulus, i, M., *thistle, caltrop (crow-foot, to impede cavalry)*.
 tribūnal, ālis, N., *judgment-seat*.
 tribūnātus, ūs, M., *tribuneship*.

tribūnitius, a, um, of a tribune.
tribūnus, i, m., tribune, paymaster, commander of a legion, or defender of the plebs.
tribuo, ui, ūt-, 3, allot, impart, render, yield, distribute.
tribus, ūs, f., tribe, a local division of the Roman people, 35 in all. The three patrician tribes, Ramnes, Tities, Luceres, have been thought to represent the Latin, Sabine and Etruscan stock in the founding of Rome.
tribūtārius, a, um, of tribute.
tribūtum, by tribes.
tribūtum, i, n., tribute, gift.
trīcæ, ārum, f., tricks, trifles.
trīcēni, æ, a, thirty each.
trīcenti, æ, a, three hundred.
trīcēsīmus, a, um, thirtieth.
trīchila, æ, f., bower, arbor.
trīcies, thirty times.
trīclīnium, i, n., couch on three sides (at table), dining-room.
trīco, ōnis, m., trickster.
trīcor, i, to dally, shuffle.
trīdens, tis, three-pronged, three-toothed; m., trident.
trīduum, i, n., three days.
triennium, i, n., three years.
triens, tis, m., a third (of as).
† trīēris, is, f., trireme (a galley of three banks).
† trīetēricus, a, um, triennial.
† trīetēris, idis, f., three years.
trīfariam, in three ways or places.
trīfer, era, um, thrice-bearing.
trīfidus, a, um, three-cleft.
trīformis, e, three-fold, triform.
trīga, æ, f., team of three horses.
trīgeminus, a, um, three-twin, three-fold, very great.
trīgintā, thirty.
† trīgōnus, a, um, three-cornered.
trīlinguis, e, having three tongues.
trīlix, icis, three-twilled.
trīmestris, e, of three months.
trīmodium, i, n., 3-peck measure.
trīmus, a, um, three years old.
Trīnacria, æ, f., Sicily (having three headlands).

trīni, æ, a, three each.
† triobolus, i, m. (3 oboli), sixpence.
trīōnes, um, m. (team of oxen); septem, the Polar Bear, north.
triparcus, a, um, very stingy.
tripartītus, in three divisions.
trīplex, icis, three-fold.
Triptolemus, myth. k. of Eleusis, inventor of agriculture.
tripudio, i, to dance, leap.
tripudium, i, n., a religious dance; a favorable omen (from the feeding of chickens).
† trīpus, odīs, m., tripod (three-footed seat).
trīquetrus, a, um, three-cornered.
trīrēmis, is, f., trireme (galley with three banks of oars).
tris=tres (acc.), three.
triste, sadly.
trīsti=trīvistī, [tero,] wore.
trīstis, e, sad, gloomy, harsh, stern.
trīstitia, æ, f., sadness, sternness.
trīsulcus, a, um, three-cleft, triple.
trītavus, i, m., ancestor (v. avus).
trīticeus, a, um, of wheat.
trītīcum, i, n., wheat.
Triton, ōnis (os), a sea-god, son of Neptune.
Tritōnia, æ (of Lake Triton, in Africa), Minerva.
trītōr, ōris, m., grinder.
trītūra, æ, f., grinding, rubbing (threshing).
trītus, [tero,] rubbed, worn.
trīumphālis, e, of a triumph.
trīumphātus, a, um, vanquished, got by conquest.
trīumpho, i, to triumph, exult.
trīumphus, i, m., triumph (a solemn procession of victory).
trīumviri, ōrum, Board of Three (for colonies, police, or mint).
Trīvia, æ, Diana or Hecate.
trīvīālis, e, of the street-corner.
trīvium, i, n., meeting of 3 roads, highway, crossroad.
Trōas, adīs, f., a Trojan woman.
† trochilus, i, m., a wren.
† trochlea, æ, f., pulley-block.
† trochus, i, m., hoop.

Trōēs, um, Trojans.

Trœzen, ōnis, F., a city of Argolis.

Troglodytæ, dwellers in caves.

Trōius, a, um, Trojan.

Trōja, æ, F., Troy (in north-western Asia Minor).

Trōjugena, æ, C., Troy-born.

†tropæum, i, N., trophy (a post, decorated with captured arms), *monument, victory.*

Trophōnius, i, a deity worshipped in a cave of Bœotia.

†tropicus, a, um, of turning, tropic.

Tros, ōis, myth. king of Phrygia.

Trōus (-ius, -icus, -jānus), a, um; Tros, ōis, Trojan.

trua, æ, F., ladle, gutter.

trucidātio, ōnis, F., massacre.

trucidō, i, to butcher, massacre.

truculentia, æ, F., harshness.

truculentus, a, um, harsh, fierce.

trudis, is, F., pole, pike.

trūdo, si, sum, 3, to push, thrust.

trulla, æ, F., ladle, trowel.

trulleum, i, N., wash-basin.

trullisso, i, to plaster.

trunco, i, mutilate, cut off.

truncus, i, M., trunk, stem, body.

truncus, a, um, mangled, disfigured, maimed, broken, cut off.

trusātilis, e, driven by hand.

trūsus, [trudo,] thrust.

trutina, æ, F., balance.

trux, trucia, harsh, grim, stern.

†tryblum, i, N., a plate, salver.

tū, tui, tibi, te, pl. vos, thou.

tuātim, in your fashion.

tuba, æ, F., trumpet.

tūber, eris, N., hump, mushroom.

tuber, eris, N., a kind of apple.

tubicen, inis, M., trumpeter.

tubilustrum, feast of trumpets.

tubulus, i, M., pipe, tube.

tuburcinor, r, i, devour.

tubus, i, M., pipe, tube.

tuoētum, i, N., sausage.

tudes, is, M., hammer.

tuđitans, tis, striking, driving.

tueor, itus, 2, look at, gaze, guard.

tugurium, i, N., collage, hut.

tuli, [fero,] bore.

Tullianus, a, um, of Tullius; N., a dungeon built by him.

Tullius (Servius), sixth king of Rome, B.C., 578–534.

Tullus Hostilius, third king of Rome, B.C., 679–640.

tum, then; cum (tum) . . . tum, both . . . and; not only . . . but also.

tume-facio, 3, cause to swell.

tumeo, 2, to be swollen, turgid.

tumescio, mui, 3, to become swollen.

tumidē, haughtily.

tumidus (-ōsus), a, um, swelling, haughty, turgid, violent.

tumor, ōris, M., swelling, commotion.

tumulo, i, to bury.

tumulōsus, a, um, hilly.

tumultuārius, a, um, hasty, confused, irregular.

tumultuor (-o), i, to be tumultuous.

tumultuōsē, in confusion.

tumultuōsus, a, um, confused, tumultuous.

tumultus, ūs, M., tumult, uproar.

tumulus, i, M., mound, hill.

tunc, then.

tundo, tutudi, tuns- (tūs-), 3, to strike, bruise, stun, importune.

tunica, æ, F., tunic (a belted shirt), coating, integument.

tunico, i, to clothe with tunic.

tunsus, [tundo,] beaten.

tuor, 3=tueor, gaze, guard.

tūrālis, e; -ārius, a, um, of incense.

turba, æ, F., crowd, disorder, brawl.

turbātē, in confusion.

turbātio, ōnis, F., confusion.

turbātor, ōris, M., disturber.

turbellæ, ārum, F., bustle, row.

turben=turbo, whirl.

turbidē, in disorder.

turbido, i, to trouble, disturb.

turbidus, a, um, confused, wild, perplexed, stormy, turbid.

turbinātus, a, um, cone-shaped.

turbo, i, disturb, trouble, confuse.

turbo, inis, M., whirl, hurricane, top.

turbulentus, a, um, agitated, stormy, seditious.

turdus, i, M., -a, æ, F., thrush.

tūreus, a, um, of incense.

turgeo, *tursi*, 2, to be swollen.
 turgesco, 3, to swell.
 turgidus, a, um, swollen, turgid.
 tūribulum, i, N., censer.
 tūricremus, a, um, incense-burning.
 tūrifera, era, um, yielding incense.
 turma, æ, F., troop, squadron (of 32), throng.
 turmālis, e, of a squadron, cavalry.
 turmātim, by squadrons, or troops.
 Turnus, i, myth. king of Rutuli.
 turpis, e, ugly, base, foul.
 turpiter, basely.
 turpitūdo, inis, F., foulness, disgrace, infamy, deformity.
 turpo, i, to soil, pollute, dishonor.
 turriger, era, um, bearing towers.
 turris, is, im, i, F., tower, citadel.
 turritus, a, um, castled, towering.
 turtur, uris, M., turtle-dove.
 turunda, æ, F., paste, ball.
 tūs, tūris, N., incense.
 Tuscus, a, um, Tuscan (of Etruria).
 Tusculum, i, N., a town of Latium.
 tussio, 4, to cough.
 tussis, is, im, i, F., cough.
 tūsus, [tundo,] bruised.
 tūtāmen, inis, N., defence.
 tūtē, thou (emphatic).
 tūtē, safely.
 tūtēla, æ, F., guardianship, protector.
 tūtēlāris, e, of defence.
 tūtē, safely.
 tūtor, ōris, M., protector, guardian.
 tūtor, i, to guard, ward off.
 tūtus, [tueor,] safe.
 tuus, a, um, thy, your.
 Tybris = Tiberis, Tiber.
 Tydeus, ei (eos), myth. father of Diomed (Tydides, æ).
 tympanum, i, N., drum, tambourine.
 Tyndareus, ei (us, i), myth. king of Sparta, father of Helen.
 Typhōus, a, um, of Typhoeus, or Typhon, a giant buried under Ætna.
 † typhon, ōnis M., whirlwind, typhoon.
 † typus, i, M., figure, type.
 † tyrannicida, æ, M., tyrant-killer.
 † tyrannicus, a, um, tyrannical.

† tyrannis, idis, F., tyranny.
 † tyrannus, i, M., sovereign, tyrant.
 Tyrius, a, um, of Tyre.
 Tyros (us), i, F., Tyre, a port of Phœnicia.
 Tyrrhēnus, a, um, Etrurian.

U.

ūber, eris, N., breast, udder, fertility.
 ūber, eris, rich, fertile, abundant.
 ūberius, berrimē, more fruitfully.
 ūbero (-to), i, to fertilize.
 ūbertas, ātis, F., richness, abundance, fertility.
 ūbertim, copiously.
 ubi, where, when, as soon as.
 ubicumque, wherever, everywhere.
 ubilibet, anywhere you will.
 ubinam, where?
 ubique, everywhere, wherever.
 ubiubi, wherever.
 ubivis, where you will.
 ūdo, i, to moisten.
 ūdo, ōnis, M., a fur or felt sock.
 ūdus, a, um, wet, moist, oozy.
 ulcero, i, to make sore.
 ulcerōsus, a, um, full of sores.
 ulciscor, ultus, 3, to revenge, punish.
 ulcus, eris, N., sore, ulcer.
 ūliginōsus, a, um, moist, oozy.
 ūligo, inis, F., moisture.
 Ulixes, is (ei), Ulysses, myth. king of Ithaca, famous for craft and eloquence.
 ullus, a, um, ius (w. neg.), any.
 ulmeus, a, um, of elm; ulmea virga, rod (for whipping).
 ulmitriba, æ, M., rod-wearer (slave).
 ulmus, i, F., elm.
 ulna, æ, F., elbow, ell.
 ulpicum, i, N., a kind of leek.
 ula, beyond.
 ulterior, us, farther, beyond.
 ultimō (um), for the last time.
 ultimus, a, um, furthest, last.
 ultio, ōnis, F., vengeance.
 ultor, ōris, M., avenger.
 ultrā, beyond, besides.
 ultrix, icis, F., avenging.

ultrō, *beyond, afar, besides, voluntarily, unconstrained, away!*

ultrōneus, a, um, *voluntary.*

ultus, [ulciscor,] *avenged, punished.*

ulula, æ, F., *screech-owl.*

ululātus, ūs, M., *wailing, howling.*

ululo, i, *to wail, howl, resound.*

ulva, æ, F., *sedge, meadow-grass.*

Ulysses=Ulixes.

umber, bri, M., *an Umbrian hound.*

umbilicus, i, M., *navel, centre.*

umbo, ōnis, M., *boss (of shield), shield, elbow.*

umbra, æ, F., *shade, shadow, ghost.*

umbrāculum, i, N., *shade, bower.*

umbrāticus, a, um, *loving shade.*

umbrātilis, e, *staying in shade, at school.*

umbrātiliter, *in outline.*

Umbri, ōrum, *people of Umbria, a dist. of N. E. Italy.*

umbrifer, era, M., *shade-giving.*

umbro, i, *to shade, cover.*

umbrōsus, a, um, *shady.*

umquam, *ever.*

ūnā, *together.*

ūnānimis, e; -us, a, um, *of one mind or will, unanimous.*

ūnānimitas, ātis, F., *unanimity.*

uncātus, a, um, *hooked.*

uncia, æ, F., *one-twelfth (as ounce, inch, &c.), a trifle.*

unciālis, e; -ārius, a, um, *of an ounce.*

unciātim, *by ounces or inches.*

uncīnus, i, M., *hook, barb.*

unctio, ōnis, F., *anointing.*

unctor, ōris, M., *anointer.*

unctōrium, i, N., *anointing-room.*

unctus, [ungo,] *rich, sumptuous; N., banquet, ointment.*

uncus, i, M., *hook, barb.*

uncus, a, um, *crooked, hooked.*

unda, æ, F., *wave, water, tide.*

undātīm, *like waves.*

unde, *whence.*

[undē, *one from; (as undeviginti).*

undēcentum, *ninety-nine.*

undecies, *eleven times.*

undecim, *eleven.*

undecimus, a, um, *eleventh.*

undecirēmia, is, F., *ship of 11 banks.*

undecumque, *whencesoever.*

undelibet, *whence you will.*

undēni, æ, a, *eleven each.*

undēvicēsimus, a, um, *nineteenth.*

undēviginti, *nineteen.*

undique, *everywhere, from all sides.*

undo, i, *to wave, overflow, abound.*

undōsus, a, um, *full of waves, billowy.*

ūnedo, ōnis, M., *arbut.*

ūnetvicēsimus, a, um, *twenty-first.*

ungella, æ, F., *a little claw.*

ungo, nxi, not, 3, *smear, anoint.*

ungen, inis, N., *fat, ointment.*

unguentārius, a, um, *of ointments; C., perfume.*

unguentum, i, N., *ointment, perfume.*

unguiculus, i, M., *finger-nail.*

unguinōsus, a, um, *oily.*

unguis, is, M., *nail, claw, talon; ad unguem, accurately.*

ungula, æ, F., *hoof, claw.*

unguo=ungo, *anoint.*

ūnicō, *alone, singularly.*

ūnicolor, ōris, *of one color.*

ūnicus, a, um, *single, sole, singular, unique.*

ūniformis, e, *of one shape.*

ūnio, ōnis, F., *oneness; M., a pearl.*

ūnio, 4, *to unite.*

ūnitas, ātis, F., *oneness, sameness.*

ūniusmodi, *of one sort.*

ūniversō (-im), *in general.*

ūniversitas, ātis, F., *the whole, the universe.*

ūniversus, a, um, *all together, as a whole; N., the universe.*

ūnoculus, a, um, *one-eyed.*

unquam=umquam, *ever.*

ūnus, a, um, ūus, *one, some, only, a.*

ūpillio, ōnis, M., *shepherd.*

upupa, æ, F., *a hoopoe, mattock.*

Urania, *the muse of Astronomy.*

Urānus, *myth. father of Saturn.*

urbānē, *courteously, wittily.*

urbānitas, ātis, F., *city-life, fashion, refinement, wit, elegance.*

urbānus, a, um, *of the city, in city style, refined, witty, impudent.*

urbicus, a, um, of the city.
 Urbinas, ātis, of Urbinum, a town of Umbria.
 urbs, bis, F., city, town (esp. Rome).
 uroceus, i, M., pucker, waterpot.
 ūrēdo, inis, F., a blight, burning.
 urgeo (-gueo), urai, 2, press, push, crowd, urge, oppress.
 ūrica (eruca), æ, F., caterpillar.
 ūrinor, i, to dive.
 † ūrinus, a, um, windy.
 urna, æ, F., water-jar, urn (for voting), measure of 3 gallons.
 ūro, ussi, ust-, 3, to burn, blast, consume, chafe, corrode.
 ursinus, a, um, of a bear.
 ursus, i, M.; -a, æ, F., a bear.
 urtica, æ, F., nettle.
 ūrus, i, M., wild ox.
 urvum, i, N., plough-tail.
 ūsio, ōnis, F., use.
 ūsitātō, as usual.
 ūsitātus, a, um, customary.
 ūsitor, i, to use habitually.
 uspiam, usquam, anywhere, in any thing, in any direction.
 usque, all the way, as far as, until, without stopping, incessantly.
 usquequāque, everywhere.
 ustor, ōris, M., a corpse-burner.
 ustulo, i, to scorch, crisp.
 ustus, [ūro,] burnt.
 ūsuārius (-rārius), a, um, for use.
 ūsū-capio, 3, to acquire by use.
 ūsūra, æ, F., use, enjoyment, interest-money.
 ūsurpātio, ōnis, F., making use.
 ūsurpo, i, employ, make use of, get, acquire wrongfully, usurp, call.
 ūsus, [ūtor,] having used.
 ūsus, ūs, M., use, service, custom, intercourse, practice, need, occasion.
 ūsūfructus, ūs, M., use and enjoyment of another's property.
 ut, that, as, when, how, granting that, would that, in order that, that not (with words of fearing).
 utcumque, however, whenever.
 ūtens, [ūtor,] possessing.
 ūtensilis, e, fit for use.
 ūter, tris, M., bag, skin.

uter, tra, um, trius, which (of two), either one, whichever.
 uter-cumque, whichever (of two).
 uterianus, a, um, of the same mother.
 uter-libet, which you will.
 uter-que, each, both.
 uterus, i, M., womb, belly.
 uter-vis, which you will.
 ūti (ūtor), use.
 uti=ut, that.
 ūtibilis, e, serviceable.
 Utica, æ, F., a town of N. Africa.
 ūtilis, e, useful, profitable, fit; (as a law term), in equity.
 ūtilitas, ātis, F., use, service, profit.
 ūtiliter, advantageously.
 utinam, would that!
 utique, surely, in any case.
 ūtor, ūsus, 3, to use, employ, enjoy.
 utpote, as, namely, seeing that.
 utputa, as for instance.
 utrālibet, on either side.
 ūtrārius, a, um, water-carrier.
 utrasque, both times.
 utriculārius, i, M., bag-piper.
 utrimque, on both sides.
 utrimqueseus, on either hand.
 utrō, in which direction.
 utrōlibet, to either side.
 utrōque, in both directions.
 utrubi, where? (of two places).
 utrūbique (-dem), on both sides.
 utrum, whether (§ 71).
 utut, however.
 ūva, æ, F., cluster of grapes.
 ūvens, tis; -idus, a, um, moist, damp, juicy, well-watered.
 ūvesco, 3, to get moist.
 ūvifer, era, um, cluster-bearing.
 uxor, ōris, F., wife.
 uxōrius, a, um, a wife's; fond of one's wife.

V

V=quinque, five.
 vacans, tis, at leisure, idle.
 vacātio, ōnis, F., freedom, leisure, dispensation, exemption-money.
 vacca (-ula), æ, F., cow.
 vaccinium, i, N., bleaberry.

vaccīnus, a, um, of kine.
vacerra, æ, F., log, stock.
vacerrōsus, a, um, crackbrained.
vacillātio, ōnis, F., wavering.
vacillo, I, to stagger, waver.
vacivē, at leisure.
vacivus, a, um, empty.
vaco, I, to be void, at leisure.
vacuē-facio, 3, to make empty.
vacuitas, ātis, F., exemption.
vacuo, I, to make empty.
vacuus, a, um, empty, free, clear,
 vacant, open, unmarried.
vadimōnium, i, N., bail, security.
vādo, 3, to go, walk, stride.
vador, I, bind by bail.
vadōsus, a, um, shoal, shallow.
vadum, i, N., a shoal, ford, stream.
væ, ~~alut~~ *væ*,
væneo—**vēneo**, be sold.
vafer, fra, um, sly, crafty.
vafrāmentum, i, N., trick.
vagābundus, a, um, vagrant.
vagē, here and there, vaguely.
vāgina, æ, F., sheath, husk.
vāgio, 4, to cry, squall.
vāgitus, ūs, M., crying.
vagor, I, wander, roam, range.
vagus, a, um, roaming, inconstant.
valdē, very, very much.
valē, **valēte**, farewell.
valens, tis, vigorous, well, strong.
valenter, stoutly.
valentia, æ, F., vigor.
valeo, ui, it-, 2, to be well, vigorous,
 powerful; to be worth or signify.
valesco, 3, to get strong.
valētudinārius, a, um, sickly.
valētūdo, inis, F., state of health
 (well or ill), soundness, health.
valgiter, awry.
valgus, a, um, bow-legged.
validē, stoutly, certainly.
validus, a, um, strong, powerful,
 sound, well.
vallāris, e, of the rampart.
valles (-is), is, F., valley.
vallo, I, fortify, entrench.
vallum, i, N., rampart (earth-wall
 set with palisades), entrenchment.
vallus, i, M., stake, palisade.

valvæ, ārum, F., folding-door.
valvolæ, ārum, F., pods.
vānē, idly.
vānesco, 3, to vanish, disappear.
vānidicus, a, um, false speaking.
vāniloquentia, æ, F., idle talk.
vāniloquus, a, um, false, boastful.
vānitas, ātis, F., emptiness, vanity.
vannus, i, F., winnowing-shovel.
vānus, a, um, empty, void, vain,
 false; N., nothingness.
vapidus, a, um, spoiled, vapid.
vapor, ōris, M., steam, exhalation,
 warmth.
vapōro, I, to steam, glow.
vappa, æ, F., spoiled wine.
vāpularis, e, of flogging.
vāpulo, I, to get flogged.
vāra, æ, F., trestle, forked pole.
varia, æ, F., panther.
vārico, I, to straddle, stride.
vāricōsus, a, um, with swollen veins.
vāricus, a, um, straddling.
variē, in divers colors.
variego, I, to variegate.
varietas, ātis, F., diversity, change.
vario, I, diversify, embroider, alter.
varius, a, um, changing, various.
vārix, icis, C., a swollen vein.
vārus, a, um, bent, bow-legged.
varus, i, M., blotch, pimple.
vas, vadis, M., bail, security.
vas, vāsis, pl., -a, ōrum, N., vessel,
 dish, tool; pl., baggage.
vāsarium, i, N., furniture-outfit.
vasculārius, i, M., white-smith.
vasculum, i, N., a small vessel.
vastātio, ōnis, F., laying-waste.
vastātor, ōris, M., ravager, de-
 stroyer.
vastē, rudely, widely.
vastitas, ātis, F., a waste, desert,
 desolation, vastness.
vastities, ēi; -tūdo, inis, F., ruin.
vasto, I, make empty, lay waste,
 destroy, forsake.
vastus, a, um, empty, waste, deso-
 late, rude, vast.
vātes, is, um, C., prophet, poet.
Vāticānus, a hill in Rome, west
 of the Tiber.

vāticinātio, ōnis, F., *prophecy*.
vāticinor, I, *to prophesy, sing, rant*.
vātius, a, um, *knock-kneed*.

[**-ve**, or.

[**vē**, of negative effect.

vēcordia, æ, F., *folly, madness*.

vēcors, dis, [oor.] *senseless, mad*.

vectārius, a, um, *for draught*.

vectigal, ālis, N., *tax, revenue*.

vectigālis, e, *of taxes, tributary*.

vectis, is, M., *bar, lever*.

vecto, I, *carry, convey*.

vector, ōris, M., *carrier, passenger*.

vectōrius, a, um, *for carrying*.

vectūra, æ, F., *freight or passage*.

vectus, [veho,] *borne*.

vegeo, 2, *excite, rouse*.

vegeto, I, *to rouse, invigorate*.

vegetus, a, um, *vigorous, active*.

vēgrandis, e, *diminutive*.

vehemens, tis, *eager, violent, vigorous, powerful*.

vehementer, *eagerly, vigorously*.

vehementia, æ, F., *strength, vehemence, fervor*.

vehens, tis, *riding*.

vehes, is, F., *cart-load*.

vehiculum, i, N., *cart, vehicle*.

veho, xi, ot-, 3, *carry, bear, convey*.

Vēiens, tis; -tānus, a, um, *of Veii*, a city of Etruria near Rome.

vel, or, *either, or indeed, even*.

vēlābrum, i, N., *awning*; a street in Rome for small shops, &c.

vēlāmen, inis, N., *cover, garment*.

vēlāmentum, i, N., *cover, veil, curtain*; pl., rods wound with fillets, borne by suppliants.

vēlārium, i, N., *awning*.

vēlāti, ōrum, M., *reserve-troops*.

vēles, itis, M., *skirmisher*.

Velia, æ, F., *top of the Palatine Hill*; a coast-town of Lucania.

vēlifer, era, um, *sail-bearing*.

vēlificor, I, *to make sail*.

Vēlternus, a, um, *of Velitræ*, a Volscian town.

vēlites, [vēles,] *light troops*.

vēlitiatio, ōnis, F., *skirmishing*.

vēlitor, I, *to skirmish, wrangle*.

vēlivolus, a, um, *winged with sails*.

vellātūra, æ, F., *conveyance*.

vellico, I, *to pinch, twitch*.

vello, vulsi, vula-, 3, *pull, pluck*.

vellus, eris, N., *fleece*; pelt, wool.

vēlo, I, *to veil, cover, wrap*.

vēlōcitas, ātis, F., *swiftness*.

vēlōciter, *swiftly*.

vēlox, ōcis, *swift, fleet*.

vēlum, i, N., *sail, curtain, veil*.

vēlūmen, inis, N., *fleece*.

velut, veluti, *just as, as for instance, as it were, just as if*.

vēna, æ, F., *vein*.

vēnābulum, i, N., *hunting-spear*.

Vēnāfrānus (-fer), a, um, *of Venafrum*, a Samnite town.

vēnālicius, a, um, *for sale*.

vēnālis, e, *for sale, venal*.

vēnāticus, a, um, *for hunting*.

vēnātio, ōnis, F., *the chase, game*.

vēnātor, ōris, M., *hunter*.

vēnātrix, icis, F., *huntress*.

vēnātus, ūs, M.; -tūra, æ, F., *hunting, the chase*.

vendibilis, e, *salable, agreeable*.

vendico=**vindico**, *claim*.

venditārius, a, um, *for sale*.

venditātio, ōnis, F., *display*.

venditio, ōnis, F., *selling, sale*.

vendito, I, *offer for sale, praise*.

venditor, ōris, M., *seller*.

vendo, didi, dit-, 3, *to sell, cry up* (as if for sale), *betray for money*.

venēficium, i, N., *poisoning, magic*.

venēficus, a, um, *poisonous, magical*; M., *sorcerer*; F., *sorceress*.

venēnātus, a, um, *envenomed*.

venēno, I, *to poison, dye*.

venēnum, i, N., *poison, venom, magical, charm, potion, dye*.

vēneo, ivi (ii), it-, 4, *to be sold or on sale*.

venerābilis, e, *worthy of veneration*.

venerābundus, a, um, *reverential*.

venerandus, a, um, *venerable*.

venerātio, ōnis, F., *reverence*.

Venerēus, a, um, *of Venus, or love*; M., *a lucky throw*; F., *a shell*.

veneror, I, *revere, supplicate*.

Venetus, a, um, *of Venetia*, the country near Venice.

venia, æ, F., *favor, permission, forbearance, pardon.*

veniālis, e, *gracious, pardonable.*

venio, vēni, vent-, 4, *to come.*

vēnor, 1, *to hunt, pursue.*

vēnōsus, a, um, *full of veins.*

venter, tris, ium, M., *belly, protuberance.*

ventilo, 1, *toss in the air, fan, winnow, disturb, disquiet.*

ventio, ōnis, F., *coming.*

ventito, 1, *keep coming.*

ventōsus, a, um, *windy, speedy.*

ventriōsus, a, um, *big-bellied.*

ventus (-ulus), i, M., *wind, breeze.*

vēnūcula, æ, F., *a raisin-grape.*

venum, ui, o, M., *sale.*

vēnum-do, 1, *set to sale.*

Venus, eris, *the goddess of Love; love, charm.*

venustas, ātis, F., *charm, grace.*

venustē, *charmingly.*

venustus, a, um, *graceful, lovely.*

vepres, is, M., *brier, bramble.*

veprētum, i, N., *bramble-bush.*

vēr, vēris, N., *spring.*

vērāciter, *truthfully.*

vērātrix, icis, F., *sorceress.*

vērātrum, i, N., *hellebore.*

vērax, ācis, *truthful.*

verbascum, i, N., *mullein.*

verbēnæ, ārum, F., *sacred boughs* (of olive, myrtle, laurel, &c.).

verber, eris, N., *lash, scourge, thong.*

verberātio, ōnis, F., *flogging.*

verbereus, a, um, *of stripes.*

verbero, 1, *to scourge, beat, lash.*

verbero, ōnis, M., *scamp, rascal.*

verbōsē, *wordily.*

verbōsus, a, um, *wordy.*

verbum, i, N., *word pl. language, discourse, phrase, saying, talk;*

verbi causā, *for example.*

verculum, i, N., [**ver**,] *darling.*

vērē, *truly, rightly.*

verēcundē, *modestly.*

verēcundia, æ, F., *modesty, shyness.*

verēcundor, 1, *be shy, or ashamed.*

verēcundus, a, um, *modest, bashful.*

verēdus, i, M., *post-horse.*

verendus, a, um, *venerable, awful.*

verenter, *reverently.*

vereor, itus, 2, *be afraid, revere.*

Vergilia, ārum, F., *the Pleiades.*

vergo, si, 3, *bend, turn, lie towards.*

vēridicus, a, um, *truth-speaking.*

vērisimilis, e, *likely, truth-like.*

vēritas, ātis, F., *truth, reality.*

veritus, [**vereor**,] *afraid.*

vērivēbium, i, N., *veracity.*

vermiculātus, a, um, *worm-tracked* (a style of pattern).

vermiculor, 1, *to be wormy or worm-eaten.*

vermiculus, i, M., *grub.*

vermina, um, N., *gripes.*

vermino, 1, *to have worms, or crawling pains.*

vermis, is, M., [**verto**,] *worm.*

verna, æ, C., *a home-born slave, native.*

vernāculus, a, um, *native, inmate.*

vernālis, e, [**ver**] *of spring.*

vernīlis, e, *slavish, fawning, jesting.*

verno, 1, *to bloom, flourish.*

vernula, æ, C., *a young slave.*

vernus, a, um, *of spring; N., spring-time; vernō*, in the spring.

vērō, in truth, but, indeed.

verres, is, M., *a boar-pig.*

verrinus, a, um, *of hog or pork.*

verro, ri, sum, 3, *scrape, sweep, drive, drag away, conceal.*

verrūca, æ, F., *a steep height, wart.*

verricōsus, a, um, *warty, hilly.*

verrunco, 1, *to turn, turn out well.*

versābilis, e, *changeable.*

versātilis, e, *revolving, movable.*

versicolor, ōris, *parti-colored, variable.*

versiculus, i, M., *a little verse.*

versifico, 1, *to write in verse.*

versipellis, e, *that changes skin, dissembling, crafty.*

verso, 1, *turn, whirl, bend, disturb, revolve, transact.*

versor, 1, *dwell, abide, occupy one's self, engage in.*

versōria, æ, F., *turning, return.*

versum, *towards.*

versūra, æ, F., *turn, turning-place, borrowing to pay.*

versus, [verto,] turned.
 versus (vorsus), towards.
 versus, ūs, M., furrow, line, verse.
 versutus, a, um, shrewd, crafty.
 vertagus, i, M., greyhound.
 vertebra, æ, F., joint.
 vertex, icis, M., whirl, eddy, vortex;
 top, crown, peak.
 verticōsus, a, um, whirling, eddy-
 ing, full of whirls.
 vertigo, inis, F., whirling, giddiness.
 verto (vorto), ti, sum, 3, to turn,
 change, subvert, translate.
 Vertumnus, i, god of Seasons.
 veru, ūs, um, ubus, N., a spū.
 veruina, æ, F., javelin.
 vērum, i, N., the truth.
 vērum, truly, yes, but, yet.
 verumtamen, but yet.
 verus, a, um, true, real.
 verūtum, i, N., dart, javelin.
 verūtus, a, um, armed with darts.
 vervactum, i, N., a fallow field.
 vervago, 3, to break up land.
 vervex, ōis, M., a wether, mutton-
 head.
 vēsānia, æ, F., madness.
 vēsānus, a, um, mad, fierce, savage.
 vescor, 3, to feed, eat, enjoy.
 vescu, a, um, little, thin, fine-
 grained, wretched.
 vēsica (-ula), æ, F., the bladder,
 purse, &c. (of bladder-skin).
 vespa, æ, F., wasp.
 vesper, eri (eris), M., evening.
 vespera, æ, F., evening.
 vesperasco, 3, get towards evening.
 vespertilio, ōnis, M., a bat.
 vespertinus, a, um, of evening.
 vesperūgo, inis, F., the evening-
 star, a bat.
 Vesta, æ, d. of Saturn, goddess
 of the Household.
 Vestālis, e, of Vesta; pl. F., Ves-
 tal Virgins (priestesses of Vesta).
 vester, tra, um, your.
 vestiārius, a, um, of clothes; N.,
 wardrobe.
 vestibulum, i, N., fore-court, en-
 trance, vestibule.
 vesticeps, cipis, bearded, corrupt.

vestigium, i, N., footstep, track,
 moment; ex vestigio, instantly.
 vestigo, i, to trace back.
 vestimentum, i, N., clothing.
 vestio, 4, to clothe, cover, surround.
 vestiplica, æ, F., laundress.
 vestitus, a, um, clad.
 vestis, is, F., clothing, garment, car-
 pet, tapestry, covering.
 vestispica, æ, F., clothes-maid.
 vestitus, ūs, M., raiment, attire.
 vestras, ātis, C., of your people.
 veterānus, a, um, [vetus,] veteran.
 veterasco, āvi, 3, to grow old.
 veterātor, ōris, M., one grown old,
 or cunning.
 veterātōrius, a, um, crafty.
 veterinus, a, um, of beasts of bur-
 den, or draught-cattle.
 veternōsus, a, um, drowsy, lethargic.
 veternus, i, M., old age, drowsiness.
 vetitum, i, N., [veto,] prohibition,
 a forbidden thing.
 veto, ui, it-, i, forbid, hinder.
 vetulus, a, um, little old.
 vetus, eris, old; pl. the ancients.
 vetustas, ātis, F., antiquity, old age.
 vetustē, in the old way.
 vetustus, a, um, aged, ancient, out
 of date, antiquated.
 vexātio, ōnis, F., shaking, distress.
 vexātor, ōris, M., troubler.
 vexillārius, i, M., standard-bearer.
 vexillatio, ōnis, F., battalion, squad-
 ron, under one flag.
 vexillum, i, N., standard, ensign, the
 red flag of the general.
 vexo, i, shake, harass, vex, distress.
 via, æ, F., way, road, street, jour-
 ney, passage, manner, fashion.
 viālis, e; -rius, a, um, of the road.
 viātionis, a, um, of a journey; N.,
 travelling-supplies, prize-money.
 viātor, ōris, M., wayfarer, traveller,
 summoner.
 viatōrius, a, um, of the journey.
 vībex, icis, F., scar, stripe, weal.
 vibia, æ, F., cross-plank.
 vibrātus, ūs, M., flickering.
 vibro, i, brandish, shake, fling, vi-
 brate, quiver, sparkle.

viburnum, *i*, *N.*, *wayfaring-tree* (a shrub).
vicānus, *a*, *um*, *of a village, villager*.
vicārius, *a*, *um*, *substituted*; *M.*, *a substitute, deputy*.
vicātim, *from street to street*.
vicēnārius, *a*, *um*, *of twenty*.
vicēni, *æ*, *a*, *twenty (each)*.
vicennālis, *e*, *of twenty years*.
vicēsīmus, *a*, *um*, *the twentieth*; *F.*, *tax of five per cent*.
vicia, *æ*, *F.*, *vetch*.
vicies, *twenty times*.
vicinālis, *e*; **-ārius**, *a*, *um*, *neighboring, of the village*.
vicinia, *æ*; **-tas**, *tātis*, *F.*, *neighborhood, likeness, vicinity*.
vicinus, *a*, *um*, *near, neighboring, like*; *M.*, *neighbor*.
viciis (*gen.*), *em*, *e*; **es**, *ibus*, *change, turn, lot, recompense*; *acc.*, *instead of, for*; *in vicem*, *by turns*.
vicissātim, *again, in return*.
vicissim, *on the other hand*; *in turn*.
vicissitūdo, *inis*; **-tas**, *ātis*, *F.*, *change, alternation*.
victima, *æ*, *F.*, *victim (for sacrifice)*.
victimārius, *i*, *M.*, *assistant at sacrifice, or dealer in victims*.
victito, *i*, [**vivo**], *subsist*.
victor, *ōris*, *M.*, *conqueror*.
victōria, *æ*, *F.*, *victory*.
victrix, *icis*, *F.*, *she that conquers*.
victuālis, *e*, *of provisions*.
victus, [**vinco**], *conquered*.
victus, *ūs*, *M.*, [**vivo**], *food, living, way of life*.
vicus, *i*, *M.*, *street (of houses), village*.
vidēlicet, *manifestly, plainly, of course, namely*.
viden (**videsne**), *do you see?*
video, **vidi**, **vis**, *2, see, observe, understand, provide*; *P.*, *seem, appear, seem good*.
vidua, *æ*, *F.*, *widow*.
viduitas, *ātis*, *F.*, *dearth, lack*.
vidulus, *i*, *N.*, *knapsack*.
viduo, *i*, *bereave, deprive*.
viduus, *a*, *um*, *bereft, widowed*.
Vienna, *æ*, *F.*, *Vienne, in south-eastern Gaul, on the Rhone*.

vico, **ēt**, *2, to twist, plait, weave*.
viesco, *3, to shrink, wither*.
viētus, *a*, *um*, *shrivelled, shrunk*.
vigēni=**vicēni**, *twenty each*.
vigeo, *2, to thrive, flourish*.
vigesco, **vigui**, *3, grow flourishing*.
vigēsīmus, *a*, *um*, *twentieth*.
vigil, *ilis*, *awake, watchful, alert*.
vigilans, *tis*, *watchful, anxious*.
vigilantia, *æ*, *F.*, *watchfulness, vigilance, wakefulness*.
vigilia, *æ*, *F.*, *wakefulness, watch, guard, night-watch* ($\frac{1}{4}$ of the night).
vigilo, *i*, *watch, guard, be watchful*.
viginti, *twenty*.
viginti viri, *Board of twenty (for assigning lands)*.
vigor, *ōris*, *M.*, *energy, force, vigor*.
villesco, **vilui**, *to grow worthless*.
villipendo, *3*, [**pendo**], *hold cheap*.
vilis, *e*, *cheap, worthless, abundant*.
vilitas, *ātis*, *F.*, *cheapness, baseness*.
villiter, *cheaply*.
vilito, *i*, *to cheapen, degrade*.
villa (**-ula**), *æ*, *F.*, *country-seat, villa*.
villāticus, *a*, *um*, *of a villa*.
villicus (**-or**), *i*, *manage an estate*.
villious, *a*, *um*, *of a villa*; *M.*, *F.*, *steward, overseer*.
villōsus, *a*, *um*, *hairy, shaggy*.
villum, *i*, *N.*, [**vinum**], *sup of wine*.
villus, *i*, *M.*, *shaggy hair*.
vīmen, *inis*, *N.*, *slender twig, osier*.
vīminālis, *e*; **-eus**, *a*, *um*, *of osiers*.
vin (**visne**), *will you?*
vinācea, *æ*, *F.*, *grape-husk*.
vināceum, *i*, *N.*, *grape-stone*.
vinālis, *e*, *of wine*; *N. pl.*, *wine-festival (in April and August)*.
vinārius, *a*, *um*, *of wine*; *M.*, *wine-dealer*; *pl.*, *N.*, *wine-pots*.
vinca, *æ*, *F.*, *periwinkle*.
vinceus, *a*, *um*, *for binding*.
vincibilis, *e*, *of conquest*.
vincio, **vinxi**, **vinct**, *4, bind, wind, fetter, confine, fortify*.
vinco, **vici**, **vict**, *3, conquer, subdue, surpass, prevail*.
vinctūra, *æ*, *F.*, *bandage*.
vinctus, [**vincio**], *bound*.
vinculum, *i*, *N.*, *bond, chain, cord*.

vindēmia, æ, F., *vintage, grape-harvest; grapes, wine.*
vindēmiātor, ōris, M., *vintager.*
vindēmio, I, *gather grapes.*
vindex, icis, C., *defender, deliverer, protector, avenger.*
vindicatio, ōnis, F., *claim, defence, vengeance.*
vindicatō, ārum, F., *claim at law.*
vindicō, I, *to lay claim, save, deliver, avenge.*
vindicta, æ, F., *the liberating-rod; defence, vengeance.*
vineā, æ, F., *vineyard, pent-house (for besiegers).*
vinētum, i, N., *vineyard.*
vineus, a, um, *belonging to wine.*
vinitor, ōris, M., *vine-dresser.*
vinolentia, æ, F., *intoxication.*
vinolentus, a, um, *drunk with wine.*
vinōsus, a, um, *full or fond of wine.*
vinum, i, N., *wine, grapes.*
vio, I, *go, travel.*
viola, æ, F., *violet, gilliflower.*
violābilis, e, *subject to harm.*
violāceus, a, um, *of violet-color.*
violārius, a, um, *of violet dye; N., bed of violets.*
violatio, ōnis, F., *injury.*
violator, ōris, M., *injurer, profaner, murderer.*
violātus, [violo,] *harmed.*
violens, tis, [vis,] *violent, impetuous.*
violentia, æ, F., *violence, fierceness.*
violentus, a, um, *vehement, violent, boisterous.*
violo, I, *to harm, profane, violate.*
vīpera, æ, F., *viper, adder.*
vīpereus (-inus), a, um, *of a viper or snake.*
vīpio, ōnis, M., *a small crane.*
vir, viri, M., *man, male, husband.*
virāgo, inis, F., [virgo,] *a heroine.*
vireo, 2, *to be green or vigorous.*
vireo, ōnis, N., *green-finch (?)*
vīres, ium, F., [vis,] *strength, forces.*
viresco, 3, *grow verdant.*
vīresco, 3, *to grow strong.*
virētum, i, N., *turf, greensward.*
virga, æ, F., *twig, rod, wand.*
virgator, ōris, M., *a flogger.*

virgātus, a, um, *of twigs, striped.*
virgētum, i, N., *osier-thicket.*
virgeus, a, um, *of rods or twigs.*
virgidēmia, æ, F., *harvest of rods.*
virginālis, e; -eus, a, um, *of a girl or maiden, maidenly.*
virginārius, a, um, *of virgins.*
Virginia, a Roman maiden, slain by her father, to save her from the decemvir, Ap. Claudius.
virginitas, ātis, F., *maidenhood.*
virgo, inis, F., *maiden, virgin, young woman, Vestal; dea, Diana.*
virgōsus, a, um, *full of twigs.*
virgula, æ, F., *a small rod.*
virgultum, i, N., *thicket, shrubbery.*
virīæ, ārum, F., *bracelets.*
viridārium, i, N., *pleasure-garden.*
viridicātus, a, um, *green.*
viridis, e, *green, verdant, youthful.*
viriditas, ātis, F., *verdure, vigor.*
virido, I, *to make or grow green.*
virilis, e, *manly, belonging to a man.*
virilitas, ātis, F., *manhood.*
viriliter, *manfully.*
viriola, æ, F., *a little bracelet.*
virīōsus, a, um, *robust, rude.*
virītim, *man by man.*
virōsus, a, um, [vir,] *fond of men.*
vīrōsus, a, um, [vīrus,] *rank, slimy.*
virtus, ūtis, F., *manhood, courage, valor, virtue, power.*
vīrulentus, a, um, *poisonous.*
vīrus, i, N., *slime, poison, stench.*
vis, vim, vi, F., *force, violence, abundance; pl., vīres, strength.*
viscātus, a, um, [viscum,] *limed.*
viscera, um, N., *flesh, bowels.*
visceratio, ōnis, F., *distributing or devouring of meat.*
viscidus (-ōsus), a, um, *clammy, sticky.*
viscum, i, N., *mistletoe, birdlime.*
viscus, eris, N., [vescor,] *an interior organ; pl., flesh, entrails.*
visibilis, e, *visible.*
visio, ōnis, F., *sight, vision, idea.*
visito, I, *to see or visit often.*
viso, si, sum, 3, *view, look at, visit.*
visus, [video,] *seen; N., a vision.*
visus, ūs, M., *act or object of sight.*

vīta, æ, F., *life, subsistence, way of life, shade or spirit.*
vītābundus, dodging, avoiding.
vītālis, e, of life, vital.
vītatio, ōnis, F., *shunning.*
vitellus, i, M., *little calf, yolk.*
vīteus, a, um, of the vine.
vītīarium, i, N., *nursery of vines.*
vītīator, ōris, M., *corrupter.*
vītīcula, æ, F., *little vine, tendril.*
vītifer, era, um, *vine-bearing.*
vītigenus (-eus), a, um, *vine-borne.*
vītīlis, e, [*vīcio*], *platted, braided, woven*; N. pl., *wicker-work.*
vītio, i, to corrupt, hurt, spoil.
vītīōsus, a, um, *faulty, vicious.*
vītis, is, F., *vine, esp. grape-vine.*
vītisātor, ōris, M., *vine-planter.*
vitium, i, N., *fault, vice.*
vīto, i, *shun, avoid, escape.*
vitriarius, i, M., *glass-blower.*
vitreus, a, um, of glass, glassy; N. pl., *glass-ware.*
vitricus, i, M., *step-father.*
vitrum, i, N., *glass, wood.*
vitta, æ, F., *band, fillet.*
vitula, æ, F., *heifer-calf.*
vitulinus, a, um, of a calf; F. (or N. pl.), *veal.*
vitulor, i, [*vinco*], *keep holiday.*
vitulus, i, M., *calf, foal.*
vituperābilis, e, *blamable.*
vituperatio, ōnis, F., *blame.*
vitupero, i, to blame, censure.
vivācitas, ātis, F. (**vīvax**), *vital force, length of life.*
vivārius, a, um, of living creatures; N., *park, fish-pond.*
vivax, ācis, *long-lived, vigorous.*
viverra, æ, F., *a ferret.*
vivesco (-isco), 3, *get life or vigor.*
vīvidus, a, um, *living, animated, vivid, vigorous.*
vīvifico, i, to restore to life.
vīvificus, a, um, *quicken.*
vīvirādix, icis, F., *a quickset.*
vīvo, vixi, vict-, 3, to live, subsist, endure, support life, dwell.
vīvus, a, um, *alive, living.*
vix, scarcely, hardly.
vixdum, scarce yet.

vixet (*vixisset*), *had lived.*
vocābulum, i, N., *name, noun.*
vōcālis, e, *loud, vocal*; F., *vowel.*
vocatio, ōnis, F., *summons.*
vocātor, ōris, M., *inviter.*
vocātus, ūs, M., *call, invocation.*
vōciferatio, ōnis, F., *outcry.*
vōciferor, i, to cry aloud, shout.
vōcifico, i, to proclaim.
vocito, i, *call often or loudly.*
voco, i, *call, summon, invoke, invite.*
vōcula, æ, F., *a soft or feeble voice.*
vola, æ, F., *palm, sole.*
volāticus, a, um, *winged, fleeting.*
volātilis, e, *winged, swift.*
volātus, ūs, M.; -tūra, æ, F., *flight.*
Volcānus=**Vulcānus**, *Vulcan.*
volēma (*pira*), N. pl., *pound pear.*
volens, tis, [*volō*], *willing, ready, favorably inclined.*
volgō=**vulgō**, *commonly.*
volgus=**vulgus**, *common people.*
volito, i, *fly, flit, hasten, hover.*
volnus=**vulnus**, *wound.*
volō, velle, volui (§ 37, I.), *wish, will, maintain.*
volō, i, to fly, hasten.
volōnes, um, M., *volunteers.*
volpes=**vulpes**, *fox.*
Volsci, ōrum, a people of Latium.
volsella, æ, F., [*vello*], *tweezers.*
volsus, [*vello*], *plucked.*
voltus=**vultus**, *face.*
volūbilis, e, *spinning, flowing.*
volūbilitas, ātis, F., *whirling, flow.*
volucer, cris, cre, *flying, winged, fleet*; F., *a bird, winged creature.*
volūmen, inis, N., *a roll, volume, eddy.*
voluntārius, a, um, *voluntary*; M., *volunteer.*
voluntas, ātis, F., *will, wish, choice, good-will, meaning.*
volupe, agreeably.
voluptārius, a, um, *voluptuous.*
voluptas, ātis, F., *pleasure, delight.*
voluptuōsus, a, um, *full of delight.*
volūtābrum, i, N., *wallowing-place.*
volūtatio, ōnis, F., *wallowing.*
volūto, i, to turn, twist, roll, ponder.
volūtus, [*volvo*], *turned.*

volva (-ula), æ, F., *wrapper, womb*.
volvo, vi, ūt-, 3, to roll, turn, revolve,
ponder.

vōmer (is), eris, M., *ploughshare*.

vomica, æ, F., *boil, tumor, plague*.

vomitōrius, a, um, *emetic*; N. pl.,
theatre-entrance.

vomitus, ūs, M.; -tio, ōnis, F.,
vomiting.

vomo, ui, it-, 3, *vomū, discharge*.

vopiscus, i, M., *the living twin*.

vorācitas, ātis, F., *greediness*.

vorāginōsus, a, um, *full of pits*.

vorāgo, inis, F., *gulf, chasm, gully*.

vorax, ācis, *devouring, greedy*.

voro, i, to devour, engulf, consume.

verso=**verso**, turn.

versus=**versus**, towards.

vortex=**vertex**, *whirlpool*.

vos (tu), you.

voster=**vester**, your.

vōtivus, a, um, *pledged by vow*,
votive, longed for.

vōtum, i, N., a vow, solemn pledge,
votive offering, desire.

voveo, vōvi. vōt-, 2, to vow, con-
secrate, devote.

vox, vōcis, F., *voice, sound, call*,
word, speech, proverb.

Vulcānus, i, the god of Fire.

vulgāris, e, common, ordinary.

vulgātus, [vulgo], *commonly known*.

vulgō, commonly, publicly.

vulgo, i, to publish, divulge, mingle.

vulgus, i, N.; (or M.), *common peo-
 ple, multitude, mob*.

vulnero, i, to wound, hurt.

vulnificus, a, um, *wounding*.

vulnus, eris, N., a wound, hurt.

vulpes, is; -cula, æ, F., *fox*.

vulpināria, e, *crafty, foxy*.

vulpinus, a, um, *of a fox*.

vulsella=**volsella**, *tweezers*.

vulsus, [vello], *plucked*.

vulticulus, i, M., *mien, look*.

vultuōsus, a, um, *full of airs*.

vultur, uris, M., *vulture*.

vulturinus, a, um, *of the vulture*.

vulturius, i, M., *vulture, extortioner*,
bad throw (of dice).

Vulturnus, i, M., a river of Cam-
 pania.

vultus, ūs, M., *face, countenance*.

vulva=**volva**, *wrapper, womb*.

X

Xanthus, i, N., a river near Troy.

†**xenium**, i, N., a *guest-gift*.

Xenophon, ontis, Athenian gene-
 ral and historian, B.C. 445-356.

Xerxes, is, king of Persia, who
 invaded Greece, B.C. 480.

†**xyustus**, i, M., a *covered porch*.

Z

Zacynthus, i, F., the island Zante.

Zama, æ, F., a town of N. Africa,
 where Hannibal was defeated
 by Scipio, B.C. 202.

†**zāmia**, æ, F., *hurt, loss*.

†**zea**, æ, F., *spelt* (a kind of wheat).

†**zēlotypus**, a, um, *jealous*.

Zephŷrus, i, M., the west wind,
Zephyr.

†**zōna**, æ, F., *belt, girdle, zone, hem*,
money-belt.

zōnārius, a, um, *of the belt*; *sector*,
cutpurse.

†**zopissa**, æ, F., *caulking-pitch*.

†**zōthēca**, æ, F., *cabinet, niche*.

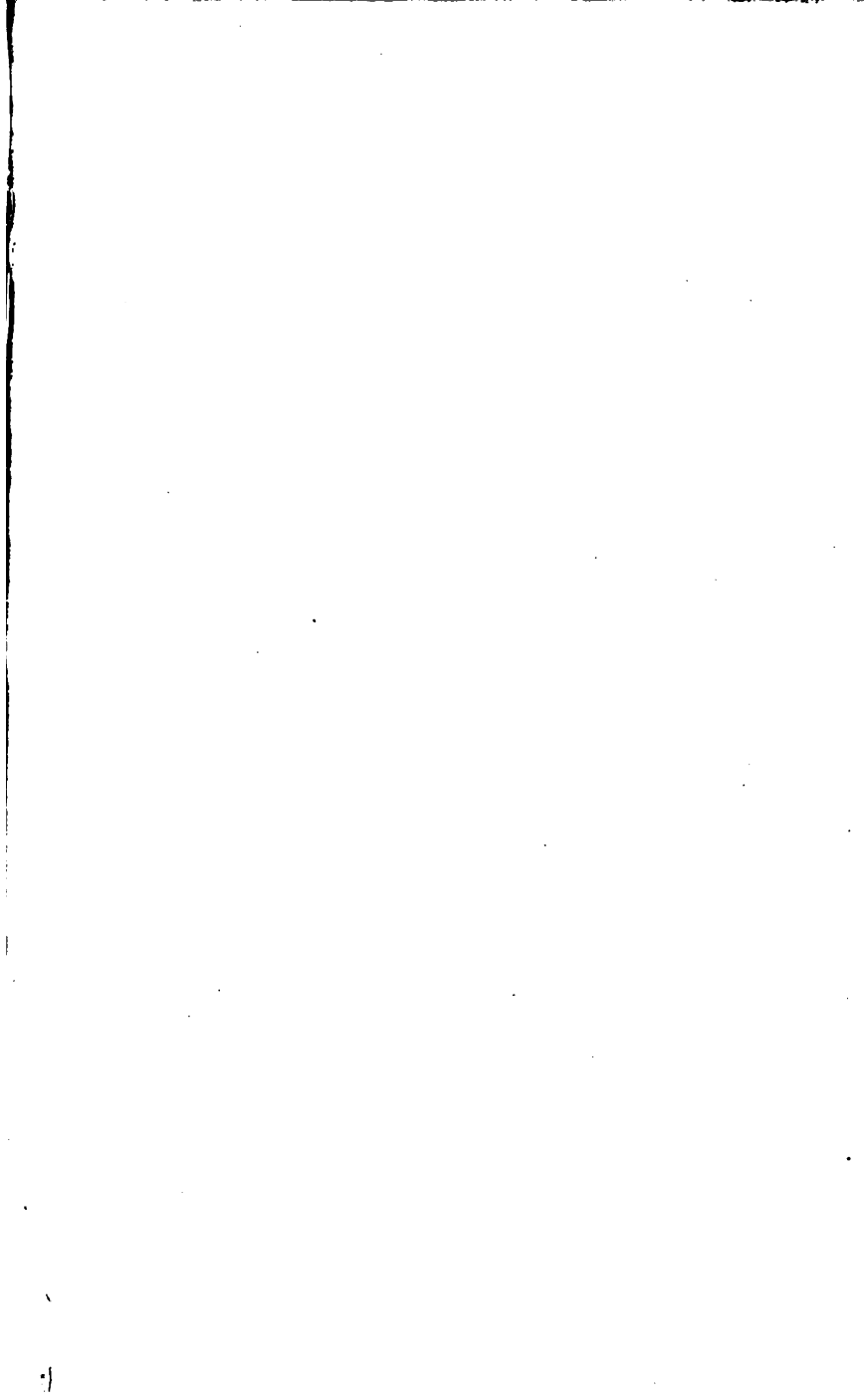
†**zygia**, æ, F., *hornbeam*.

†**zythum**, i, N., an Egyptian beer.

16 Pa. W. L. ...

13

3 = 4 " "





This book should be returned to
the Library on or before the last date
stamped below.

A fine is incurred by retaining it
beyond the specified time.

Please return promptly.

~~MAR 10 1964~~

~~MAR 24 1964~~

~~DEC 4 1963~~

~~SEP 1 1964~~
CANCELLED

OCT -6 '66 H

1183-309

